

# AMIGA

**OVER £1,600**  
worth of great prizes to be won!

## COMPUTING

Mouse roundup • Kindwords 3

New - Mini Office Amiga

### FREE!

Your complete reference guide to the top fifty productivity packages

## POCKET COMPANION

THE TOP FIFTY PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGES

Word processors • Databases  
Spreadsheets • Paint packages  
Sequencers • Raytracers and more!

**NO DISK?  
NO FREE  
BOOKLET?**

Ask your newsagent!



## TAKING LIBERTIES

Altering images with the three top graphics processors

### PLUS

Music supertest - samplers, sequencers and sounds



**EUROPRESS**  
ENTERPRISE



**ADI - cosmic teacher!**  
**A600 RAM expansions**

**GAMER** Sensible Soccer - a high scorer!



# POWER COMPUTING

## GVP Series 2 HD (A500)



Up to 8MB Fast RAM on board  
 52QMB 0MB £369 105QMB 0MB £479  
 52QMB 2MB £419 105QMB 2MB £529  
 52QMB 4MB £469 105QMB 4MB £579  
 52QMB 8MB £599 105QMB 8MB £719

## GVP A530 Turbo HD (A500)

40MHz 68030EC accelerator  
 Optional 68882 maths co-processor  
 Up to 8MB 32-bit Fast RAM on board  
 68882 Upgrade kit £239  
 52MB 0MB £729 105MB 0MB £869 240MB 0MB £1069

## GVP Series 2 HD

Up to 8MB Simm RAM on board  
 Supports external SCSI devices  
 For A1500/A2000  
 Bare £199

52QMB 0MB £279 105QMB 0MB £479  
 52QMB 2MB £339 105QMB 2MB £539  
 52QMB 4MB £399 105QMB 4MB £599  
 52QMB 8MB £469 105QMB 8MB £749

## GVP G-Force

68030 Accelerator board  
 68882 Maths co-processor  
 25MHz 1MB RAM £579  
 40MHz 4MB RAM £949  
 50MHz 4MB RAM £1349  
 Hard drive mount kit £35

## Chips

256K x 4DRAM £4.50 4MB x 8Simm £150 8372 Fatter Agnus £39  
 1MB x 1DRAM £3.95 1MB x 8Simm £30 1 x 4 Zip £19.95  
 A3000 Static column RAM £22  
 Simm 32 x 1MB-60 £65 (suitable for GVP A500)  
 Simm 32 x 4MB-60 £234 (suitable for GVP A530)  
 2.04 Kickstart (chip only) £39.95  
 2.04 Kickstart ROM chip, workbench software, install disk 2.04, font disk & extras £99.95  
 With ROM share £115

## Magneto Optical Hard Disk



New style case with built-in power supply  
 High power cooling fan  
 SCSI ID switch for instant ID switch  
 25-way & 50-way SCSI ports (one may be used as thru/port)  
 Compatible with all major SCSI controllers  
 Up to 128MB on each removable cartridge  
 Compatible in speed with many hard disks  
 128MB HD (internal fitting) £999  
 128MB HD (external cased) £1199  
 128MB 3 1/2" optical cartridge £39.95 each  
 SCSI controller card for A1500/A2000 £199  
 Compatible with Amiga, PC, Mac. A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC

## Avideo 24

24-bit graphics for the A500  
 768 x 580 quality resolution  
 16.8 million colour frame buffer  
 Small easy to fit circuit board  
 Overlay Amiga graphics & animations  
 Fully genlockable  
 Runs on a standard A500 (1MB of chip RAM)  
 Comes with 24-bit paint package  
 Allows picture in picture £599 (includes TV Paint)

## Nexus Hard Card

Up to 8MB RAM on board  
 For A1500/2000  
 Bare £199  
 52QMB 0MB £279 105QMB 0MB £479  
 52QMB 2MB £339 105QMB 2MB £539  
 52QMB 4MB £399 105QMB 4MB £599  
 52QMB 8MB £469 105QMB 8MB £749



## Progressive Peripherals

### Progressive 040/3000

28MHz Motorola 68040  
 Directly accesses 32-bit memory on A3000 Over Four times the speed of a standard A3000  
 AmigaDOS 2.0 compatible  
 4MB £999

### Progressive 040/2000

28MHz Motorola 68040  
 Built-in maths co-processor  
 Expandable up to 32MB of RAM  
 Software compatible with 68000 processors  
 4MB £1295

### Progressive 040/500

For the Amiga 500  
 28MHz 68040 with processor  
 Up to 40 times the speed of the standard A500  
 4MB of high speed 32-bit RAM  
 68000 fallback mode  
 Easy to fit, no soldering  
 Upgrade to 33MHz and 8MB of high speed RAM  
 28MHz 4MB £849

### Zeus 040/2000

For the Amiga 2000  
 Complete workstation on a single card  
 28MHz or 33MHz 68040 accelerator  
 Built-in floating point processor  
 64MB high speed 32-bit RAM expansion  
 Fast SCSI-2 DMA hard drive controller  
 28MHz 4MB £1899 33MHz 4MB £2189

### Rembrandt

24-bit colour  
 16 million colours  
 8MB of high speed video RAM  
 Real time 24-bit image capture  
 Software supplied  
 A1500/A2000 £2699

### Framegrabber v2.0

Amiga genlock  
 New software £399

### Bare SCSI Hard Drive

52 Quantum £199 105 Quantum £299  
 (suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HC or Nexus HC)

Send your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Road, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN  
 Ring your credit card order through on **0234 843388 (10 lines)** or Fax **0234 840234** Technical helpline **0234 841882**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 (U.K. mainland only), all trademarks acknowledged



# POWER

## COMPUTING

### Power Scanner v2.0



#### Features

100-400 DPI scanning resolutions  
64 Greyscales  
Thru'port for printer

#### Software

Full screen image editor  
Interlace mode on/off  
Edit true greyscale & colour images  
Fully multi-tasking

#### Editing

Cut rectangle, cut lasso, crop, flip, rotate, scale,  
draw, lines, circles, boxes, ellipses, freehand,  
zoom mode

#### Scanning

Unique 'True feel' real time scan mode - know  
instantly if you are scanning the image too quickly  
Automatic selection of 100-400 DPI  
Produce true greyscale images



Actual Amiga Screen Shots  
Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

**£99** inc. VAT  
GREYSCALE

**£239** inc. VAT  
COLOUR

### PC880B Power Drive



£65

Viruses, diskswapping, clicking drives, disks which  
won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing  
of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can  
stick your disks and worries. In fact we'll you. The  
slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first  
intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using  
the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware\*, with free soft-  
ware, (even if the disk is atari or PC) and if your  
computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being  
written to the bootblock of any of you drives,  
though you can still save files as normal.

When you do not want these features, switch them  
off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without click-  
ing, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz  
Amiga, the Power anti-click device and to combat  
viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced  
at just £65

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives  
are. Perhaps, it's your turn to tell people where to  
stick it.

\*Due to the precision nature of the Blitz copier high density disks may be required  
with some internal drives.

### Dual Drive



Blitz copier built-in (switchable)  
Virus Blocker built-in (switchable)  
Anti-click & PSU included

£125

### Blizzard Turbo Memory Board for A500/A500+

Expand up to 8MB (0k installed)  
Memory & 68000 CPU can run with doubled clock  
rate of 14.28MHz  
Fast 68000 processor already installed on board  
Fully autoconfiguring, DMA compatible fast RAM  
Optical 512K shadow RAM on extra memory bank  
for shadowing the operating system out of ROM or  
from disk

£169

### New Kick-Off Automatic ROM sharer

Kick-Off is the latest Amiga add-on from Power.  
One of the most advanced Kickstart ROM sharers  
available, a clever design onto a small reliable board.  
Fits these Amigas - A500, A500+, A600, A1500/2000  
Kickstart ROM can be selected from the keyboard  
No messing about with switches  
Only one compact board to plug-in  
No "CIA adaptors" or other trailing wires  
Jumper to select which ROM boots on switch-on  
Compatible with old Amiga board revisions  
Simple internal fitting\*

\*Kick-Off requires the lid to be removed from the Amiga. This may invalidate your warranty

ROM share only **£19.95** ROM share inc. Kickstart v1.3 **£49.95**  
ROM share inc. Kickstart v2.04 **£55** ROM share inc. v1.3 & v2.04 **£85**

### Supra Modems

Supra Fax Modem Plus **£136**  
Supra Fax Modem v32 BIS **£295**  
Supra Modem 2400 (External) **£91**  
Supra Modem 2400 Plus (External) **£111**  
Supra Modem 2400 Ziplus (Internal) **£134**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
System Owned \_\_\_\_\_

Description \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No.


Expiry Date

--	--

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO for  
£ \_\_\_\_\_

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd  
Fill in your order form and send it to:  
Power Computing Ltd  
Unit 8 Railton Road  
Woburn Road Industrial Estate  
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Ring your credit card order on **0234 843388**  
or fax on **0234 840234**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change.  
Specifications are subject to change without notice.  
Next day delivery **£4.50** (U.K. mainland only). All trademarks acknowledged





Welcome to the latest issue of the country's most complete Amiga magazine.

*Amiga Computing* has, for four years, been the only publication to offer quality in-depth coverage of the entire market, including everything from shoot-'em-up platform games to the most expensive top-end productivity hardware and software.

In this issue, you'll find the latest game releases, reviews of the newest hardware, the best news column money can buy, and our usual Almanac columns for the dedicated user.

Our aim is to provide something for every thinking Amiga user, but if we fail to please, we're always

ready to take some stick through the ESP pages. We don't pull our punches when reviewing a product that's not up to spec, and we don't expect our readers to either.

Try the *Amiga Mart* section for a comprehensive look at the best in bargain buying allied to hints and tips on making your money last and the VFM (Value For Money) Top Ten buys of the month.

We think it offers the ideal balance of reviews and opinions with hard facts on prices and specifications, so dive in if that tricky decision on what and where to buy next is turning into a consumer headache.

Remember – no other purchase is necessary when you buy the complete Amiga magazine, *Amiga Computing*.

*Stevie*

## WHO'S WHO

EDITOR	Stevie Kennedy
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Paul Austin
ART EDITORS	Tym Leckey Terry Thiele
NEWS EDITOR	John Butters
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Phil Morse
GAMER EDITOR	Daniel Whitehead
STAFF WRITERS	Jonathan Maddock Darren Evans
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Jane Conway
SENIOR AD SALES	Sue Horsefield
AD SALES	John Derbyshire Simon Lees
AD PRODUCTION	Barbara Newell
CUSTOMER SERVICE	Sandra Childs Linda Thomas Sirje Green
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Sue Conrill
SYSTEMS MANAGER	David Stewart
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR	David Wren
MARKETING MANAGER	Lizanne Barber
DISTRIBUTION	COMAG (0895) 444055
SUBSCRIPTIONS	051-357 2961

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

ABC 60,177  
July-Dec 1991

Published by Europress Enterprise Ltd.  
Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP  
Tel: 0625 878888 Fax: 0625 879966

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Richard Williams  
CHAIRMAN Derek Meakin  
MANAGING DIRECTOR Ian Bloomfield

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for possible publication.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1992 Europress Enterprise Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

**EUROPRESS**  
ENTERPRISE

For four years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the Europress magazine group, Amiga Computing promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available.

Amiga Computing • Atari ST User • PC Today  
Shareware Shopper • The Micro User • GB Action  
Amiga Action • ST Action • Zap! 64  
Sega Force • N-Force • Computer Trade Weekly

Printed in the United Kingdom  
by BPCC Ltd, Carlisle

## REGULARS

### Amiga Newsline

A3000 prices hoaxed as Kelly Sumner takes over CBM, plus more details of the new chip set..... **9**

### USA News

Amiga support wavers as recession bites deep ..... **14**

### Public Sector

The best golden oldies arcade collection ever? ..... **40**

### Beginners' Guide

Alas Smith and Jones will never seem the same after our latest examination of AmigaDOS ..... **51**



Turn to page 123 for the ultimate monthly buyers' and shoppers' guide, with reviews, listings, classifieds and the VFM Top Ten. Can you afford to miss it?

## Competitions!

Win a PenPal wordprocessor, a selection of fonts and a fully-featured sequencer in our double-bill competition

See pages 52 & 65

### ESP

The page written by you, the reader, where everyone else takes cover ..... **63**

### ACAS

Your chance to enlist the aid of the Amiga experts for those tricky technical problems ..... **67**

# TAKING



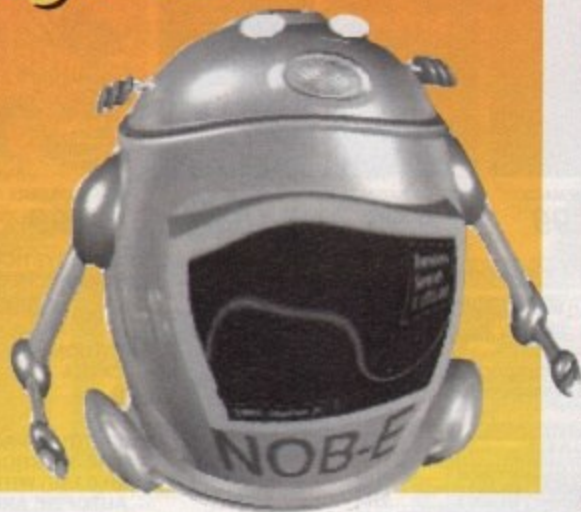
## amiga almanac

-  **101** ARexx
-  **103** DTV
-  **105** Programming
-  **107** Music
-  **109** Communications
-  **111** Amos
-  **113** DTP
-  **115** Multimedia



# LIBERTIES

The three top image processing packages put through their paces in an eye-watering graphics feast. Turn to page 18



## THE COVERDISK

# Revolution!

A superb 3D game of strategy and against-the-clock action. Gameplay and addiction guaranteed!



**Video Manager**  
The utility for the VCR owner who can never find that favourite film

**Tank Attack**  
Fast and furious two-player fun in our classic action game

**View**  
Controlling animation has never been easier than with this excellent utility

**LhA**  
An official, up-to-date version of the most powerful Amiga archiver

**DocDump**  
The program for the frustrated printer owner, DocDump is flexible, powerful and easy to use

Plus - two free PostScript fonts from EM Computergraphic

Page  
**45**

# CONTENTS

# GAMER



PAGE  
**75**

The very latest in games news, reviews and previews

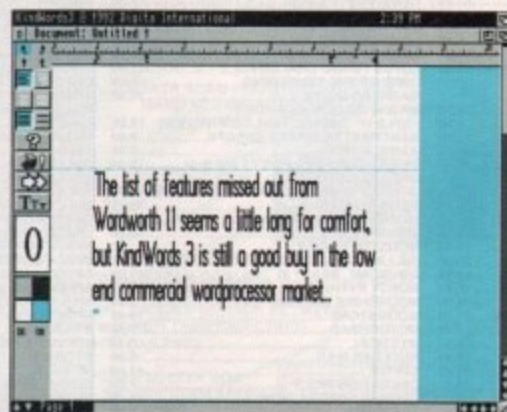
Don't miss our fantastic offers for subscribers

see page  
**28 now!**

## SPECIALS

### KindWords 3

Does the latest Amiga wordprocessor live up to expectations? Find out here.....**25**



### Music Supertest

The best in sequencers and samplers, plus advice on how to navigate the musical maze...**30**



### Getting it onto paper

The second part of our mini-series on the complex world of commercial publishing.....**53**



### Updates

Scala for multimedia, Quarterback v5.0, and much more.....**55**



### Mousetrap!

Some of the best replacement rodents tested and compared.....**58**

### Five in one

Can Mini Office Amiga really meet all your house business needs?.....**73**







**Amiga Software -- Games marked (NOP) will not work on the AMIGA A500 PLUS.**

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT ..... 14.99	DUNE ..... 19.99	KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE ..... 7.99	REALMS ..... 9.99
4 WHEEL DRIVE (LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO, TEAM SUZUKI, TOYOTA CELICA, COMBO RACER) ..... 19.49	DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS ..... 16.99	KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE ..... 7.99	RED BARON (1 MEG) ..... 22.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG) ..... 22.99	STRIKES BACK ..... 16.99	KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS ..... 7.99	RED ZONE ..... 16.99
A320 AIR BUS ..... 21.99	DYNA BLASTERS ..... 19.99	KIDTYPE JUNIOR WORD PROCESSOR ..... 14.99	RISE OF THE DRAGON (1 MEG) ..... 25.99
ACTION MASTERS (F16 COMBAT PILOT, ITALY 1990, DOUBLE DRAGON 2, TURBO OUTRUN, WELLTRIS) (NOP) ..... 18.99	ELF ..... 16.49	KINDWORDS 3 ..... 29.99	RISKY WOODS ..... 16.99
ADAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) ..... 16.99	ELITE ..... 10.99	KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG) (SIERRA) ..... 25.99	ROBOCOP 3 ..... 16.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12) ..... 16.99	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SS1) (1 MEG) ..... 19.99	LEMMINGS ..... 13.99	ROGER RABBIT IN HARE RAISING HAVOC (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (DISNEY) ..... 16.99
ADI MATHS (11-12) ..... 16.99	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) ..... 23.99	LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO! ..... 9.99	ROLLING RONNY ..... 9.99
ADI MATHS (12-13) ..... 16.99	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG) ..... 14.99	LIFE AND DEATH ..... 16.99	ROOKIES ..... 16.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS ..... 16.99	F16 FALCON (NOP) ..... 15.99	LEMBARD RAC RALLY ..... 7.99	RORKE'S DRIFT ..... 15.99
AFTERBURNER ..... 7.99	F18 INTERCEPTOR ..... 8.99	LORD OF THE RINGS ..... 16.99	RUGBY WORLD CUP ..... 8.99
AGONY ..... 16.99	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER ..... 14.99	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 ..... 11.99	SCRABBLE DE LUXE ..... 11.99
AIR BUCKS ..... 17.99	FABLES & FIENDS-LEGEND OF KYRANIA ..... 19.99	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS ..... 18.99	SCRIBBLE WORD PROCESSOR ..... 27.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY (GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, P47, WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND) ..... 19.99	FANTASY PAK (COLORADO, BOSTON BOMB CLUB, CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA) ..... 13.99	MAGIC POCKETS ..... 16.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) ..... 23.99
AIR SUPPORT ..... 16.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1 ..... 8.99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS VOL.1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISK, CORRUPTION) ..... 19.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 ..... 23.99
AIR, LAND & SEA (888 ATTACK SUB, INDY 500, F18 INTERCEPTOR) ..... 22.99	FINAL FIGHT (NOP) ..... 16.99	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE ..... 9.99	SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADE (1 MEG) ..... 19.99
ALCATRAZ ..... 15.99	FIRE & ICE ..... 16.99	MANIC MINER ..... 9.99	SENSIBLE SOCCER ..... 16.99
ALIEN BREED (1 MEG) ..... 9.99	FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA ..... 19.49	MEGA LO MANIA + FIRST SAMURAI ..... 19.49	SHADOW DANCER ..... 16.99
AMNIO ..... 9.99	FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON 2) (NOP) ..... 9.99	MEGA SPORTS (SUMMER GAMES 1 & 2, WINTER GAMES) ..... 16.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST ..... 3.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) ..... 29.99	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) ..... 11.99	MEGA TWINS ..... 16.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 WITH SHIRT ..... 10.99
AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS) ..... 22.99	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 ..... 23.99	MICROPROSE 3D GOLF ..... 13.99	SHADOWLANDS ..... 19.49
AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES AMOS) ..... 19.99	FLOOR 13 ..... 19.49	MIDWINTER ..... 15.99	SHUTTLE ..... 19.99
AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING) ..... 22.99	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX ..... 22.99	MONSTER PAK 2 (KILLING GAME SHOW, OFFICE BEAST 2) ..... 13.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP) ..... 22.99
ANOTHER WORLD ..... 16.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-4, 6-8 or 8+) ..... 14.99	MONY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS ..... 9.99	SIM ANT ..... 22.99
ARIDYA ..... 16.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+) ..... 16.99	MOONSHINE RACERS ..... 9.49	SIM CITY & POPULOUS ..... 16.99
AQUAVENTURA ..... 16.99	GATEWAY TO THE SAVAGE FRONTIER ..... 21.99	MOONSTONE ..... 19.49	SIM CITY ANCIENT CITIES ..... 8.99
ARKANOID 2 ..... 7.99	GAUNTLET 2 ..... 7.99	MOTORHEAD ..... 7.99	SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS ..... 8.99
ARMALYTE ..... 4.99	GAUNTLET 3 ..... 16.99	NUCLEAR WAR ..... 5.99	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR ..... 8.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON ..... 9.99	GLOBAL EFFECT ..... 19.49	NUCLEAR WAR ..... 5.99	SKYFOX (NOP) ..... 3.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE ..... 23.99	GOBLINS ..... 16.99	OPERATION WOLF ..... 7.99	SPACE CRUSADE ..... 12.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS ..... 22.99	GODS ..... 16.99	OUTRUN EUROPA (NOP) ..... 15.99	SPACE HARRIER 2 (NOP) ..... 7.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS) ..... 16.99	GOLDEN AXE ..... 8.49	PACMANIA ..... 9.99	SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG) (SIERRA) ..... 22.99
BAT 2 ..... 22.99	GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD ..... 7.99	PAGE SETTER 2.0 ..... 34.99	SPEEDBALL 2 ..... 6.99
BATTLE ISLE (NOP) ..... 19.99	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CRICKET ..... 17.99	PAGESTREAM 2.2 DESK TOP PUBLISHING ..... 131.49	SPELLBOUND ..... 7.99
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK ..... 14.99	GUY SPY ..... 19.49	PARASOL STARS ..... 16.99	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) ..... 9.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN ..... 19.99	HARLEY QUINN ..... 16.99	PAWNS (MSCROLLS) ..... 7.49	STARUSH ..... 16.99
BATTLECHESS 2 ..... 16.99	HARPOON V.I. ..... 22.99	PERFECT GENERAL ..... 7.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER ..... 3.99
BILL'S TOMATO GAME ..... 16.99	HEAD OVER HEELS ..... 7.99	PGA TOUR GOLF ..... 19.49	STORM MASTER ..... 18.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) ..... 22.99	HEART OF CHINA (1 MEG) ..... 22.99	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK ..... 11.49	STRIKER ..... 15.99
BLACK CRYPPT ..... 16.99	HEIMDALL (1 MEG) ..... 11.99	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG) ..... 16.49	SUPER HANG ON ..... 7.99
BLUE MAX ..... 19.99	HEROQUEST + DATA DISK ..... 19.49	PIRATES (NOP) ..... 16.99	SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER ..... 16.49
BLUES BROTHERS ..... 18.99	HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE ..... 8.99	PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE ..... 19.49	SUPER SPACE INVADERS ..... 16.99
BONANZA BROS ..... 16.99	HITCHEYKERS GUIDE ..... 8.99	PLAYER MANAGER ..... 8.99	SUPREMACY ..... 9.99
BREACH 2 (ENHANCED) ..... 18.49	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) (NOP) ..... 9.99	POOLS OF DARKNESS ..... 21.99	SWIV (NOP) ..... 9.99
CADAVER ..... 9.99	HOME ACCOUNTS 2 ..... 37.99	POPULOUS & SIM CITY ..... 16.99	SWORD OF SODAN ..... 7.99
CADAVER LEVELS - THE PAY OFF ..... 11.99	HOME ALONE ..... 16.99	POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) ..... 19.49	T.M.T. (APB, HARD DRIVING, TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT, XYBOTS) (NOP) ..... 9.99
CAPTIVE ..... 6.99	HOOK ..... 16.99	POWER UP (CHASE H.Q., TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS) (NOP) ..... 9.99	TEAM YANKEE ..... 7.49
CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD ..... 16.99	HUMANS ..... 17.99	POWERDRIFT (NOP) ..... 3.99	SUPER SPACER ..... 16.99
CASTLES (1 MEG) ..... 19.49	HUNTER ..... 9.99	POWERMONGER WORLD WAR 1 DATA ..... 11.49	SYMPHONY ..... 16.99
CEASAR ..... 19.49	HYBRIS ..... 9.99	POWERWORKS (MAXPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR, INFOFILE DATABASE) ..... 49.99	TERMINATOR 2 ..... 16.99
CELTIC LEGENDS ..... 19.99	IAN BOTHAM'S CRICKET ..... 19.49	PREMIER ..... 16.49	THE MANAGER (NOP) ..... 19.99
CHAMPIONS (MANCHESTER UTD, BOXING MANAGER, J.KHANN SQUASH) ..... 12.99	IK ..... 7.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG) ..... 9.99	THE SIMPSONS ..... 13.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG) ..... 19.99	INDIANA JONES 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLANTIS) ..... 19.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 ..... 16.99	THUNDERHAWK ..... 9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ..... 16.99	INDIANA JONES 2 ADVENTURE (FATE OF ATLANTIS) ..... 19.99	PROTECT YOUR DATA ..... 18.49	TITUS THE FOX ..... 9.49
CHAOS ENGINE ..... 19.99	INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE ..... 9.99	PSYCHO'S SOCCER SELECTION'S (KICK OFF 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER) ..... 19.99	TOKI ..... 16.99
CHART ATTACK (LOTUS ESPRIT, GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS, JAMES POND, VENUS THE FLY TRAP) ..... 19.49	INDIANAPOLIS 500 ..... 16.99	PROPERTY (QUARTERBACK TOOLS, QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) ..... 13.99	TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS) (NOP) ..... 7.99
CHUCK ROCK ..... 12.99	INDY HEAT ..... 16.99	RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) ..... 16.99	TURBO PRINT PROFESSIONAL ..... 34.99
CHUCKIE EGG ..... 9.99	INTERCEPTER - RENEGADE LEGION (SSI) ..... 7.49	RAMPART ..... 16.99	TV SPORTS BASEBALL ..... 16.99
CHUCKIE EGG 2 ..... 9.99	JAMES POND ..... 15.99	RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP) ..... 9.99	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL ..... 5.99
CIVILIZATION ..... 22.99	JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOP ..... 15.99	RAMPART ..... 16.99	UGH ..... 16.99
COOL CROC TWINS ..... 13.99	JET SET WILLY ..... 9.99	RAMPART ..... 16.99	ULTIMA 5 ..... 10.99
CORRUPTION (MSCROLLS) ..... 3.99	JIM POWER ..... 18.99	RBI BASEBALL 2 (NOP) ..... 8.99	ULTIMA 6 (1 MEG) ..... 19.99
COVERT ACTION ..... 22.99	JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER ..... 14.99		UTOPIA ..... 11.99
CRAZY CARS 3 ..... 16.99	JINXTER (MSCROLLS) ..... 3.99		UTOPIA NEW WORLDS DATA DISK ..... 11.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE ..... 18.49	JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL ..... 16.99		VENUS IN EUROPE IS CARMEN SANDIEGO (EDUCATIONAL DETECTIVE GAME WITH ATLAS OF EUROPE AND DATABASE) ..... 24.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA ..... 17.99	JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S.) FOOTBALL ..... 19.99		WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO (EDUCATIONAL DETECTIVE GAME WITH CRIME COMPUTER & WORLD ALMANAC) ..... 24.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG) ..... 17.99	KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME DISK (NOP) ..... 4.49		WHERE IN EUROPE IS CARMEN SANDIEGO (EDUCATIONAL DETECTIVE GAME COVERING 1500 YEARS OF WORLD HISTORY) ..... 24.99
C-GENERATION ..... 3.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) ..... 8.99		WIZARDRY 6 - BANE OF COSMIC FORGE ..... 24.99
DAILY SPORTS COVER GIRL POKER ..... 3.99	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE ..... 8.99		WOLFCHILD ..... 12.99
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN ..... 21.99			WONDERLAND (1 MEG) ..... 13.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1 MEG) ..... 19.99			WORDSWORTH W/PROCESSOR (1 MEG) ..... 74.99
DELIVERANCE ..... 16.49			WWF WRESTLING ..... 14.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION) ..... 24.99			XENON 2 MEGABLAST ..... 5.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG) ..... 13.99			
DEUTEROS (NOP) ..... 9.99			
DISCOVERY - IN THE STEPS OF COLUMBUS ..... 18.99			
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO ..... 49.99			
DOJO DAN ..... 16.99			

**QUICKJOY QJ1 JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED) 6.99**

**COMPETITION PRO STAR EXTRA 14.99**

**COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION 9.99**

**CHEETAH BUG 13.99**

**QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER 11.99**

**QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 9.99**

**QUICKSHOT128F MAVERICK 1 12.99**

**QUICKSHOT PYTHON 9.99**

**POWER PLAY CRUISER (SENSITIVITY CONTROL) 10.99**

**QUICKJOY MEGASTAR 19.99**

**QUICKJOY TOP STAR 19.99**

**QUICKSHOT INTRUDER 1 19.99**

**QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) 19.99**

**STARFIGHTER REMOTE WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS 29.99**





Over 100,000 people have joined Special Reserve  
The club with no obligation to buy  
Tel. 0279 600204 for a free COLOUR catalogue

# Special Reserve

Games Club



## NEW LOW PRICES

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT.** 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/48NLQ, 3NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD FREE COLOUR KIT .....184.99

**CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER.** 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 144 CPS/25NLQ, 2NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. HIGH QUALITY MONO PRINTER. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD .....129.99

**CITIZEN 224 24 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 80 COLUMN,** 192CPS/64LQ, 3LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. 24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER WITH EXCELLENT GRAPHICS (360X360 DPI). FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD FREE COLOUR KIT .....224.99

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24E PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT.** 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 24 MTH WARRANTY. ADVANCED VERSION OF 224 WITH HIGHER SPEED, MORE FONTS AND SPECIAL LCD CONTROL PANEL. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD FREE COLOUR KIT .....274.99

**STAR LC20 PRINTER.** 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 180 CPS/45NLQ, 4NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MONTH WARRANTY. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD .....144.99

**STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER.** 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 180CPS/45NLQ, 4NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MONTH WARRANTY. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD .....199.99

**STAR LC24-20 24 PIN PRINTER.** 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 12 MTH WARRANTY. 24 PIN QUALITY AT 9 PIN PRICE. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP, FREE PRINTER LEAD .....204.99

RIBBON FOR STAR LC20 .....6.99 RIBBON FOR SWIFT 9 OR 120D+ .....6.99  
RIBBON FOR STAR LC200 .....6.99 RIBBON FOR SWIFT 24 OR 224 .....6.99  
RIBBON FOR STAR LC24-20 .....6.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR SWIFTS .....15.99  
RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR LC200 .....10.99

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC) .....5.99  
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC .....7.99  
PRINTER STAND (2 PIECE, FITS ANY PRINTER) .....7.99



**PHILIPS CM8833 MK 2**  
COLOUR STEREO MONITOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST. ONE YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE INCLUDED. OFFICIAL UK VERSION. FREE F19 STEALTH FREE MEMBERSHIP **207.99**

TV TUNER FOR PHILIPS CM8833 MKII MONITOR ONLY (TURNS THE MONITOR INTO A TV) .....44.99  
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 II .....7.99



**PHILIPS 3332 15" FST**  
COLOUR TELEVISION/MONITOR FOR AMIGA WITH REMOTE CONTROL, AUTO PROGRAMMING AND TWO YEAR WARRANTY (ALSO FOR MEGADRIVE OR SUPER NES) FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA) FREE MEMBERSHIP **214.99**

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) .....9.99



**GOLDSTAR 14"**  
TELEVISION/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL AND SCART INPUT FOR AMIGA (ALSO FOR MEGADRIVE OR SUPER NES) FREE SCART LEAD AMIGA TO GOLDSTAR FREE MEMBERSHIP **159.99**

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC).....GG1188 .....5.99

## Game Gear

WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG SEGA MAINS ADAPTOR FREE SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP **129.99**

## Nintendo Super NES

+ CONTROLLER AND SUPER MARIO WORLD FREE SECOND CONTROLLER & STEREO LEAD FREE NINTENDO MARIO GAME & WATCH FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP FREE £5.00 REPLAY VOUCHER

**NEW 149.99 IN STOCK**

**SPECIAL RESERVE REPLAY VOUCHER WORTH £5 AND FREE MEMBERSHIP WORTH £6.99 WITH ANY SUPER NES GAME**

### SUPER NES GAMES

- ADAMS FAMILY .....42.99
- F-ZERO .....37.99
- FINAL FIGHT .....50.49
- JOE & MAC - CAVE MAN NINJA .....47.99
- LEMMINGS .....50.49
- PAPERBOY 2 .....37.99
- SUPER CASTLEVANIA 4 .....44.49
- SUPER R-TYPE .....37.99
- SUPER SOCCER .....37.99
- SUPER TENNIS .....37.99
- UN SQUADRON .....50.49

**GVP HD8+ 52 MEGABYTE**  
AMIGA HARD DRIVE (SERIES II) WITH EXPANSION SLOTS TO UPGRADE AMIGA RAM TO 8 MEG **359.99**

**GVP 2x1 MEG AMIGA RAM EXPANSION**  
(SIMMS FIT IN GVP HARD DRIVE TO EXPAND AMIGA BY 2 MEG OR 4 MEG RAM) **89.99**



**COMMODORE A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA**  
(AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION) .....289.99



**1 MEGABYTE AMIGA RAM UPGRADE**  
(TO 2 MEG) FOR A500 PLUS .....34.99

**A501 (WITH BART) AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK FREE BART SIMPSON GAME** .....44.99

**512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK** .....24.99  
**512K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK** .....22.99



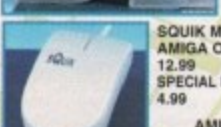
**EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA**  
WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM. ....54.99



**TECNOPLUS REPLACEMENT AMIGA POWER SUPPLY**  
(THE 4.5 AMP OUTPUT ALSO ENABLES AMIGAS TO RUN PERIPHERALS EFFICIENTLY) .....34.99



**TECNOPLUS AMIGA STARTER PACK**  
(AMOS, PRINCE OF PERSIA, QUICKSHOT 131 JOYSTICK, DUST COVER, MOUSE PAD, FILE-A-DISK RECORD SYSTEM, DISK CLEANER, 5 BLANK DISKS) .....37.99



**CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS**  
(INCLUDES VACUUM) .....19.99



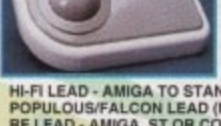
**NAKSHA AMIGA/ST MOUSE WITH OPERATION STEALTH** .....24.99



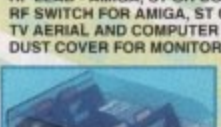
**SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ST** .....12.99  
**SPECIAL RESERVE MOUSE MAT** .....4.99



**AMIGA SOUND ENHANCER**  
(BOOSTS SOUND) .....35.99



**SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS**  
FOR AMIGA OR PC. REQUIRE 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR. ....19.99



**MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS** .....7.99



**TECHNO SOUND TURBO SOUND SAMPLER**  
FOR AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALKMAN/DISCMAN .....29.99



**TECNOPLUS MIDI CONNECTOR AND CABLES**  
FOR AMIGA WITH MUSIC X JUNIOR .....39.99



**DAATA SCAN PRO HAND SCANNER FOR AMIGA** .....119.99



**ZYDEC TRACKBALL FOR AMIGA OR ST** .....27.99



**HI-FI LEAD - AMIGA TO STANDARD PHONO INPUT** .....3.99  
**POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)** .....7.99  
**RF LEAD - AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE TO TELEVISION** .....3.99  
**RF SWITCH FOR AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING)** .....4.99  
**DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)** .....5.99



**DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS** .....10.99



**BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80) STACKABLE** .....9.99



**DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)** .....1.99  
**DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAPACITY)** .....7.99  
**LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS** .....7.99  
**DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAPACITY)** .....8.99  
**LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS** .....8.99  
**DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAPACITY)** .....9.99  
**LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS** .....9.99  
**3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER** .....4.99



**3.5" DSDD JVC DISK WITH LABEL** .....69p Each  
**PACK OF 50 JVC 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS** .....22.99



**JVC 3.5" DS/DD DISK WITH LABEL** **69p each or**



**22.99 for 50**



**0279 600204**  
Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP**  
UK £6.99 EEC £8.99 WORLD £10.99  
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

The Special Reserve full colour club magazine **NRG** is sent to all members bi-monthly. **NRG** features full reviews of new games plus mini-reviews, all the gen on new products, the Special Reserve charts, Release Schedule of new games and hundreds of special offers. **PLUS - EVERY ISSUE CONTAINS £30 worth of money-off coupons** to save even more money off our amazing prices.



We sell games and accessories, all at amazing prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, CDTV and IBM CD ROM.

Best Service, Best Prices, Biggest Selection  
That's why over 100,000 people have joined Special Reserve.

**NEW AMIGA 600 329.99**



**FULLY INCLUSIVE OF MEMBERSHIP, VAT, DELIVERY & WARRANTY**

**NEW AMIGA 600**  
DELUXE PAINT 3, MYSTERY GAME DISK, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEG, 12 MONTHS IN-HOME SERVICE GUARANTEE. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

**AMIGA 600 HD 439.99**  
INTERNAL 20 MEG HARD DRIVE BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 1 MEG RAM, 12 MONTHS IN-HOME SERVICE GUARANTEE. FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND

Inter-Mediate Ltd. Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Mallings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.  
INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. PLEASE PHONE SALES ON 0279 600204 FOR LATEST RELEASE DATES AND STOCK AVAILABILITY.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

AMCOMP 22

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Machine type \_\_\_\_\_

Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership £6.99 UK, £8.99 EEC, £10.99 World

Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No \_\_\_\_\_

Credit card expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**  
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**  
Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge  
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.  
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.  
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



# No hidden extras - the price you see is the price you pay

**DISCS...DISCS...**

FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISKS  
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 135 tpi  
100% Certified - UNBRANDED  
USUALLY SONY, TDK or MITSUBISHI etc  
GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS  
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH INFERIOR UNCERTIFIED  
PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

20 DSDD £9.99    25 DSDD £12.99  
50 DSDD £22.99    100 DSDD £42.00  
200 DSDD £82.00

**Disk Boxes**  
Flip Top Disk Holder Holds 12 .....99p  
40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,  
with Dividers & 2 Keys .....£3.99  
80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,  
with Dividers & 2 Keys .....£5.99

**Disks & Disk Box Offers**  
Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40  
Disk Holder .....£13.99  
Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80  
Disk Holder .....£28.99

**Posso Box**  
Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or  
vertically - Holds 150 Disks .....£16.45

**Disk Labels**  
Four Assorted Colours  
60 for .....£1.00  
200 for .....£2.00

**TUTOR VIDEO'S**

AMIGA 1.3 TUTOR Get to grips with your  
Amiga .....£19.99  
DELUXE PAINT III VIDEO .....£18.99

**DISK DRIVES & EXPANSIONS**

CUMANA CAX354 1Mb 3.5" Single disk  
drive - Enable/disable switch - Thru port - Power  
ex Amiga .....£52.99  
**POWER PC880B DRIVE** incorporates Anti-click  
Board, Blitz Back up system software and built in  
Virus blocker .....£67.99  
**NEW - POWER PC880B With Blitz**  
and X-Copy .....£94.99  
**REPLACEMENT A500** Internal disk drive, fully  
compatible and with full instructions .....£41.99  
**MEMORY EXPANSIONS & SYSTEM  
UPGRADES** 512K RAM Expansions with Clock  
and On/Off Switch .....£23.99  
**1Mb MODULE FOR A500 PLUS** Gives 2Mb Chip  
Memory .....£44.99

**ROM SHARERS**  
2 position Toggle switch .....£19.99  
**KICKSTART ROMS**  
V1.3 Kickstart Rom .....£29.99  
V2.04 Kickstart Rom .....£49.99  
**AMIGA 600 1MB CHIP RAM MODULE WITH CLOCK**  
Plugs into the trap door underneath the A600 .....£54.99

**P.C. EMULATOR**  
K.C.S. Power PC Board - Fits into Ram Exp. Slot under  
computer. Does not invalidate warranty .....£199.99  
Adaptor for 1500/2000 .....£64.99

**AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS**

GVP 52Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb RAM  
Board .....£264.99  
GVP 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb RAM  
Board .....£409.99  
GVP - 2Mb SIMMS for above .....£59.99  
Fitted FREE if required

COMMODORE A2300 Internal Genlock .....£99.99  
Amiga 1500 Unpopulated RAM Board .....£84.99  
With 2Mb SIMMS .....£142.99  
52Mb Quantum Hard Drive with  
SCSI Controller .....£249.99

**C.D.T.V.**

Complete with Hutchins Encyclopaedia, Lemmings and  
Welcome CD Disk .....£399.99  
C.D.T.V. Keyboard .....£49.99  
C.D.T.V. External Amiga Disk Drive .....£79.99

**DUST COVERS**

Top Quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers. Tailored,  
Monogrammed and with Bound Edges.  
Protect Your Investment

Amiga 500 Keyboard .....£4.99  
Amiga 600 Keyboard .....£4.99  
Panasonic KX-P1124/1170 .....£4.99  
Citizen 120D Printer .....£4.99  
Citizen Swift 9/24/124D .....£4.99  
Commodore Monitor .....£4.99  
Philips Monitor Mk II .....£4.99  
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover .....£8.99  
Star LC10 Printer .....£4.99  
Star LC200 Printer .....£4.99  
Star LC24/200 Printer .....£4.99

**AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES**

GVP 52Mb Hard Drive PLUS  
8Mb RAM Board .....£339.99  
GVP 105Mb Hard Drive PLUS  
8Mb RAM Board .....£439.99  
GVP COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator Plus  
52Mb Hard Drive PLUS 8Mb RAM Board,  
all in one case .....£689.99  
GVP - 2Mb SIMMS for above .....£59.99  
GVP 16Mhz PC286 Emulator - Plugs inside GVP  
Hard Drive .....£229.99  
Fitted FREE if required

## AMIGA'S

OUR LOWEST AMIGA PRICES EVER!!!  
ALL OUR AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE  
**FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY**

**AMIGA A500 PLUS ONE MEG**  
**CARTOON CLASSICS PACK** - Whilst Stocks Last  
Latest pack from Commodore featuring: Kickstart V2  
& Workbench V2.04, Built in 1 Meg RAM, TV  
Modulator & Mouse, plus Lemmings, Simpsons,  
Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint III.  
Our best price including Next day delivery .....£329.99

**NEW AMIGA A600**  
**NEW COMPACT DESIGN** - Kickstart/Workbench  
2.05 Internal 3.5" Disk Drive & IDE Hard Disk  
Controller, Built in TV Modulator, Composite Video  
Output, Smart Card Slot, 2 Joystick/Mouse ports.  
FREE Ability to use Memory Cards of 0.5Mb to 4Mb.  
Introductory price including One year On-Site  
Maintenance for In-Home Service & Deluxe Paint III  
and Free Game .....£374.99

**NEW - AMIGA A600HD**  
Similar to above but with Built in 20Mb Hard Drive.  
Introductory Price including One year On-Site  
Maintenance for In-Home Service .....£474.99

**ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK**  
Top quality 40 disk holder, 10 best quality disks with  
labels, quality mouse mat, mouse holder, tailored  
monogrammed dust cover. Special Price .....£21.99

Extra special price if bought with any Amiga .....£19.99  
Ring for details and latest quote.

**AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK**  
Amiga 1500 Dual drive with 1Mb RAM, Mouse,  
Manuals and Amiga DOS. The Works - Platinum  
Edition, Deluxe Paint III, Home Accounts, Elf, Toki  
and Puznic.  
Total RRP £699.99 ..... **Audition Price £549.99**

**AMIGA 2000 PLUS MS-DOS AT EMULATION**  
Amiga 2000 Dual drive with Commodore A2286 AT  
Bridgeboard and 5.25" MS-DOS Floppy Drive.  
Total RRP £1,449 ..... **Audition Price £899.99**

**AMIGA 2000 WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE**  
Amiga 2000 Dual Drives, 1Mb Ram,  
Kickstart/Workbench 2.04. 40Mb Fast Access  
Hard Drive, and Auto-booting Controller Card.  
Special Price, including Next working day  
delivery £689.99.

**SERIOUS SOFTWARE**

Worthwhile v1.1 from Digita .....£74.99  
Scala 500 .....£89.99  
Scala (Needs 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) .....£159.99  
Gold Disk Office .....£63.99  
Pen Pal .....£53.99  
GB Route Plus .....£59.99  
Design Works .....£57.99  
Quarterback .....£46.99  
Quarterback Tools .....£59.99  
Home Accounts .....£19.99  
Home Accounts 2 .....£36.99  
X-Back up pro .....£35.99  
Pagesetter II .....£39.99  
Amos .....£32.49  
Amos Compiler .....£19.49  
Amos 3D .....£21.49  
Turbo Print Pro .....£44.99  
Easy AMOS .....£25.99  
Pagestream 2.2 .....£139.99  
Final Copy v1.3 (New PenPal) .....£45.99  
Art Department Professional .....£179.99  
Intro Cad .....£49.99  
Professional Calc .....£129.99

**SOFTWARE SPECIALS**

Infotile Database .....£29.99  
Music Mouse .....£14.99  
Rombo RGB Colour Splitter .....£59.95  
Outline Fonts .....£99.99  
Deluxe Print II .....£34.95  
Photon Paint .....£9.99  
Lets Spell at Home .....£9.99  
Photon Paint II .....£24.99  
GFA Basic Interpreter .....£14.99  
TV SHOW/TV TEXT Video Titler and special effects  
RRP £159.99 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £49.99**  
AMIGA VISION Presentation and Multimedia Software  
RRP £111.99 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £49.99**  
PERSONAL WRITE Amiga Plus compatible Word  
Processor with Spell Checker, Ideal for beginner .....£24.99

**PRINTERS**

We are CITIZEN SUPER DEALERS and Authorised to offer their  
Full 2 Years Guarantee on all CITIZEN Products.  
This Guarantee covers all parts and labour including Printer Head.  
**FREE WITH ALL OUR PRINTERS:**  
Exclusive Printer Starter Kit Comprising Of:  
★ 200 Sheets Quality Paper    ★ 200 Sheets Continuous Paper  
★ 200 Tractor Feed Address Labels    ★ 2 Metre Amiga Printer Cable  
★ Special Amiga drivers disk to match your Amiga perfectly to any of our printers.  
**Free Next working day delivery on all Printers**

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR	£199.99
CITIZEN 224 COLOUR	£249.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	£299.99
CITIZEN PROJET	£399.99
STAR LC20 MONO	£139.99
STAR LC200 COLOUR	£199.99
STAR LC24/20 MONO	£229.99
STAR LC24/200 COLOUR	£269.99
PANASONIC KXP1170	£149.99
PANASONIC KXP1124I	£239.99
NEW PANASONIC KXP2180 Very high quality 9 Pin Colour Printer, 6 Near Letter Quality Fonts, Fast & Super Quiet	£249.99
NEW PANASONIC KXP2123 Very high quality 24 Pin Colour Printer, 6 Near Letter Quality Fonts, 1 Super Letter Quality Font, Fast & Super Quiet	£299.99

**INKJET PRINTERS**

**HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 500 Colour**  
Inkjet Printer .....£569.95  
**CANON BJ10EX** Portable Bubble Jet Printer  
with 3 fonts, Cable etc .....£259.99  
**CANON BJ10E** Ink cassette .....£17.99  
**COMMODORE MPS1270** Ink Jet Printer Special Price .....£129.99  
**COMMODORE MPS1270** Ink Cassette .....£14.99

## AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Advanced Systems Prog Guide	£29.95
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Language Program	£12.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C for Beginners	£17.95
Amiga Companion	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power*	£24.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook *	£29.95
Desktop Video Production	£13.95
Amiga DOS's Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out Revised Edition with Disk	£23.95
Amiga DOS Manual - 3rd Edition	£18.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition	£5.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition	£17.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£8.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	£29.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out	£28.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 1	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2	£22.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC	£16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC	£16.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£16.95
The Best Amiga Tricks and Tips *	£24.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga	£16.95
Second Book of the Amiga	£16.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2	£9.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2 *	£13.95
Screen Play 2	£9.95
Inside the Amiga with C	£19.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Kids and the Amiga - 2nd Edition	£14.95
Making Music on the Amiga *	£29.95
Mapping the Amiga	£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 1 *	£21.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2 (New Ed)	£19.95
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition	£18.95
MC68000 Programmers Reference Man	£8.95
C: A Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim	£12.95
Amiga for Beginners - New version W/B 1/3 & 2.0	£12.95
New Version W/B 1/3 & 2.0	£12.95
Using AREXX on the Amiga Plus *	£29.95
More Amiga Tricks & Tips	£18.45
GFA Basic Interpreter with Disk	£19.99
Learning C: Programming Graphics on the Amiga	£16.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Includes and Autocod	£34.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Devices	£32.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Libs	£31.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual - 3rd Edition	£25.95
Computer Viruses & Data Protect	£16.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Printers - New	£19.95
Mastering Amiga System - New	£29.95

\* = With FREE Disk

**ACCESSORIES**

ZY-FI Amplified Speaker System. New Twin Speaker each with  
three drivers to give full Hi-Fi Quality Sound from your Amiga.  
Supplied with Power Supply .....£39.95  
TRACEY Mouse Drawing Aid. Attaches simply to side of  
Mouse and features precision moulded crosshairs to enable you  
to trace any picture into your graphics package. With full colour  
instruction manual .....£6.95  
**AUDIO LEADS** - Connect your Amiga to your Hi-Fi  
5 Metre Stereo Audio Leads .....£5.99  
**Premier Control Centre**  
Sits over Amiga as Monitor Stand & Second Disk Drive Holder,  
Colour Matched to Amiga and supplied with extension Plugs and  
Sockets to bring Ports forward to front side .....£45.99  
Quality Soft Mouse Mat .....£2.99  
Mouse Bracket (to hold mouse) .....£1.99  
3.5" Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kits .....£1.99  
Twin Joystick/Mouse Extension Lead .....£5.99  
Joystick/Mouse "Y" Lead .....£5.99  
Joystick/Mouse Auto Sensing Switch Box by Robo .....£16.99  
3 Metre Joystick Extension Leads .....£4.99  
Aerial Switching Boxes, fit in TV lead to eliminate  
constant disconnection and wear on TV .....£3.99  
Surge Protector Plugs .....£11.99  
Printer Cables .....£7.99  
Modulator Extension Lead Stops Your Modulator falling out!!!  
Plugs into Modulator port and Modulator and allows Modulator  
to sit along the back of the Amiga instead of projecting.  
Approx 12" cable length .....£10.99  
Naksha Mouse with FREE Mouse Mat,  
FREE Mouse Holder and Operation Stealth Game .....£22.99  
SQUIK Mouse - same spec as Naksha but without extras .....£14.95  
Techno Plus Mouse Microswitched 300DPI!! .....£17.95  
ZYDEC Handy Scanner .....£99.99  
POWER Scanner .....£99.99  
GENITRAC 200DPI Trackball .....£44.99  
GEIUS Triple Mouse High Quality  
350DPI Mouse with FREE Mat and Pocket  
MIDI CONNECTOR, MIDI LEADS & FREE  
MUSIC X JUNIOR .....£39.99  
AMIGA 600 CONTROL CENTRE - Sits over Amiga 600 as a  
Monitor stand & second disk drive holder. Colour matched to Amiga  
Ribbon Re-Ink! .....£39.95  
Quick Joy Foot Pedal .....£24.95  
Voltmac Delta 3A Analogue Joystick .....£12.99  
Gravis Clear THE Joystick .....£36.99  
Zip Stik SUPERPRO Autofire Joystick .....£12.99  
Sigma Ray (Pistol Grip - Auto Fire) .....£13.49

**EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE**

Fun School 2 - Under 6 .....£12.45  
Fun School 2 - 6-8 Years .....£12.45  
Fun School 2 - 8 and Over .....£12.45  
Fun School 3 - Under 5 .....£15.45  
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years .....£15.45  
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over .....£15.45  
Fun School 4 - Under 5 .....£16.45  
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years .....£16.45  
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over .....£16.45

**KOSMOS**

Answer Back Junior .....£14.45  
Answer Back Senior .....£14.45  
Fact File 500 - 20th Cent. History .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - General Science .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - Know England .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - English Word .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - Natural History .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - World Geography .....£7.95  
Fact File 500 - First Aid .....£7.95  
Fact File - Spelling .....£7.95  
Fact File - Sport .....£7.95  
Fact File - Arithmetic .....£7.95  
Fact File - Association Football .....£7.95  
The French Mistress .....£14.45  
The Italian Tutor .....£14.45  
The German Master .....£14.45  
The Spanish Tutor .....£14.45  
Maths Adventure .....£19.99

**L.C.I.**

Micro English (GCSE) .....£18.95  
Micro French (GCSE) .....£18.95  
Micro German (GCSE) - New .....£18.95  
Micro Maths (GCSE) .....£18.95  
Mega Maths (A Level) .....£18.95  
Primary Maths (3-12) .....£18.95  
Reading & Writing (3-8) .....£17.95

**MISC**

Better Maths (12-16) GCSE .....£16.99  
Better Spelling (8-Adult) .....£16.99  
Lets Spell at Home-SPECIAL .....£9.99  
ADI Maths .....£19.99  
ADI English .....£19.99

**MONITORS**

**PHILIPS CM8833** Mk II Colour Monitor. High Resolution, Twin  
Speaker Stereo complete with all Leads and One Year on-site  
Warranty with FREE F19 Stealth Fighter Simulator .....£209.99  
Commodore 10845 Monitor High Resolution Colour Monitor,  
Twin Speaker Stereo inc Leads .....£229.99  
COMMODORE 1085 SD2 Stereo Colour Monitor .....£229.99  
COMMODORE 1960 Multi Sync Monitor Complete with leads to  
plug straight into the Amiga 500 Plus .....£436.99  
MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER Inside Amiga 1500/2000 for flicker  
free Graphics when used with Commodore 1960 monitor .....£99.99  
GOLDSTAR Colour 40 Channel Monitor/TV with Full remote  
control and includes Amiga Scart Leads .....£179.99  
Genuine Philips Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stands .....£19.99  
*Please note that all our Monitors are official UK Specifications.  
We do not sell Grey Imports of any kind  
All our monitors include FREE next working day delivery*

**AUDITION COMPUTER SERVICES**

Dept AMC, 35 Broad St, Stamford,  
Lincs, PE9 1PJ.  
Tel: 0780 55888 Shop Hours    0780 720531 Out of Hours

Telephone direct to our mail order hotline. All major credit cards accepted. Quote your number and expiry date. Same day despatch.

Send all forms of payment made payable to Audition Computer Services. With your order please send your name, address and daytime telephone number. Along with your detailed order requirements. Goods will be sent by post, free of charge immediately after cheque clearance.

All our prices include FREE standard delivery on all orders over £15.00.  
Next Working Day Delivery only £2.50 extra on all orders over £100.00.

**Switch Cards Welcome**

**All our prices include V.A.T.**



# AMIGA NEWSLINE AMIGA

By John Butters

## New Amigas gain power

A DEVELOPER claiming to have two new Amigas says Commodore have scrapped plans to use 68020 processors in their new mid-range Amiga, and instead chosen the more powerful 68030 chip.

Expected around the end of this year, the machine is fitted with the new AA chip set. It will have sockets for up to 16Mb of fast RAM and 4Mb of chip RAM.

Housed in a "pizza-box"-style case, three inches high and 15 inches wide and deep, the machine runs from Workbench 2.1. It has a high density floppy disk drive, an internal 52Mb Quantum hard drive and possibly a smart card slot.

A microphone port works with a built-in digitiser allowing 8-bit 22kHz sampling and there will be a pair of Midi ports.

### AA chip set

Among the new chips is an Amber-type de-interlacer chip with 1Mb of video RAM to handle increased colour depths and de-interlaces all but the highest resolution modes.

Lisa is another addition, which a technical expert says appears to be responsible for graphics.

Resolutions are similar to those with the ECS, with the addition of 800 x 300,

800 x 600 interlaced, 1,280 x 480 and 1,280 x 960 interlaced.

The palette is 24-bit. The 800 and 1,280 modes have 8-bit 256k colours and 6-bit 4,096 colour HAM modes respectively and can handle up to 30 frames per second.

Sprites change to match the screen resolution and can be up to 64 pixels wide and have no height limitation.

Unconfirmed reports suggest Motorola's powerful Digital Signal Processing chip will open up the potential for scores of new high-end applications to be run from the Amiga. There is an A/D chip for the

microphone and two D/A chips for the audio.

The computer's sound will be 16-bit four channel at up to 56kHz, and will be able to emulate eight 8-bit channels at

56kHz and up to 16 8-bit 28kHz channels. And at the top of the Amiga range, the A4000 uses much of the technology from the new machine lower in the range.

It has a 68040 processor and a Quantum 105Mb hard drive. Essentially an improved A3000, it has Zorro III expansion slots identical to the A3000's.

It will be supplied with 16Mb of fast RAM and 4Mb of chip RAM. These can be expanded to 64Mb and 16Mb respectively.

"These machines are stable enough for production, but the higher-ups won't release them," said our source. "It's frustrating to see such potential wasted."

Commodore remain quiet on new models. "We are spending a lot of time and a lot of money investing in the Amiga," offered a spokesman.

He added: "There might be new machines as early as this year."

### Switching systems

AMIGA users can now switch between different versions of the computer's operating system by clicking on mouse or joystick buttons.

Power Computing's (0234 843388) Automatic Kickstart Switch fitted with Kickstart 1.3 and 2.04 ROMs sells for £99.

### CDTVs in trade-in deal

UNDER a scheme organised by Commodore, A500 owners can trade in their computers for a new Amiga CDTV bundle containing a CDTV player, keyboard, mouse and disk drive.

Housed in black plastic casing, the setup enables Amiga owners to use their existing software and CD-ROM-based programs. The usual cost for the Multimedia Home

Computer Pack is £599.99 but the offer price is £399.99.

Said Commodore's Kelly Sumner: "We think this is an excellent deal for Amiga owners."

"In exchange for any Amiga 500, even a four or five-year-old 1.2 model, they



A500s can now be traded in for CD brother

can get a brand new Amiga with CD-ROM and a 12-month warranty... the whole shooting match."

Running until September 15, the promotion is backed by independents and electronics chains Dixons and Comet.

### Sumner takes control

KELLY Sumner, Commodore UK's former sales director, has taken over as head of the company's UK operations, it was confirmed recently.

His promotion comes at a time when the company faces fierce competition from Japanese console and CD-ROM manufacturers.

One of Sumner's main tasks will be to ensure that the Amiga sells the 300,000 machines forecast at the beginning of the year.

As predicted last month, Steve Franklin who had been in the number one seat for more than five years, is to take charge of a European campaign for CDTV.

Since its launch last year CDTV has sold only 50,000 machines throughout Europe. Franklin's job is to make CDTV happen and to do that he says it will need to become exciting enough to make eight to 16-year-olds want it.

"Steve has taken Commodore to the top of the UK leisure computer market. His knowledge of the industry and the potential of CDTV is unrivalled," said Sumner.

He added: "It's a great move for Commodore UK and Commodore in Europe."



After 13 years at Commodore, Kelly Sumner is to head the UK operation



## A600 price cut denied

INDUSTRY rumours suggest Commodore could be set to slash the cost of the A600 within the next few months.

The manufacturer denies the move, although dealers reporting low enthusiasm for the machine consider a price cut likely and there has been some discounting already. Some firms are selling the basic model for £329, but these could be grey import machines – the A600 sells for about £300 in Germany.

One reliable source says the drop will be just £40, but some people are talking of a new price tag of between £199 and £250.

"The prices being quoted are fantasy band," says Commodore's Andrew Ball. "At the moment the recommended retail price for the A600 is £399."

The A600 was always intended to sell at a low price to enable it to compete against the games consoles which are starting to eat into the home computer market.



A600 due for price cut?

## A570 to cost £349

A570 CD-ROM drives have gone into mass production and will now cost £349.99 – £50 less than originally planned – Commodore have announced.

The drives connect to any A500 to enable it to use compact disk-based programs and another drive called the A670 is due later this year for the A600.

## YTV tune in to games

MORE details are now known about a new weekly computer and video games television show due for all ITV regions this autumn. Producers Yorkshire Television say that while the programme will be console-led there will be some coverage for popular home computers such as the Amiga.

Aimed at 10 to 16-year-olds, the as yet unnamed show will be made up of news, reviews and tips, and there will be a special feature each week covering subjects such as virtual reality and flight simulation.

Children will give their views on most of the games featured and there will also be a regular male and female presenter.

There will also be competitions and viewers will be able to get help from the 25-minute show. The first programme is due at 4.45pm on Thursday October 29.

## Repair centre closes

THE company approved by Commodore to repair Amigas has gone into liquidation, leaving many computers stranded at FMG's Peterborough site.

Just before we went to press Commodore had gained a court order for the release of all third-party stock from the failed firm and say they are now working through the backlog.

A Commodore spokesman would not say how many Amigas needed attention but expected delays to be short. Computer giant Wang stepped in to help from their Brentford site.

Wang already had the contract to maintain A600s, including the on-site warranty offered with the computer.

"Wang are helping this interim but we haven't made a full appointment," said a Commodore's Andrew Ball.

Two telephone support lines have been set up for worried Amiga owners who had equipment at the repair centre and for those whose machines have just developed a fault.

For products covered on a return to dealer basis call 081-847 2223, or 081-231 3700 for Commodore products covered with on-site maintenance warranty.

## Blaze guts Progressive

A FIERCE blaze has destroyed a top Amiga peripheral developer's Denver head office.

The night-time fire is believed to have started in a picture frame manufacturing plant next to the Progressive Peripherals and Software plant before spreading to engulf the computer firm.

Many of the products ruined in the fire were software for C64 and C128 computers. Development of high-end Amiga boards takes place at another office in the city.

The destroyed building was used mainly for administration, manufacturing and warehousing.

"The place is real gutted," said Mr Eric Stein, a local man. "I've driven past and it looks pretty totalled."

At the time of going to press no-one from the firm was available for comment, although a recorded message told telephone callers that Progressive were moving to a new site.

## Mastering the Amiga

THREE books have been added to Bruce Smith Books' (0923 894355) range of publications for Amiga enthusiasts.

*Mastering Amiga DOS 2 – Volume 2* contains extra commands to take it up to date with AmigaDOS 2.04. *Mastering Amiga Printers* is a guide to choosing and using printers. The third release is a C tutorial, *Mastering Amiga System*. Starting with a basic knowledge of C it is claimed Amiga programmers will progress to the status of expert.

The books cost £19.95 each, except for *Mastering Amiga System* which supplied with a disk costs £29.95.

## Superbase range improves

THERE have been a number of changes and improvements to Oxxi's (010 1 310 427 1227) Superbase database range, including the launch of SBase Personal 4.

Compatible with Workbench 2.0, the home version now has improved data management and more ease of use features.

Listed among the improvements are new data manipulation tools and Logical Fields which broaden the types of data that can be handled.

Said Oxxi boss John Houston: "SBase Personal 4 brings some of the most sophisticated data management tools to the Amiga computer at an exceptional price point."

Costing \$149.95, registered users of earlier versions can upgrade for between \$50 and \$65.

Higher up in the range, Superbase Professional 4 has bugs from v1.01 corrected and also boasts improved ARexx and printing support.

Upgrades to v1.2 are free to anyone who bought the program after June 1 and \$20 to other users of Superbase Professional 4. Newcomers pay \$299.95.

And for people needing to share files with other Superbase users, including those using the program on PCs, there's SBase Professional 4 LAN.

Up to ten machines can be linked and a key feature of the package is its record locking ability which prevents multiple users of the same file updating out of date records.

Prices range from \$149 to \$799, depending how many users are needed.

British prices were unavailable at the time of going to press.

## A3000 price halved

BASIC A3000s are now available for £1,500 – half the price that the computer has been sold for so far in Britain.

Called A3000E, the computer is supplied with a 52Mb hard drive, 1Mb of chip RAM and 1Mb of fast RAM.

Trade distributor ZCL's Dave Cheetham (0543 414817) told *Amiga Computing* that its memory will be insufficient for many people's needs but added that it is a good starting platform which can be developed.

He added that there would be a similar deal for tower systems.



Basic A3000s available for £1,500



# AMIGA CDTV. £200 OFF IF YOU PAY WITH PLASTIC.



The plastic in question being your trusty Amiga 500, of course. Because if you take it along to your local stockist and trade it in, we'll exchange it for a new generation Amiga CDTV multi-media computer pack for only £399.99.\* That's £200 less than the normal retail price. And remember, that includes an Amiga CDTV player with keyboard, mouse, floppy disc drive and a 12 month warranty - the whole shooting match. This fantastic offer to our Amiga customers closes at the end of September. So hurry, as they say, while stocks last. And don't forget the plastic.

**AMIGA  
CDTV**



Monitor not included

\*TRADE-IN MACHINES MUST BE COMPLETE AND IN WORKING ORDER. OFFER ENDS 30TH SEPTEMBER 1992. AVAILABLE AT SELECTED HIGH STREET STORES INCLUDING DIXONS AND SPECIALIST INDEPENDENTS. FOR DETAILS OF YOUR LOCAL STOCKISTS CALL FREE ON 0800 686868.



## Crime protection arrives

AS LATEST government figures show house break-ins on the up across the UK, a firm have just developed an alarm to protect Amiga setups.

Operating from nine-volt batteries, the device fits on to the back of the computer or monitor, with two magnetic sensors controlling the alarm.

Whenever, the Amiga or monitor are lifted more than a quarter of an inch the intruder is deafened with a 111 decibel sound.

Available from GF Cape & Son (0752 700649), it costs £24.99.

## Bettors get better

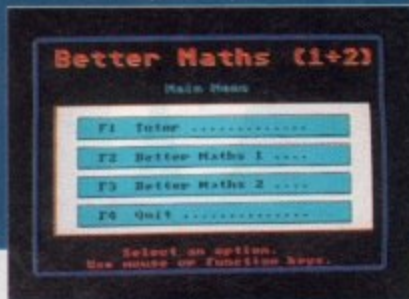
IRELAND-based School Software (010 353 61419477) are relaunching two of their Amiga education packages, Better Spelling and Better Maths.

For children aged between 12 and 16 years old, Better Maths is aimed as a GCSE revision aid and includes tutorials on all aspects of the subject.

Examples of topics covered are statistics, linear and equatic equations, ratio, sets and trigonometry.

Better Spelling, for those over eight years old, deals with the most commonly made spelling errors. It consists of irregular plurals, prefixes, suffixes, present and past participles.

Each program costs £22.95.



Better Maths is now suitable for GCSE revision

## Ami-Back backups better

AMI-BACK 2 is an upgraded hard disk backup and scheduling utility which its developers promise will bring a wealth of features previously unavailable to Amiga users.

Claimed to be the fastest backup utility on the market, additions to the software are a compression feature which can decide which files are worth shortening, the ability to append backups on tape and DAT fast search support.

A recovery back-up mode allows Ami-Back to recover as much information as possible from crashed hard drives and there is a password protection feature.

Priced at US\$79.95, it is available from Orlando-based Moonlighter Software Development (010 1 407 384 9484).

## British firms to lose £1.1 billion

SECURITY breaches will cost British firms £1.1 billion this year, says a report just issued by a top computer research firm.

Based on a survey of almost 1,000 companies, the National Computing Centre's report points to several areas where improvements in security are needed.

Poorly-written or untested software and viruses will cause most headaches for firms, says the report.

But unauthorised access to personal computers – such as the Amiga – is another key problem, with staff and contractors claimed to be behind the majority of incidents.

The 300-page IT Security Breaches Survey Report is available from the National Computing Centre for £146.50.

## Getting to grips with German

LCL's first new title for more than two years is aimed at people wanting to learn a foreign language as the single European market nears.

Taking Amiga users from basics up to GCSE standard in spoken and written German, Micro German is billed as being suitable for travellers, students, enthusiasts and businessmen.

Included with the software is a program to generate business letters automatically and to make learning fun there is a series of educational graphic adventure games and puzzles.

Priced at £24.99, LCL can be telephoned on 0491 579345.



Micro German prepares Amiga users for single European market

## Do you know something we don't?

Although Amiga Computing has scores of contacts in the Amiga world we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news desk now on 0625 878888 or fax to 0625 879966. All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

## Drawing link with DTP

STRUCTURED drawing program Professional Draw has just been improved, allowing drawings to be transferred between it and the firm's Professional Page desktop publishing package.

Also in v3 are more than 30 automatic Genie functions intended to make routine design tasks easier, several text handling enhancements and improved colour handling.

"Professional Draw 3 represents the next step in the evolution of desktop publishing," says Gold Disk president Kailash Ambwani.

"The direct link with Professional Page 3 gives the graphic designer a totally integrated DTP environment and the Genie functions automate most routine tasks associated with design and layout," he added.

Requiring 2Mb of memory, it will cost \$199.95. Gold Disk can be telephoned on 010 1 416 602 4000.

Price £129.95 from Silica Systems.

## Demo maker arrives

RED SECTOR, a package to enable scrolling demonstrations to be created on Amigas, is now available in Britain.

Originating in Germany, the program is supplied with full English documentation for £24.99 by George Thompson Services (0707 664654).

## DIARY DATES

5 September 1992

All Formats Computer Fair

Organiser: Bruce Everiss

(0225 868100)

Venue: National Motorcycle Museum, Solihull

Software bargains, many from the public domain.

6 to 8 September 1992

European Computer Trade Show Autumn

Organiser: Blenheim PEL

(081-742 2828)

Venue: Business Design Centre

A new trade-only event for the computer leisure industry.

12 September 1992

All Formats Computer Fair

Organiser: Bruce Everiss

(0225 868100)

Venue: Sandown Race Course, Esher

A few bargains can be picked up.

5 to 8 November 1992

The Future Entertainment Show

(0225 442244)

Venue: Earls Court 1, London

Plenty of Amiga support, including a major presence from Commodore.

19 to 22 November 1992

Christmas Computer Shopper Show

Organiser: Blenheim PEL

(081-742 2828)

Venue: Olympia, London

Promised to attract several Amiga exhibitors.

## OVERSEAS

8 to 11 October 1992

Computer Shopper Show

Organiser: AMI Shows Europe

(010 49 2234 22021)

Venue: Koln Messe

A chance to catch up on the year's developments in the active Amiga world. Formerly Amiga Koln.

26 to 29 November 1992

World of Commodore '92

Organiser: Fairs & Fun

(010 49 8106 34094)

Venue: Frankfurt Exhibition Halls

The main Commodore show in Germany. 100,000 visitors expected.

• If your company is organising a show relevant to the Amiga and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.



**SUMMER SALE**

**PROTEXT 5.5**

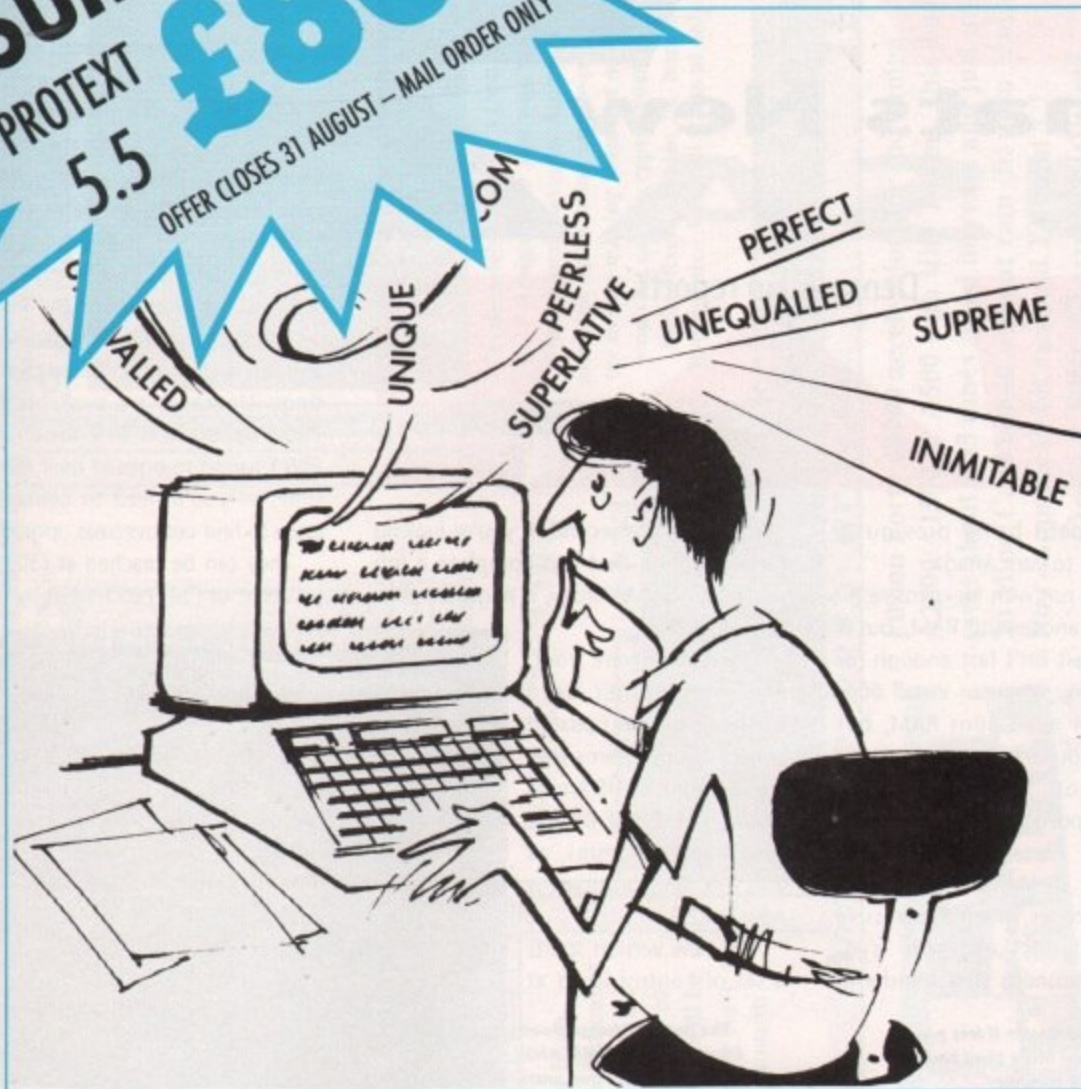
**£80**

Inc. VAT & delivery

OFFER CLOSES 31 AUGUST - MAIL ORDER ONLY

# PROTEXT 5.5

*"you won't be lost for words" . . .*



. . . with Protext 5.5 because the pop-up thesaurus will provide you with inspiration whenever you need it. With words provided by Collins the thesaurus has 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses!

Prottext 5.5 introduces enhanced text formatting options. Automatic hyphenation lets you produce a well-spaced page layout without the bother of manually putting in soft hyphens. Prottext determines the correct hyphenation points by algorithms and look-up tables. Elimination of widows and orphans is also provided. You will no longer need to worry about those infuriating single lines at the top or bottom of pages. Prottext formats the text to avoid these as you edit the text. Extra blank lines at the top of a page can be suppressed.

New document analysis features provide a wealth of information about your text. You can examine a list of all the words used - alphabetically or by the number of occurrences. Other statistics shown include average word length, average sentence length and a table of the number of lines on each page.

*Plus many more improvements . . .*

- ☆ Enhanced file selector with different sorting methods, bulk copy and erase.
- ☆ Prodata users - mail merge directly from Prodata files, no need to export.
- ☆ Mail merge: nested repeat loops.
- ☆ New window-based help facilities.
- ☆ Improved line drawing.
- ☆ Spelling checker finds repeated word and missing capital letters.
- ☆ Conversion to and from WordStar 5.5 and Microsoft RTF
- ☆ Full printed documentation of new features.

*Of course Prottext still includes . . .*

Choice of pull-down menu or keyboard operation, extensive printer font support and proportional formatting while editing, up to 36 files open, split screen editing, characters for 30 languages, index and contents, footnotes, newspaper column printing, file sorting, macros, indent tabs, mail merge programming language, exec files and the fastest search and replace around. Altogether the most comprehensive word processing software for your Amiga or ST.

**"it's bloody brilliant"**

**"one hell of a performer"**

**"if you need a professional word processor Prottext is perfect"**

**"nothing else available comes close"**

ST FORMAT

COMPUTER SHOPPER

AMIGA COMPUTING

ST APPLICATIONS

## PRODATA 1.2

New version of Prodata now with pull-down menus, mouse or keyboard operation, automatic record numbering, merge database, instantaneous filtering, prologue form, edit fields in any order, 2-across label printing. Full details available from Arnor.

Price: £85+VAT, upgrade from v1.1 £30+VAT.

## PRICES (including VAT and delivery)

For Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or TT.	
Prottext 5.5	£152.75
Upgrade from 5.0 to 5.5	£30
Upgrade from 4.2/4.3 to 5.5	£60
<i>Please return your original discs when upgrading</i>	
French or German spelling dictionary	£35.25
<i>When upgrading please return any extra spell checking dictionaries for a free update to the revised version.</i>	

☆ Both Prottext 5.5 and Prodata require 1Mb of memory



Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax (0733) 67299



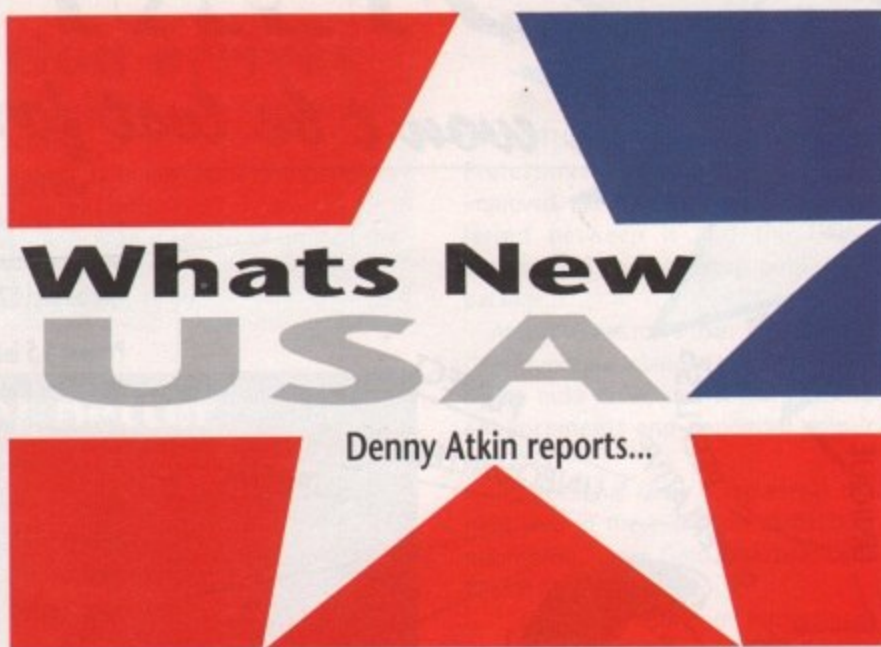
# Like a Phoenix

**P**ROGRESSIVE Peripherals & Software are planning to rise from the ashes that are all that remain of their Denver warehouse (see main news), as they have just announced the release of some long-awaited new products.

On the hardware side, the company announced a 68040 board that fits inside the Amiga 500. With room for 32-bit RAM and blazing 28MHz speed, this can make the unassuming-looking little A500 into a powerhouse that outruns £3,000 workstations.

PP&S had just started to ship their Zeus 040 accelerator for the Amiga 1500 and 2000.

With a 33MHz 68040 and up to 64MB



Denny Atkin reports...

of RAM, this board bring previously unheard of power to your Amiga.

The board can run with inexpensive 80 nanosecond RAM, but if fast isn't fast enough for you, you can install 60ns or even 40ns RAM, but you'd better be careful not to exceed warp speed!

Also included is a SCSI-2 DMA hard drive controller which Progressive claims can do synchronous data transfer at

up to 10Mb per second. If you're looking for a machine that can complete a job you start now yesterday, it might be time to pray to Zeus.

On the software front, ace programmer Greg Cunningham has updated two of his programs that are favourites of US Amiga users. The Baud Bandit terminal (or comms, as you folk say) program is now at v2.0.

The new version sports a set of control icons at

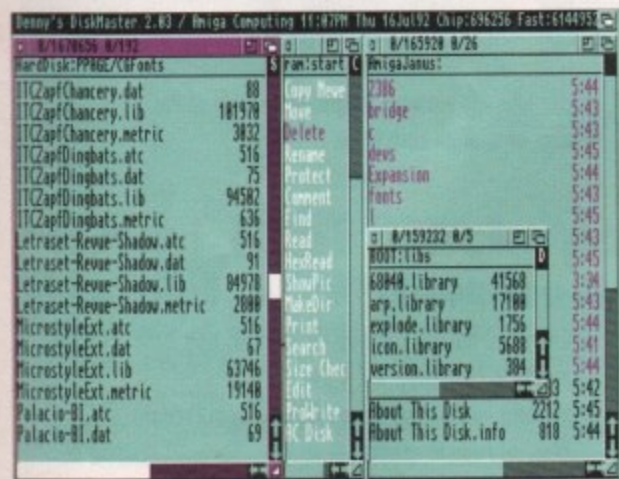
the top of the screen, an AmigaDOS 2.04-style user interface, pull-down menus (missing from the first release), and true IBM ANSI support for use on PC-based BBS systems.

In addition, the program now has a host mode, so you can use it as a simple BBS to access your Amiga from another location.

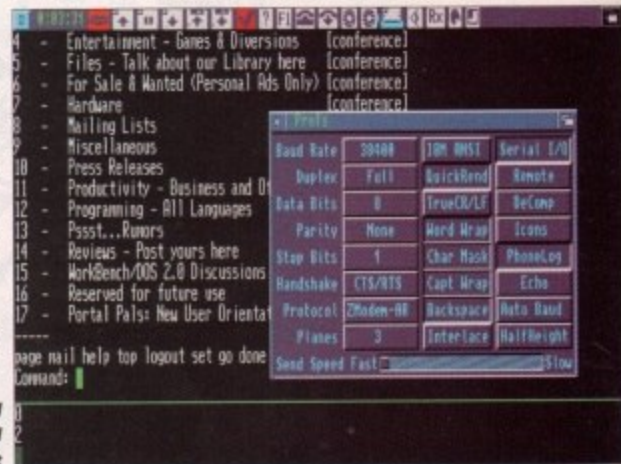
Greg has also updated his popular DiskMaster II directory utility package. The new version fixes problems with the Print Directory function and adds support for opening DM II on AmigaDOS 2 public screens, as well as a "Sort By" function.

The program also now plays .MOD files, and offers user-configurable custom key settings. Upgrades are available for \$15 for Baud Bandit and \$10 for DiskMaster II; PP&S hadn't re-opened their offices at press time, so you'll need to contact the company to find out overseas upgrade prices.

They can be reached at (303) 825-4144 by voice, or (303) 893-6938 by fax.



DiskMaster II lets you open more than two disk windows



The new version of Baud Bandit supports IBM ANSI graphics and more

## Hope for the World of Amiga

THE MS-DOS market in the US has grown to such gargantuan proportions that many entertainment software companies are strongly considering dropping all Amiga and Mac development and concentrating on software for PC clones.

Because people are snapping up so many cheap PCs, the US software companies are deciding that there's so much money to be made in the PC market, it's not worth creating products for the Amiga.

The few entertainment companies that are still supporting the computer are developing more and more of their products in Europe.

Most Amigans are pretty pessimistic about the future of the US Amiga market right now - the general feeling is that hot new machines with enhanced graphics

and other PC-beating features must be introduced before Christmas, or the Amiga market in the US will begin to disappear, as the Atari ST market did a couple of years ago.

The good news, though, is that sources close to Commodore say that the current plan is to unveil new Amiga models at the World of Amiga Show in Pasadena, California, which will be held September 11-13.

The magazine ads for the show promise "hands-on new hardware," so hopefully we'll see the second generation of Amigas unveiled there.

We don't count the A600, which isn't available here, and is generally perceived by US Amiga dealers as nothing but a stripped down, crippled A500. Watch this space in two months for a full report on what hopefully will be an exciting show.

## TTR Shut down, Sierra reconsiders Amiga

It hasn't been a month of good news for US Amiga companies. TTR Development, marketers of MRBackup Professional, Workbench Management System, RXTools, and the TTR Floptical Disk Drive, announced that they were closing their doors in July.

They cited the US economic recession, a slumping domestic Amiga market, and internal personnel problems as contributing to the shutdown.

Meanwhile, a Sierra support representative on the GENie online network reports that Sierra are currently re-evaluating their future Amiga product plans.

The current Sierra interpreter, used for almost all their programs, is pokey and jittery on 68000-based Amigas, and the company is considering whether it will be financially viable to revamp the interpreter to run better on stock Amigas.

However, Sierra's recent financial statements haven't been promising, and sources close to the company fear that future Amiga product line may be eliminated as part of company-wide cutbacks - the company's Amiga sales may not be high enough to justify completely revamping the program interpreter.

Checkmate - The Amiga only Developers will worth the upgrade.



**Checkmate - The Amiga only Developers**

**Try WorkBench 2.0, It's well worth the upgrade.**



**Hardware**



**Programming**



**Graphics**

**PIP 24bit**



**Avideo 24 bit graphics from Archos!**  
 What other card could compete with the AVideo even if the AVideo 24 card was over £1000.  
**Features:-**  
 768 x 580 Broadcast Pal resolution.  
 Full 16.8 million RGB colours on screen at once.  
 Overlay Amiga graphics and animation.  
 Fully genlockable with all tested Genlocks.  
 High speed HiRes 12 bit Animation upto 18 fps.  
 Includes the Amazing TVPaint 1.7  
**All this for ONLY £ 599.00 inc Vat**

**Only £ 599.00**

**A1500**



**Checkmate's Original A1500 upgrade for the Amiga A500. Just won't go away!**  
 The original maverick Amiga product is still available and is being improved all the time. We try to stop making them but our customers just won't let us. It accepts 68040/030/020 cards, flicker fixers, Avideo 24, hard drives and floppies etc. And still starts at only **£199.00**

**HiQ 68040 Power System**

The HiQ Tower can now be purchased from Checkmate Digital direct or through a dedicated and growing Value added dealer network who aim to provide the very best in backup. Due to demand outstripping supply, advertising will be held back for this month, we will however have a list of your local dealers hopefully next month.



**HiQ Tower for the Amiga A500 options:**

Checkmate and the HiQ Dealers offer the following:-  
 Supply the HiQ Tower system as a DIY kit £ 449.00  
 Build your machine into a HiQ Tower and give a 12 month warranty on your existing Amiga, (providing it meets our reliability tests) £ 499.00  
 Convert system to make it completely 386SX compatible. call now!  
 Supply any accelerator especially the Fusion 040 system. £ 799.00  
 Supply brand new Amiga's Pluses built into HiQ Tower Limited Stock of A500 pluses  
 Please note that we had a printing error in the last couple of adverts, the specification for the HiQ Tower is as follows:- 4 x B2000, 1 x 16 bit PC slot, 1 x 8 bit PC, 1 x CPU and 1 full Video slot. Sorry for the error.

**Hardware best prices**

**Fusion Forty 68040 accelerator, for the Amiga A2000/A1500 or A500 with HiQ Tower. This card gives about a 35 times speed increase and just under 20 Mips. Card is sold without ram (fit upto 32mb) Now supports 16 bit ram and TVPaint 1.7**

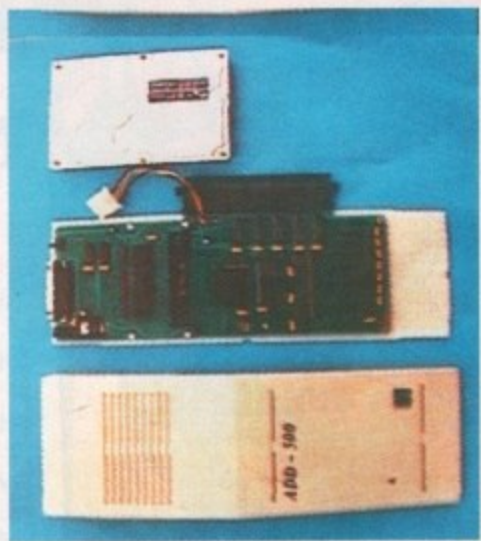
**Only £ 899.00 unpopulated**  
 add £ 160.00 per every 4mb Ram



**Other Quality Archos Products.**  
**ADD500 SCSI Hard drive system.**  
**770 kb/s transfer (Test Diskspeed )**  
**Upto 4mb Zips ram can be added.**  
**Low power CMOS design**  
**Very economical**

**52 mb Only £ 329.00 0mb ram**  
**105mb Only £ 429.00 "**

**A600 4mb Fast Ram card**  
**call for prices.**



**Checkmate**



Tel +44 (0)71-923 0658  
 Fax +44 (0)71-254 1655  
 BBS +44 (0)71-923 2608  
 80 Mildmay Park  
 London, N1 4PR, UK



# DYNAMITE



**PRICE CRASH!!**  
**NEW AMIGA 600**

**£329.95**

**THE NEW AMIGA FEATURING:**

- ★ On-site maintenance
- ★ Smart Card facility
- ★ Built in TV Modulator
- ★ IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ★ Deluxe Paint III
- ★ Mystery Game

Special Introductory Offer = **£329.95**  
 A600 HD inc 20Mb Hard Drive = **£459.95**  
(The HD version does not include DPaint III or a game)

★ **AMIGA A500/PLUS PACKS** ★

- 1.3 STANDARD A500 ..... **£259.95**
- A500 PLUS STANDARD PACK ..... **£309.95**
- A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS ..... **£324.95**

See our memory section to upgrade above

**Limited Special Offer**

- UNBEATABLE MONITOR DEALS. SAVE £££'s
- COMMODORE 1084S ..... **£199.95**
  - PHILIPS 8833 MKII ..... **£184.95**
  - GOLDSTAR TV/MONITOR ..... **£159.95**
- These prices are only applicable when a monitor is purchased with any Amiga.  
 Add £15 if you wish to purchase them separately

★ **GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS** ★  
**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

★ **HARD DRIVES** ★

**A500:**

- SERIES II HD 8 + 52Mb ..... **£334.95**
- SERIES II HD 8 + 120Mb ..... **£439.95**

**A1500/2000:**

- SERIES II HC 8 + 52Mb ..... **£264.95**  
(Configurations up to 420Mb  
 8Mb RAM available please call)

**NEW HARD DRIVE + ACCELERATOR**

THE ULTIMATE A500 EXPANSION PRODUCT

**£659.95**

A530 Combo, 40Mhz Accelerator + \*52Mb Hard Disk \*1Mb Ram  
 \* Up to 8Mb Ram and 120Mb/240Mb versions available - Call

★ **PC 286 EMULATOR** ★

PC 286 16Mhz EMULATOR MODULE = **£219.95**  
 For the series II and A530 hard drives

Easy installation that does not invalidate your warranty

**STEREO COLOUR MONITORS**

COMMODORE  
 1084S

**£214.95**

PHILIPS  
 8833MKII **£199.95**

Free F19 Stealth + 12 months  
 on-site maintenance

\* CABLE TO YOUR COMPUTER ONLY **£3.99** WHEN PURCHASED WITH MONITOR

★ **DISK DRIVES** ★

ALL OUR DRIVES INCLUDE:  
 TEN x 3.5" DISKS + 3.5" CLEANER KIT  
**FREE OF CHARGE**

- \* DIRECT A500 INTERNAL REPLACEMENT ..... **£39.95**
- \* CUMANA CAX 354 Slimline Design ..... **£49.95**
- \* Power PC880E Featuring Anti-click device ..... **£49.95**
- \* Power PC880B with Blitz/virus hardware ..... **£69.95**

★ **This offer will run for a limited period only** ★

**AMIGA CDTV SUPER DEAL**

**£349.99**

Save £250 by trading in your Amiga 500 for a Multimedia Pack:

- ★ Amiga CDTV
  - ★ Keyboard
  - ★ Floppy Disk Drive
  - ★ Mouse
- CALL NOW FOR DETAILS  
 Offer closes end of September

**AMIGA 1500 PACK**

- FEATURING:
- ★ LATEST MODEL INCORPORATING Workbench, Kickstart 2.0.
  - ★ GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA (book).
  - ★ PLUS: Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III, Puzznic, Elf & Toki. **£539.95**

NB: This machine is designed for use with a monitor (See Offer)  
 Alternatively a TV Modulator can be purchased for £19.99

**KLONDIKE DEALS**

DYNAMITE COMPUTERS  
 DIG DEEP FOR  
 THESE SPECIAL  
 BARGAINS.....

★ **AMAZING SOFTWARE CLEARANCE** ★

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS - AGONY **£12.99**, LASER SQUAD+CHAOS **£8.99**

- |   |  |                                      |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| *BACK TO THE FUTURE II ..... <b>£3.99</b> | NINJA RABBITS ..... <b>£5.99</b>       | BARBARIAN II ..... <b>£12.99</b>     |
| *NIGHTBREED ..... <b>£3.99</b>            | BATTLESHIPS ..... <b>£5.99</b>         | *JIMMY WHITE ..... <b>£12.99</b>     |
| *DAYS OF THUNDER ..... <b>£3.99</b>       | PACMANIA ..... <b>£5.99</b>            | WWF ..... <b>£12.99</b>              |
| *HEROES OF THE LANCE ..... <b>£3.99</b>   | IMMORTAL ..... <b>£7.99</b>            | TERMINATOR 2 ..... <b>£12.99</b>     |
| SHADOW OF THE BEAST II ..... <b>£4.99</b> | BART SIMPSON ..... <b>£7.99</b>        | CISCO HEAT ..... <b>£12.99</b>       |
| CAPTAIN PLANET ..... <b>£4.99</b>         | HORROR ZOMBIES ..... <b>£7.99</b>      | OUTRUN EUROPA ..... <b>£12.99</b>    |
| LEMMINGS ..... <b>£4.99</b>               | *TV SPORTS FOOTBALL ..... <b>£7.99</b> | 4D BOXING ..... <b>£12.99</b>        |
| BUBBLE BOBBLE ..... <b>£4.99</b>          | MEGALOMANIA ..... <b>£9.99</b>         | *WOLFPACK ..... <b>£12.99</b>        |
| HEAD OVER HEELS ..... <b>£4.99</b>        | POPULOUS+LANDS ..... <b>£9.99</b>      | CHESSMASTER 2100 ..... <b>£14.99</b> |
| COLOSSUS CHESS X ..... <b>£5.99</b>       | *PRO TENNIS ..... <b>£12.99</b>        | ASTRA TEN GAMES ..... <b>£17.99</b>  |

**HURRY HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE** NB \* Denotes not A500 PLUS/A600 Compatible



# COMPUTERS

**THE PRICE BLASTERS**

## ★ ART STUDIO ★

Deluxe Paint II .....	£9.99
Spritz Paint .....	£9.99
Deluxe Paint III .....	£14.99
Fantavision .....	£14.99
Comic Setter .....	£19.99
Photon Paint V2.0 .....	£19.99
Deluxe Paint IV .....	£54.99
Walt Disney Animator .....	£64.99
Professional Draw V.2. ....	£89.99

## ★ VIDEO STUDIO ★

Vidi Amiga + Vidi Chrome .....	£69.99
Rombo RGB Splitter .....	£39.99
Take 2 Animation Package .....	£34.99
Complete Colour Solution .....	£99.99
Colour Solution + Take 2 .....	£129.99
Rocgen Genlock .....	£84.99
Rocgen Plus Genlock .....	£129.95
Scala 500 .....	£69.95
Scala (requires 1Mb) .....	£149.95
Roctec Genlock .....	£99.95

## ★ SOUND STUDIO ★

Music X Junior .....	£19.99
Midi-Master Interface + 2 Midi Cables + Music X Junior .....	£29.99
Music X 1.1 .....	£49.99
Rombo Mega-Mix .....	£29.99
GVP Sound Studio .....	£49.95
Bars and Pipes .....	£89.95
Bars and Pipes Pro .....	£179.95

## HOW TO ORDER



Call us NOW on  
**0234 214212**

**VISA**

Send Cheque or postal order to

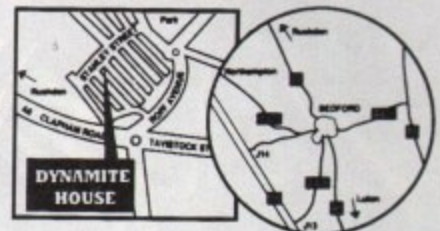


**DYNAMITE COMPUTERS**  
Dynamite House  
44a Stanley Street  
Bedford MK41 7RW

NB Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance (cheques without card number subject to 10 day clearance)

Call into our showroom for a fast and friendly service

Retail/Queries **0234 364428**



## ★ STAR/CITIZEN ★ PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D+ .....	£109.95
STAR LC20 .....	£119.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 .....	£169.95
STAR LC200 .....	£169.95
STAR LC24-20 (NEW) .....	£179.95
STAR LC24-200 (MONO) .....	£199.95
CITIZEN 224 .....	£209.95
STAR SJ48 BUBBLEJET .....	£214.95
STAR LC24-200 (COLOUR) .....	£249.95
* CITIZEN SWIFT 24e .....	£264.95

\* Complete with free colour kit whilst stocks last

## ACCESSORIES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE .....	£3.99
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND .....	£3.99
200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER .....	£1.99
COLOUR KIT OPTION FOR SWIFT 9/24/24e .....	£34.99

## ★ POWER HAND SCANNER ★

FEATURING:

- ★ LATEST VERSION 2 SOFTWARE
- ★ 64 GRAYSCALES
- ★ 100 - 400 DPI

**PLUS FREE PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (RRP £89.95)  
A DYNAMITE EXCLUSIVE AT £99.95**

## ★ MEMORY ★

512k RAM EXPANSION (1.3) .....	£15.95
512k RAM EXPANSION PLUS CLOCK .....	£19.95
1Mb RAM EXPANSION (A500 PLUS) .....	£29.95
1Mb by 8 SIMM Boards (GVP) .....	£26.95

## A500 RAM BOARDS

(fully auto config/full thru' port)	£119.95
2Mb .....	£179.95
4Mb .....	£279.95
8Mb .....	

## ACCESSORIES/EXTRAS

10 BLANK DISKS (3.5 DS/DD) .....	£3.99	ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO JOYSTICK .....	£9.99
50 BLANK DISKS (3.5 DS/DD) .....	£17.99	QUICKJOY TOP -STAR JOYSTICK .....	£14.99
QUALITY MOUSEPAD .....	£1.99	AMIGA SOFT DUSTCOVER .....	£3.99
40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX .....	£2.99	AMIGA PERSPEX DUSTCOVER .....	£9.99
80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX .....	£4.49	REPLACEMENT MOUSE .....	£9.99
ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISK LABELS .....	£6.99	REPLACEMENT TV MODULATOR .....	£19.95
MOUSE/JOYSTICK Switcher box unit .....	£9.95	REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY .....	£29.95

**TO PLACE YOUR ORDER PHONE THE DYNAMITE HOTLINE**

# 0234 214212

**DYNAMITE HOUSE, 44a STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD**



**STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS  
PUBLISHERS CHOICE SCOOP\***

COMPRISES: TUTORIAL, KINDWORDS 2 (WORDPROCESSOR) PAGESETTER + HEADLINE FONTS + ARTISTS CHOICE (EASY DTP)

This pack used to come with the Amiga 'Class of 90's' Pack but we've managed to source a few and are able to offer them at the giveaway price of **£19.95**

\* N.B. This package is **NOT** Plus/A600 compatible



**T**hanks to the graphics explosion, the art of producing and manipulating imagery has become the Amiga's biggest growth area.

In this article we'll examine the latest ADPro from ASDG, ImageMaster from Black Belt, plus an exclusive preview of Montage - formerly Mirage - the all new IP package from GVP.

## Art Department Professional 2.1.3

Until the release of Image Master, ADPro was the only real contender for the image processing crown. Now its monopoly has ended and ADPro will have to fight hard for its place in the market.

Thanks to its individual style and dedicated approach, it's by no means the end of the ageing heavyweight.

Unlike the other two contenders, ADPro doesn't attempt to be all things to all men. In fact the software is much more akin to programs such as Adobe PhotoShop which have long been the Mac's main source of artistic inspiration in the field of commercial DTP.

Unlike ImageMaster and Montage, ADPro does not try its hand as a 24-bit paint package or indeed as a dedicated special effects processor.

Instead the software concentrates its efforts on converting images from one file format to another and in turn from one machine to another while processing its creations to give the best possible output.

Neither of the other two packages can match ADPro's linguistic features when it comes to available formats.

As a result, it's still the perfect

choice or anyone who already has finalised artwork and merely requires it in another format, whether that be an alternative Amiga display or perhaps in a form other machines and users such as PCs, Macs or commercial print bureaux can understand.

Having said that, describing ADPro as a glorified CrossDos is to say the least a little unfair. It's true that if you have a file no matter what the format the chances are ADPro will be able to load it and subsequently save it in almost any other, but between the load and save the program offers an impressive array of processing and composition tools.

Graphics from a whole host of sources can be easily combined into a new and totally original images.

Although now common in a lot of serious software, ADPro was the first power program to implement a modular design. This means that although the basic framework of the software can remain the same, a whole host of new features can be issued as plug-in modules which the software can then access.

### Dedicated

Because of this ASDG already offers dedicated module sets which expand the already impressive range of loaders and savers while also adding control for additional hardware such as scanners.

As mentioned earlier, ADPro offers an unrivalled range of loaders and savers which can be easily expanded thanks to the modular design. As you can see from the screenshots, the choice is impressive and is made even more so by the program's ability to load from and save directly to an ever-growing collection of 24-bit cards such as the IV24, Harlequin and FireCracker.

Once an image is safely imported, the actual processing can begin. Often the process in question may be simply a matter of adjusting the colour balancing in which case three RGB sliders are on hand to edit the current image plus brightness, contrast and Gamma. Like most of

# The

ADPro's processing options these affect the entire image.

A selection of six dithering options are also on hand to smooth out the colour transitions when working in lower resolutions.

Finally come the palette options giving complete control over the colour composition of the graphic in question, and of course palettes can be edited, saved and loaded as required.

As you can no doubt see from the operators screenshot, the choice is impressive. Unfortunately the majority of operators work on the entire image and cannot be restricted to specific areas as is the case with ImageMaster and Montage.

This above all underlines ADPro's main area of expertise. As mentioned earlier the package is not designed as a paint package but rather a dedicated image processor capable of altering existing images and combining the results with others thanks to the program's excellent composition options.

A perfect example of this is the GraphicStation image which has been compiled in ADPro from a scanned star field, a VistaPro generated landscape and a Real3D ray tracing which again incorporates scanned elements.

All the various images were initially in different formats and image sizes but with the help of ADPro's loaders and operators they were compiled together within a matter of minutes.

Once the choice of file format has been made, whether it be loading or



The familiar face of the ADPro main screen, but under the skin it is all change



# e image makers

## ADPRO overview

If your main interest is image combination, format conversion and overall adjustment of finished artwork, ADPro is still the best and fastest method of getting quality results.

For any user who wants to get artwork on paper via the Amiga or perhaps a lesser machine, the old heavyweight still leads the way.

saving, the more mundane options come into play via the command options.

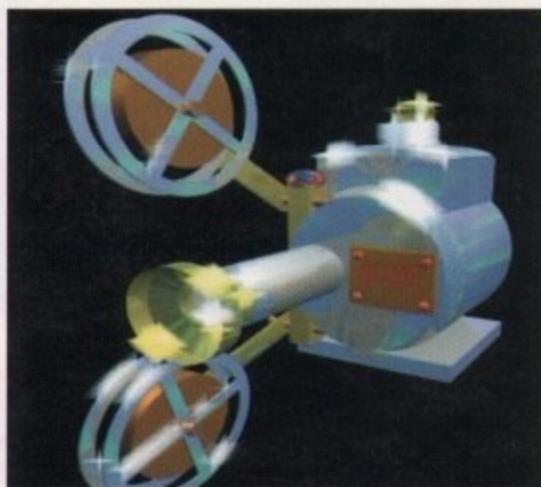
These produce requesters for both loading and saving and also allow you to specify the orientation of the image to be imported, plus whether it is to be composited with any existing imagery which may already be loaded.

Also lurking within the Command options are the separation controls which again underline ADPro's forte for publishing.

This is a feature unique to ADPro and allows colour separations of the current image - something which is often essential for material destined to appear in print.

Lastly we come to screen control. From here it's possible to define in what form the image will appear on-screen. If for example you were working with 24-bit images but didn't have a board to

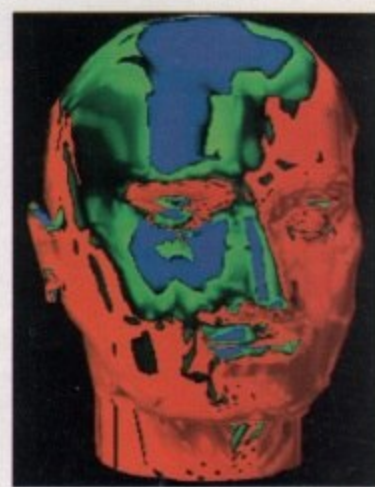
Paul Austin, our resident graphics fanatic, provides the definitive guide to the big three in Amiga image processing



An extra shine on Alternative's ACME camera, courtesy of Image Master



ImageMaster's elevation effect turning the silky smooth into the rough and ready



A familiar face with a shocking case of sunstroke thanks to IM's soarisation option

view them, it's still possible to create an Amiga-based representation of the effects applied to the 24-bit data.

Alternatively once a standard Amiga display has been defined and executed, the software will give you the option to save directly in that format.

As a result, raw scans or 24-bit frame grabs can be converted directly into the Amiga display format of your choice.

## ImageMaster

After a long wait, a challenger to ADPro has finally appeared thanks to Black Belt, the company famous for the amazing disappearing HAM-E trick - a hardware display system which mysteriously vanished into the black hole known as the Commodore non-disclosure agreement.

Since the disappearance of the aforementioned hardware, Black Belt have gone noticeably quiet. Now the silence has been shattered by the release of ImageMaster, which in its youth was known as Image Professional and came as part of the HAM-E software bundle.

Although 24-bit boards have been on

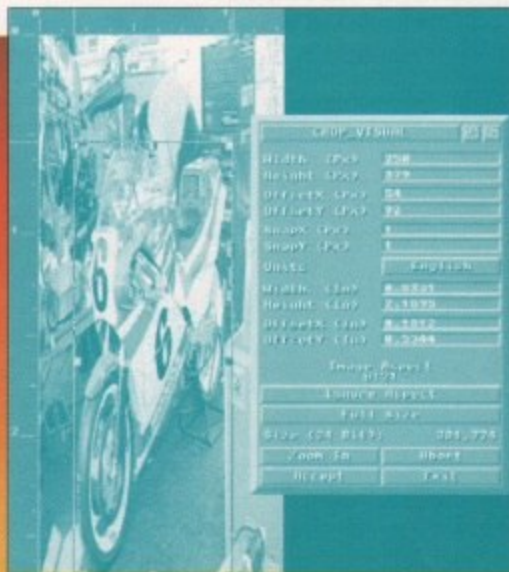
the market for around two years, up until the release of ImageMaster, ADPro was the only IP software capable of manipulating their output - and only then with a relatively limited number of special effects. Its main purpose was as a format converter, compositor and PostScript supplier.

What was required by the 24-bit community was a special effects engine capable of producing the kind of imagery Industrial Light and Magic have made famous. Unbelievable as it may sound, Black Belt have done exactly that by bringing Hollywood within the reach of anyone.

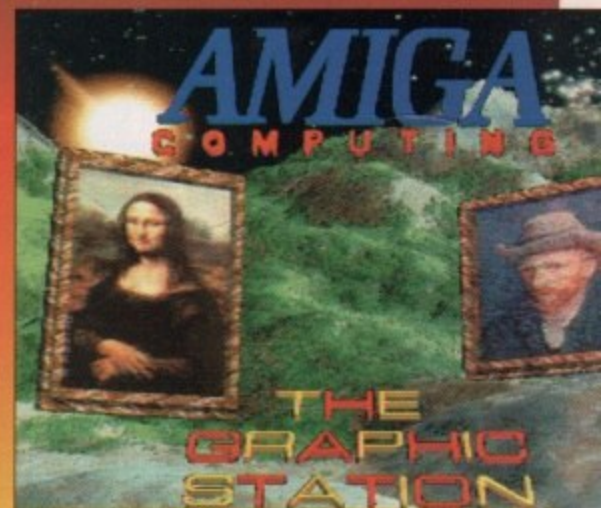
The actual software itself comes in several forms. ImageMaster is designed for the general user while Black Belt also offer a version designed specifically for the



The muscle behind the ADPro front-end. More processing options than you can shake a stick at



One of ADPro's visual editing options making life a lot easier



A classic example of what ADPro does best. The fastest composition system around



FireCracker 24-bit board and, as mentioned earlier, Image Professional for HAM-E.

As is the case with all three packages, ImageMaster has ignored the standard format of pull-downs and icons and has gone for a control strip across the bottom of the screen which instantly evolves as you move through the software, constantly updating the display with a new selection of buttons reflecting your previous choice.

If there's one area in which the software suffers more than any other, it's undoubtedly in the interface. Although the progression from one control strip to another is very logical, it certainly does nothing for your inspiration.

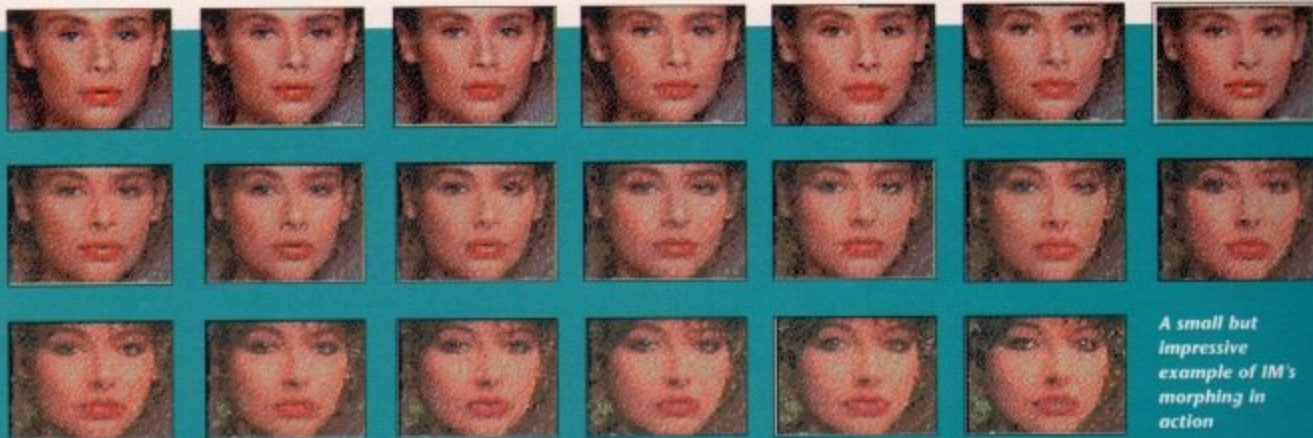
This is a real shame as the artistic juices inspired by the incredible special effects soon dry up as you stumble around the package looking for the next option you wish to apply.

## Guidance

It's true that the problem tends to cure itself in time but even after prolonged use you still find yourself yearning for the comfort of the occasional icon or at least some form of guidance through the seemingly endless selection of identical control strips.

This particular problem hasn't gone unnoticed by the lads and lasses at Black Belt and as a result a revised interface is promised for the next update to the package.

Let's hope it arrives sooner rather than latter for the sake of the software, and the frayed nerves of countless disorientated



A small but impressive example of IM's morphing in action

## Morph mania

Morphing is the buzzword of modern computer graphics and ImageMaster is the first package to bring it to the Amiga. It's true that DPaintIV has boasted morphing as an available function but in truth the DPaint offering is image to image transformation in its most basic form.

ImageMaster however, brings true 24-bit morphing employing geometric and colour information from both source images.

The basic concept of morphing is to produce an actual

transformation of selected areas from the primary to the secondary. This should not be confused with a fade where an entire image gradually replaces another.

In the case of morphing points or shapes are selected in the first image and these then move and are subsequently replaced by elements of the second, giving the impression of a physical change rather than a simple fade, something which is impossible with any other method.

This is exactly how many of the stunning effects in movies such as *Terminator II* have been achieved. All that's required by the software is a "before and after" and ImageMaster will generate the "tweens".

users. If you can forgive the interface the rest of the package is nothing short of a astonishing, thanks to a selection of effects and animation options which are almost beyond belief.

However, before I fall irretrievably into delirious ramble mode, it's worth a look at the structure of the software and the various options on hand.

On entry you're greeted with a selection of nine buttons which allow access to all IM's main functions. As you might expect, the first of these is the input/output button.

From here you can load an impressive array of standard Amiga images both 24-bit and otherwise. Unfortunately there's a noticeable lack of Mac and PC formats on offer – an omission that makes an IM and ADPro combination a must for commercial users.

This is followed closely by the Composition button,

which on boot-up is ghosted, as both a primary and secondary image are required for composition – as I said, it's logical stuff.

Next comes the process button where the vast majority of special effects await your command. We'll return to linger on these a little later.

Following that, we have the Paint panel in which you apply standard painting techniques, define and cut brushes, select fonts and specify the impressive array of blending options.

Next comes the display panel where among other things you can watch IM-generated anims as small thumbnail representations of their 24-bit counterparts.

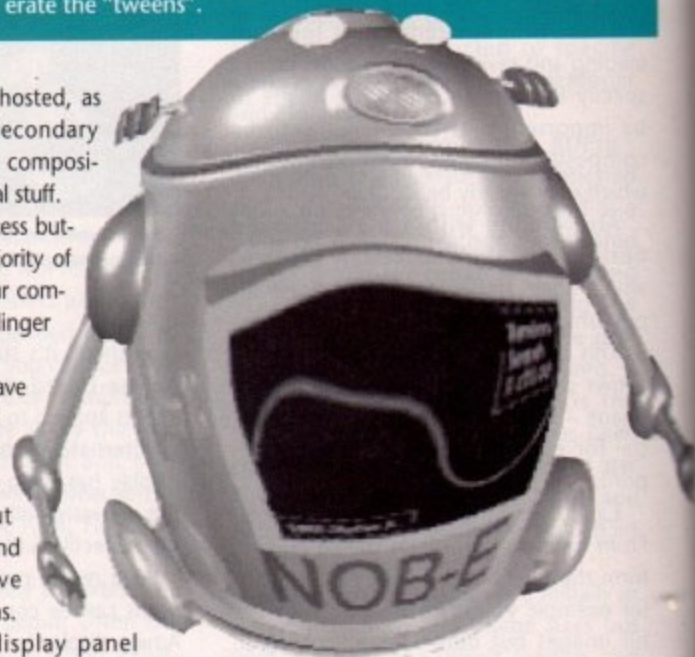
It's also here where you can actuate the program's excellent Film Strip option which produces a piece of pseudo-celluloid across the lower part of the screen which documents all your actions as the imagery is processed – an extremely useful feature if you're trying to master the animation of a specific effect.

## Unlimited

Following that comes the buffer panel which allows total control of the unlimited number of buffers, whether they be full-screen images or simple brushes.

ImageMaster allows you to create as many 24-bit buffers as your system memory will allow and from here they can be swapped, shuffled and deleted as required.

Almost every action creates a new buffer, and as a result if not managed properly the software can soon become full of countless images whether they be tiny brushes or "before and afters" generated



Little Nob-E showing the after effects of lacer, ImageMaster, and curry frenzy



Our hero gets back in time thanks to yet more IM effects with the whole process documented with the program's optional slideshow



Random Title	Line Art	Pseudo Color	Mono Neg	Luna Neg	Color Neg	Posterize	Solarize	Pixelize	Color Deriv
Edge Line	False Color	Blue-Print	Point Cellular	Asterize	Grad Fill	Water-Color	Relief	Lined	Melt
Oil Brushed	Shear	Geographic Elevations	Shadowed Elevations	Map to Palette	Build palette from Image	Build Palette for Amiga HAM			
Build Palette for HAM-E Image	Make Shine	Contour Line	3-D Net	Load Color-Map from Palette	Map to Range	Random Dither			
Luna Random Dither				Done					



system and all the relevant details on the buffers presently in use.

Composition processing and painting are three main areas of ImageMaster's expertise. As mentioned earlier, all three have their own button on the main panel. The composition controls allows you to combine the primary and secondary images into a new third image.

As with all ImageMaster's features, composition has been handled expertly, though through the eyes of a programmer rather than those of a designer.

### Amazing

As a consequence, the options and output can be amazing. But thanks again to the interface it will be a long time before you'll feel happy about attempting any image combinations without the manual firmly at your side.

Processing options, on the other hand, are much easier to come to terms with and offer the kind of image adjustment and colour correction tools only matched by ADPro.

It's here where the 55 definable geometric transformations and special effects await your command, and that doesn't include the morphing options..

Aside from the pure power and variety of effects, one of the most pleasing features is the way in which they can be applied. Rather than simply affecting the entire image - as is often the case with ADPro - each effect can be used on an area in the same way as a standard paint package, thanks to a wide variety of rectangles, polygons and freehand options.

The painting options are again astonishing with the widest collection of available tools I've seen to date. The brush application options alone need to be seen to be believed, but unfortunately the perennial problem of the interface rears its ugly head yet again. Even minor adjustments such as colour, brush size and selection require countless trips through the interface.

In short, ImageMaster painting offers unbelievable power but you'll need a bottle of inspiration close at hand to keep your spirits up, and your juices flowing.

## ImageMaster overview

As a processing environment, ImageMaster is just what the Amiga has been waiting for. The number and variety of processing options and special effects are quiet literally beyond belief.

If you can live with the less than inspired interface, and are will to invest the time and effort required to master its immense potential, ImageMaster is an essential addition to any serious artistic collection.

## Montage

After many years as one of the leading exponents of hardware innovation, GVP have finally taken the plunge and released their first serious software release.

Unlike the two previous products, Montage has been designed to be an "all-rounder" capable of digital photographic retouching, scanner controller, 24-bit image processing, file format conversion and frame grabbing control.

All of this can be displayed either as 24-bit creations via display boards such as the IV24 or as reduced colour representations in standard Amiga modes - much in the same way as ImageMaster.

Now before we delve into the available features, it's worth stressing that the software on test is a pre-production version and as a result it would be unfair - and in some cases impossible - to draw direct comparisons between Montage and the other two packages. As a result, the following will simply list the features which are planned for the finished release.

### Excellent

Aside from the options on offer, the most pleasing aspect of the package is the excellent interface which after ImageMaster comes as a real relief.

The interface again takes the form of a lower screen strip but the layout and design are much more friendly, although in part this is due to fewer available options.

It's obvious that GVP have done all they can to make the software as familiar to the average Amiga user as possible and as a result even a beginner will soon feel perfectly at home with the transition from standard Amiga graphics to the world of 24-bit art.

Just like ImageMaster and ADPro, 24-bit hardware is not essential as all graphics can be represented via standard Amiga displays even though the actual changes are applied to the hidden 24-bit master.

So, don't despair if your finances won't stretch to an enhanced display system as you can still apply its power effectively using a standard Amiga display.

The same applies to the software's scanning and frame grabbing options which

can also display the imported imagery as standard Amiga graphics even though the internal data is true 24-bit.

The only real restriction regarding 24-bit data is the software's limitation to just two full images in memory as opposed to the unlimited number available within ImageMaster.

In addition, Montage also has space for an Alpha channel, undo buffer and brush buffers. Just Like a standard paint package, the two resident images can be flipped, copied and have brushes cut or pasted as required.

According to the accompanying bumf, Montage will in principle be capable of controlling all Amiga compatible scanners and frame grabbers.

Although some are already catered for such as the JX100 and the ES300C, I'm not convinced that such a grandiose claim will be possible, at least not before the software's initial release. Having said that though, GVP are not known for making promises they can't keep.

All the scanners will share a generic interface that will allow "previews" prior to full scanning and of course region boxes to define the scanning area, plus the usual assortment of options such as scanning resolution, landscape, portrait and so on.

Frame grabbing won't require the intricacies of the scanning interface but will benefit from Montage's ARexx interface which can be made to control interactive video players allowing the capture of entire sequences that could then be edited and sent to still frame recorders or alternatively converted into standard Amiga anims.

Due to Montage's virtual memory, options such sequences - or in fact any image - can be stored directly onto hard disk, optical or any form or removable

*An impressive array of saving options in the style of ADPro, again courtesy of Montage*

## Input and output

Before you commit your creations to disk you're offered a full selection of possible formats which include all Amiga formats included those designed for the Enhanced Chip Set, HAM-E and DCTV. There's also an impressive series of non-standard Amiga formats including TIFF, TGA and the all-important Adobe PostScript plus many more.

Unlike ImageMaster, Montage makes a serious challenge to ADPro's dominance as a multi-format interpreter, which further enhances its position as a jack of all trades.

When loading images Montage once more lends a technique first seen within ADPro. Rather than specifying a specific file format, the software uses its own version of ADPro's Universal loader, instantly importing any file format supported by the package.



The Montage scanning option all ready for action

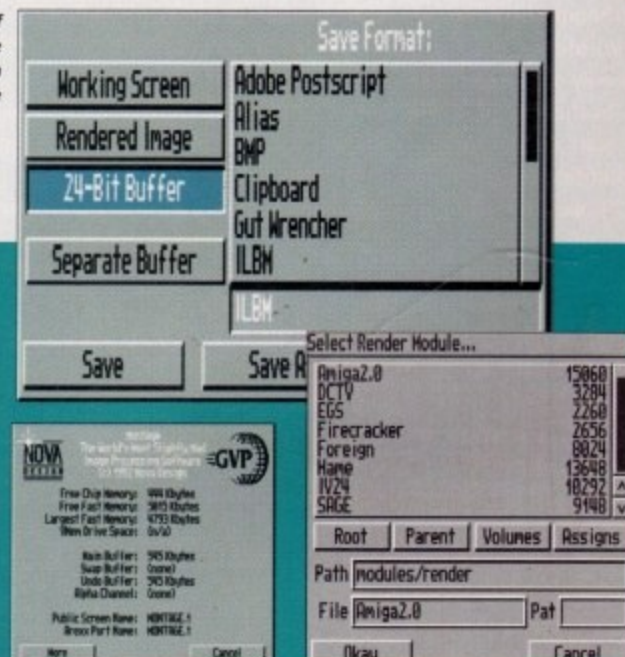
media. The option can even be defined to automatically redirect output whenever the software detects a shortage.

Obviously this is going to be a big attraction to animators and those with limited available RAM. The only compromise is a noticeable but nevertheless bearable loss of speed.

Along with the wide variety of additional options, Montage offers an impressive



The montage render screen allowing you to view your 24-bit exploits via a standard Amiga display



A quick system analysis courtesy of the montage info panel

A brief glance at some of the rendering options available via Montage





Yet another Alternative Image creation in its original form

The same image after a touch of instant ageing courtesy of the Antique option within Montage

selection of palette controls which allow you to combine various palettes and apply standard effects such as spreads, swaps, sorts and copies. The only worrying aspect concerns their actual application.

When the colour is applied to the canvas, the dreaded hospital green that haunts Macro paint and IV24 combination rears its ugly head once again.

Every time the paint is applied this nauseating colour is the one that actually makes the mark on the canvas and is only replaced by the selected colour after the stroke is complete. Even more worrying is

the application of larger brushes. Not only do they draw in the infamous hospital green but they initially appear as a single pixel line which is then blown up into full size when the stroke is complete and the colour added.

If GVP want to market the paint package element of the system as a serious contender this particular problem must be addressed. What the application loses the Toolbox goes a long way towards making up for with a selection of familiar painting tools combined with a series of more unusual options which include ADPro style operators, special effects,

## ARexx implementation

Although there has been little mention of ARexx throughout the article, all three packages use the language in various degrees, with both ADPro and ImageMaster relying heavily on it especially during animation, as indeed does Montage to a lesser degree.

In the case of ADPro, ARexx is the key to Fred, an additional program which comes as part of the package allowing the user batch process images ready for still frame recording or composition with others.

It also allows the application of operators and the mass conversion of files to other formats.

In the case of ImageMaster, ARexx is an essential in order to get the best from the program's multi-frame sequencing potential.

For those users conversant in the language, ImageMaster can become a 24-bit DPaint and much more besides, with animated effects that would leave even the most sceptical Hollywood mogul gasping for breath.

It's a real shame that none of the developers have made the effort to provide a method of producing automatically generated ARexx macros as part of their products. This would instantly eradicate the painful learning curve necessary to get the very best from their assorted systems.

The sooner software companies realise that serious animators, artists and multimedia users neither have the time, nor often the inclination to develop the ARexx skills their software requires, the sooner the Amiga will realise its true potential as an unbeatable graphics engine. Here endeth the sermon.

## Held up by your hardware?

### RAM

No matter which IP package you invest in, there is a whole host of behind the scenes hardware which can be almost as important as the software.

Although all the manufacturers are at pains to stress that their packages will operate on near-standard machine it's almost impossible to get the best from such software without first a hard disk, some extra RAM and a respectable degree of acceleration.

The first and most essential element of the big three is RAM. Without at least 2Mb of memory most of the aforementioned software will not run at all. In the case of ADPro, 4Mb is recommended for any serious use.

Although ADPro's 4Mb operating minimum may seem a little extensive, that's just about par for the course among all three contenders, with Image Master being more than capable of eating as much RAM as you can provide thanks to its unlimited number of 24-bit buffers.

### Acceleration

Although separate entities, there's a close relation between RAM and additional speed. In order to get the best from any accelerator that's to be employed primarily as an image engine you'd be well advised ensure that the unit comes with an FPU or floating point unit - also known as a maths co-processor - which is an essential addition when serious number crunching ensues.

For A1500 and A2000 owners and above, perhaps the perfect RAM and acceleration combination comes from GVP's Combo card which boasts an 030 CPU with either a 25, 33 or 40MHz FPU on-board, plus an option for up to 16Mb of 32-bit memory.

If you're an A500-based IP fan, GVP also have a market leader in the form of their new A530 hard disk and accelerator combination with the option for 8Mb of 32-bit RAM on-board - all housed in a single box which fits neatly into the side slot, just like GVP's original A500-HD+.

Armed with this little beauty, even an entry-level Amiga is capable of very impressive image processing. If you're willing to make a slightly larger investment an 040 accelerator is perhaps the ultimate choice with vastly enhanced speed over 030-based accelerators plus the usual array of FPU's ranging from 25, 28 or 33MHz.

To keep pace with the enhanced speed many of the 040's boast variable on-board RAM with additional daughter boards which can expand your available RAM to an almost unbelievable 100Mb in certain cases.

Until recently, 040s were solely the domain of the larger members of the Amiga family. However, at a recent show Progressive Peripherals and Software were offering their latest A500-based 040 for just £750, which in 040 terms is almost a freebie.

brush and buffer controls, access to ARexx and the Alpha channel plus an impressive array of additional effects which include morphing.

It remains to be seen if the Montage version of morphing can match the performance of the ImageMaster variant mentioned earlier.

Alpha channels are essentially just another buffer, with the essential difference being that they are used to create smooth compositions between two images, which for example may have masked or graduated elements in specific areas.

Montage allows for a 24-bit Alpha channel, so in theory transitions from one image to another within the same frame should be very smooth indeed.

The Alpha channel can also be used as a frisket or stencil which in effect temporarily marks the define area of the screen out of service allowing the application of paint and effects only to apply to the remaining areas.

The software has fairly extensive printing support direct from the software itself and can output both 12- or 24-bit images via intuition-based preferences along with

Hewlett Packard PCL printing, direct encapsulated PostScript plus Group Three (G3) fax support.

All output can be either full digital halftone or alternatively sent using a variety of dithering methods.



## Montage overview

Although not a finished product, the existing software does give a good impression of the overall feel and undoubtedly points towards its potential place in the market.

If the painting problem can be addressed, GVP will almost certainly have another winner on their hands in the form of a general purpose 24-bit environment ideal for the general user who may require a wide variety of options at the drop of a hat.

As a multimedia workstation complement to the IV24 it's ideal, if perhaps a little out-gunned in the animation stakes by ImageMaster and to a lesser extent ADPro.





# FERGUSON SMITH

'State of the Art technologies for your Amiga'  
**QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES**

## NEW GVP G-FORCE 25MHz & 40MHz 68EC030 COMBO BOARDS

Accelerator, RAM Board & Hard Disk Controller in One

- 25MHz – 1Mb/13Mb 60ns 32-bit RAM, 68882 Co-processor **£549**
- 40MHz – 4Mb/16Mb 60ns 32-bit RAM, 68882 Co-processor **£889**

## MICROBOTICS 68030 ACCELERATORS

- VXL-30 25MHz .....£259
- VXL-30 40MHz .....£365
- VXL-30 2Mb 32-bit RAM .....£199

## EMULATORS

- GVP PC-286 16MHz Emulator for Series II HD8+ (A500) .....£224
- Vortex ATonce Plus, 286. 16MHz 512k RAM (A500/1500/2000) .....£238

## MONITORS

- Commodore 1084SPI 14" Stereo Colour Monitor .....£249
- Philips CM8833 Mk II Stereo Colour Monitor .....£229

## PRINTERS

Full range of 9- and 24-pin dot matrix printers including FREE starter kit. PRICES FROM.....£129  
*Call for details*

## HARD DRIVES A500

- GVP Series II 52MB .....£339
- GVP Series II 120MB .....£469
- GVP Series II 240MB .....£734
- Add Hard 45 45MB.....£263
- Add Hard 70 70MB.....£325
- Add Hard 105 105MB.....£395
- Add Hard 205 205MB.....£545

## HARD CARDS A2000

- GVP Series II 52MB .....£269
- GVP Series II 120MB .....£419
- GVP Series II 240MB .....£639
- GVP Series II 420MB .....£1169

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P**  
 Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

## NEW ROM KICKSTART 2.04 WORKBENCH 2.0

Upgrade your machine to version 2.0 for only

**£84.95**

Package includes ROM 2.04 chip, 4 workbench diskettes and manual. Original Commodore.  
 NB: Due to the weight of this product, please add £2.50 P&P

## NEW ENHANCED CHIP SET

- 8372A Fatter Agnus.....£45
- Super Denise.....£45

## PHOENIX ROM SHARER

- Switch between Kickstart 1.3 & 2.04 ....£24.99
- Keyboard switchable version .....£34.99

## NEW GVP A530 COMBO/52Mb HD

The Ultimate A500 Expansion Product  
 40MHz Accelerator + 52/120/240Mb HDD + 8Mb RAM Board (1Mb)



- 40MHz 68030EC CPU
- Runs at 12.1 MIPS—Faster than an A3000
- Quantum SCSI Hard Drive 52, 120, 240 Mb Versions
- Ultra fast 11ms access. Transfer rate up to 2,100k/sec (with 240Mb Drive)
- Up to 8Mb 32-bit FastRAM – 1Mb populated
- Mini slot for future expansions – PC-AT Emulator NOW AVAILABLE
- 2 year warranty **£665**

## NEW VLAB Real-Time Video Digitiser

This board which accepts both PAL and NTSC input, grabs frames in YUV format, and provides excellent image quality. Built-in ARexx port for automated video capture **£299**

## NEW UNDERSTANDING IMAGINE 2.0 & DISK

A complete Imagine reference with a bonus diskette of files, programs, brushmaps and objects ..... ONLY £29.99

## FERGUSON SMITH

14 Dowanside Road, Glasgow G12 9DA

## SEAL 'N' TYPE **£11.95**



- Protects your keyboard while you type
- Custom made for the Amiga 500/500+/1500/2000/3000
- Soft, flexible invisible shield—fits like a glove
- Made from high quality, durable polymer

## RAM EXPANSION

- 512k RAM A500 with clock .....£24
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 2Mb .....£125
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 4Mb .....£184
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 8Mb .....£299
- Power 1.5Mb A500 (allows for 1Mb chip RAM).....£85
- 1Mb Through Port for A500.....£49.95
- 1Mb Chip RAM A500 PLUS .....£39.99
- GVP Series II RAM (A1500) – 2/8 Meg populated.....£169

## POWER FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

PCA 880b—Compact external drive with through-port, isolating switch, anti-click board PLUS the Blitz backup system & in-built virus blocker. £69.95  
 PC A880dd—External Dual Drive. Anti-click boards in both drives. External power supply in quality compact case. ....£125

## BOOKS & SOFTWARE

- Amiga for Beginners.....£12.45
  - Best of Amiga Tips & Tricks .....£24.95
  - Amiga Basic Inside & Out .....£18.45
  - Amiga C for Beginners .....£17.95
  - Amiga C Advanced .....£29.99
  - Amiga DOS Inside & Out .....£19.99
  - Using ARexx + Disk .....£27.99
  - ROM Kernel Libs: 3rd Ed. ....£29.99
  - ROM Kernel Devices.....£24.99
  - User Interface Guide .....£17.99
  - Amiga Hardware Reference.....£24.99
- FULL RANGE OF BOOKS & SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR DETAILS

## NEW AMIGA 600

The Latest Amiga Technology

- A600 (including software bundle).....£365
- A600 HD (+ 20Mb Hard Drive).....£465

## A1500 Plus (V2.04)

Pack includes Deluxe Paint III, The Works, Home Accounts, D/S Software & much more .....£569

Tel: 041 339 3590

10am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday

A COMPLETE RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA – CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICES!



# FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED \* NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(\* ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)



# COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

Fastest Mail Order Company on Earth



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO: COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD. PINWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH BUCKS, SL0 0NH

TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553530

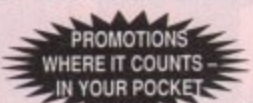
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY**

## MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS

	5.25" (360K)	5.25" (1.6 Meg)	3.5" (1 MEG)	3.5" 2 MEG(1.44)
BOX/10	5.00	7.00	7.00	12.00

### LOOK! Great deals on Mitsubishi 3.5" Branded Disks

- 5 Boxes MF2DD (50 Disks) ..Only £26.00
  - 10 Boxes MF2DD (100 Disks) Only £50.00
  - 5 Boxes MF2HD (50 Disks) ..Only £45.00
  - 10 Boxes MF2HD (100 Disks) Only £88.00
- + 20% OFF ALL STORAGE BOXES WITH ABOVE DEALS



## NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER



### GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF-2DD	1 MEG MF-2DD RAINBOW	2 MEG MF-2HD	2 MEG MF-2HD RAINBOW
1 BOX	6.50	7.50	13.00	14.00
2 - 5 BOXES	6.00	7.00	12.50	13.50
6 - 10 BOXES	5.50	6.75	12.00	13.00

Rainbow Colours - White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

### 3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£32.50
100 Disks	£40.00	£63.50
200 Disks	£75.00	£125.50
500 Disks	£175.00	£295.50
1000 Disks	£329.00	£580.50

INCLUDES LABELS

NOTE: The above disk are based on > 55% clipping level, cheaper disks are available - please call.

### 5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00
1000+ PLEASE CALL			

### QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

MULTI SYSTEM	IBM PC/XT/AT
QS11A Turbo 2 .....	QS123 Warrior 5 .....
QS149 Intruder 1 .....	QS120 Games Card .....
QS128F Maverick 1 .....	QS146 Intruder 5 .....
QS155 Aviator 1 .....	QS151 Aviator 5 .....
QS131 Apache 1 .....	
QS130F Python 1 .....	SEGA MEGA DRIVE
QS127 Starfighter Pair Remote Control .....	QS135 Python 3 .....
NINTENDO	QS150 Intruder 3 .....
QS130N Python 2 .....	QS140 Chimera 3 .....

Up to £3.00 OFF above Joysticks with another purchase above £15.00

### COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

#### 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	3.5" DISKS		COLOURED DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE	
	DSDD	DSHD	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00	£27.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£45.00	£69.00	£50.00	£75.00
200 Disks	£85.00	£137.00	£90.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£200.00	£325.00	£210.00	£331.00

#### SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

##### LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

- 12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN
- SAVE YOUR EYES .....
- Optical Glass Filter 14" .....
- Optical Glass Filter 20" .....
- 12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB
- MONITOR STAND .....

##### PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

- PRINTER STAND (Feet)
- 80 or 132 COLUMN .....
- IBM PRINTER LEADS .....
- JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

- LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25" WITH W/P)
- 100 £1.00, 1000 £8.00
- SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE

##### COPY HOLDERS

- A4 Desk Top Anglepoise .....
- A4 Anglepoise G-clamp .....
- A4 Desk Top .....
- Paper Clip Monitor Side .....
- Paper Clip Monitor Top .....

#### MICE/TRACKERBALLS

- PC/XT/AT MOUSE .....
- PS2 MOUSE .....
- AMIGA/COMMODORE .....
- ATARI MOUSE .....
- ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL .....
- PC/XT/AT TRACKBALL .....
- MOUSE MAT .....
- MOUSE POCKET .....
- MOUSE STAGE .....
- MOUSE MAT HARD .....
- PAPER TRIMMER .....

#### COMPUTER DESK...£90.00



COMPUTER CHAIR...£40.00

#### KEYBOARD DRAWER + MONITOR & CPU STAND £26.99

#### 80 COLUMN MAGNIFYING RULER £3.00

#### PRINTER MULTI-FORM FEEDER £16.00

#### STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISK CAPACITY	5.25" DISK CAPACITY	STACKABLE BOXES
140 .....	140 .....	Disk Name Cap
120 .....	120 .....	3.5" Banx 80 .....
100 .....	100 .....	Dual Banx 5 130/180 .....
80 .....	50 .....	3.5 Bimby 200 .....
40 .....	50 .....	5.25 Bimby5 200 .....

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3 2.8" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES  
ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS.  
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE  
3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap...£1.50, 5 Cap...£1.15, 1 Cap...50p  
Cardboard Disk Masters...£150/1000 or £25/100

#### DUST COVERS

- PC, XT, AT + MONITOR .....
- 12" or 14" MONITOR .....
- 80 or 132 PRINTER .....
- LAZER PRINTER .....
- 84 or 102 KEYBOARD .....
- TOWER CPU .....

#### CLEANING ACCESSORIES

- MINI VACUUM CLEANER .....
- HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25" .....
- MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION .....
- ALL THE ABOVE & MORE .....
- 3" CLEANING KIT .....

#### DATA SWITCH BOXES

- CENTRONICS OR SERIAL
- 2 WAY .....
- 4 WAY .....
- DATA SWITCH LEADS .....

#### LOOK!

VIDEO TAPES, £180, LIFETIME WARRANTY, 3 HOURS 10 FOR £20; 50 FOR £90

For collections: Visit our new shop at 675 Holloway Rd, London N9  
Open 7 days 12-9pm

#### SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW!  
ON 0753 553535

#### DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A .....	£17.05	DC6320 .....	£24.00
DC300XL .....	£17.50	DC6525 .....	£28.00
DC300XLP .....	£15.50	DC1000 10Mb .....	£16.50
DC300EXL .....	£18.70	DC1000 20Mb .....	£16.50
DC600A .....	£15.50	DC2000 .....	£13.50
DC6150 .....	£17.50	DC2080 .....	£16.50
DC6250 .....	£24.00	DC2120 .....	£16.50

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL OR FAX

#### RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

3.5" 720K-880K	3.5" 1.44 Meg	5.25" DISKS
MF-2DD 10's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 10's 2 Meg	M-2D 48TPI 360K
1 Box .....	1 Box .....	1 Box (10) .....
MF-2DD 30's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 30's 2 Meg	M-2DD 96TPI 720K
1 Box (30) .....	1 Box (30) .....	1 Box (10) .....
BAMBI-2DD 1 Meg	BAMBI-2HD 2 Meg	M-2HD 1.6 Meg H/D
25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	1 Box (10) .....
1 Box .....	1 Box .....	

10% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

FED UP WAITING? ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS



If you've been reading *Amiga Computing* for a while, you'll probably have noticed that we've never had a kind word to say about KindWords 2.

In fact, we've always said KindWords 2 is one of the slowest, most bug-ridden word-processors available for the Amiga, so what, you may be asking yourself, has changed with version 3?

The answer is everything. KindWords 3 is an entirely new program, so completely unrelated to its unfortunate ancestor that chalk and cheese do not offer a sufficient contrast.

The program was coded for The Disc Company by Digita International, producers of Wordworth, and when it loads you could be mistaken for thinking that you are in fact using the Digita product.

Kindwords 3 opens on a screen well-nigh identical to Wordworth, from the ruler bar to the toolbox on the left of the text area, and as you explore the menus the similarity continues.

### Resemblance

All the familiar options are in their usual places, the important screens for preferences, page layout and so on bear more than a striking family resemblance to their Wordworth counterparts, and even the default font could sneak in unnoticed at the back of a Digita wedding photo.

Though obviously based on Wordworth's basic code – Digita deny it, but KW3 was written by the same programmer and is copyright Digita International! – and more of a marketing exercise than a new wordprocessor, KW3 manages quite nicely to fill a niche of its own.

The first thing most old KindWords 2 owners will try is to open a document previously saved using the original program, and this is possible through the Open Format option for IFF text (the type used by KindWords 2). However, the options to load WordPerfect, ProWrite, and Protext documents found in Wordworth do not appear in KW3. The restriction is also found in the Save Format options, such that the KW3 owner

will have to be content with loading and saving in KW3 – or Wordworth – format, Ascii, or IFF text.

There is no specific option to load or save documents which include IFF pictures in KindWords format, but the program will accept these and convert them, thus assuring a 100 per cent compatibility with old KindWords documents.

Other missing Wordworth features include several of the neat – and sometimes useful – extra touches which give Wordworth its edge in the wordprocessor battle. Auto-save has taken a dive, along with page preview, the screen saver, and PostScript support among the useful features, and playtime, open new Shell, and the facing pages option among the more frivolous.

What really annoyed me was the lack of an insert literal option. This is invaluable if you need a character which is hidden below a huge finger-cracking key combination, and can save a lot of messing about when writing documents including foreign words or scientific terms.

In addition, those who type a lot of standard letters will rue the lack of a glossary of standard phrases, though it's not something I'll miss much myself.

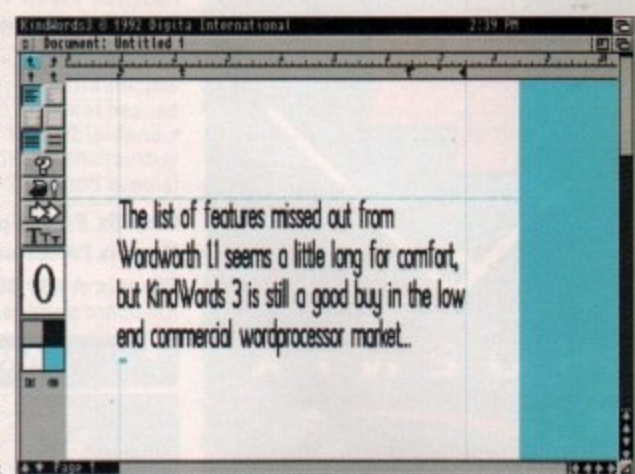
Possibly the most innovative feature of

the original Wordworth was its comprehensive support for the built-in fonts found in many popular printers. By supplying a huge range of printer drivers for specific printers, Wordworth was able to offer mouse control over one of the trickiest aspects of getting the most from your printer.

KW3 has no such option, and in conjunction with the lack of PostScript support, this places the program well below Wordworth in the printing stakes.

Not all is negative, however, and to compare KW3 solely to Wordworth is a mistake. We've looked at what separates the program from its sibling, but possibly a more valuable exercise would be to compare it to its rivals.

KW3 will make most of the low-end Amiga wordprocessors look pretty pale by comparison. With the exception of ProWrite, whose artificial price cut is so obviously designed to produce some sort of UK market penetration, the opposition can offer little of KW3's user-friendliness and almost none of its modernity. Just in case future users feel like moving on, there will be an upgrade



KindWords 3 has an uncanny resemblance to Wordworth, doesn't it?

option allowing them to move onto Wordworth 1.1 or perhaps Wordworth 2.0, planned for release later this year.

The Disc Company, for so long suffering under the yoke of a program which was advanced for its time but which soon fell by the wayside (KW2) has taken the easy way out and opted for a variation on an existing and popular theme.

KindWords 3 may look like a simple marketing exercise, but it is a good wordprocessor which benefits from the best features of Wordworth while lacking only those you would expect considering the price difference.



### Product information

KindWords 3 is a product of  
The Disc Company  
Supplier: Profile  
Phone: 0926 815855  
Price: £49.99

# Third time lucky?

Version 3 of the Amiga's wordprocessing Cinderella, Kindwords, looks suspiciously familiar. Stevie Kennedy tries it out

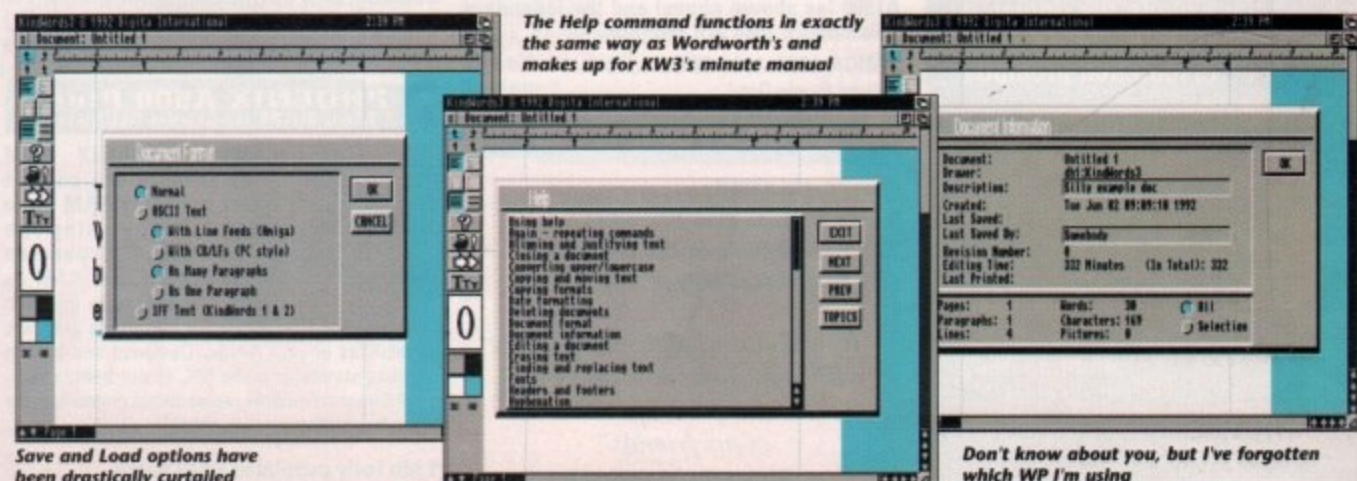
### The casualties

Features found in Wordworth 1.1 but not implemented in KW3 include:

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Auto-save            | Playtime           |
| Text to speech       | Screen saver       |
| Revert to last saved | Open new Shell     |
| Print preview        | Quick screen       |
| Facing pages         | PostScript support |
| Insert literal       | Glossary           |

In addition, there aren't as many measurement systems to choose from, printer fonts are not supported, and there are fewer load and save options.

This may sound like a fairly damaging list, but when you consider the feature-packed start the program had (Wordworth 1.1) it appears less so.



Save and Load options have been drastically curtailed

The Help command functions in exactly the same way as Wordworth's and makes up for KW3's minute manual

Don't know about you, but I've forgotten which WP I'm using





# PHOENIX

**SALES 0532-311932**

Our friendly, highly trained sales team will ensure that your order is dealt with efficiently and with the minimum of fuss.

At the time of placing your order we will advise you of anticipated delivery time and answer any other queries you may have regarding your purchase. All major credit cards accepted.



**TECHNICAL 0532-319061**

The Phoenix product helpline ensures that all our customers benefit from the highest level of after sales technical support.

We also offer advice to help you in choosing exactly the right product for your requirements thus eliminating the possibility of an unwanted or unnecessary purchase.



**DESPATCH 0532-310796**

Once you have made the decision to purchase from Phoenix your order will be dispatched promptly and without fuss.



Using one of the countries leading courier services ensures that your goods arrive on time, intact and in the same condition they left our stock.

## A 600 RAM EXPANSION

Phoenix-the first company to market A500 Plus RAM Upgrades-now introduce the Phoenix PA 601

Features Include • Trapdoor installation Will not invalidate your warranty • Battery backed real time clock • Long life lithium cell • Enable/disable facility • Full installation instructions • Made in U.K. • Complete with famous Phoenix 2 year warranty.

- Phoenix PA 601-populated-1Mb.....£44.99
- Phoenix PA 601-unpopulated-0Mb.....£24.99
- Phoenix A 600 ROM Sharer.....£29.99  
Keyboard switchable!

## AMIGA 600



With its modern compact semi portable wedge shape design, the new 600 is fully featured and can be purchased in the following configurations:

- A 600 (incl. Deluxe Paint + software title).....£339.99
- A 600 HD (incl. 20 Mb Hard Drive).....£444.99
- A 600 2Mb (incl. above software).....£384.99
- A 600 HD 2Mb .....£489.99

## PHOENIX AMIGA Power Pack

When purchasing any Amiga you can also buy our unbelievable value PHOENIX POWER PACK, which includes over £100 of quality software and accessories. Probably the best bundle around, just look at what you get!

### SOFTWARE

Man Utd Europe • Kick Off 2 • Captive Rick Dangerous • Pro Tennis Tour 2

### ACCESSORIES

Fully Microswitched Joystick  
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box  
8mm Mouse mat • 10 Phoenix Branded Disks with Labels

Phoenix Power Pack.....£39.99

## AMIGA 1500

2.04 Workbench Includes: Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works, Home Accounts, Toki, Puznic, x Elf, Amiga Format Book and Joystick

AMIGA 1500.....£554.99

## AMIGA 1500 + 1084 SDI

This **SPECIAL OFFER** combines both the A1500 (as shown above) and the legendary Commodore 1084 SDI Monitor.

AMIGA 1500+1084 SDI.....£744.99  
Limited Stocks Only!

## EMULATORS-A 500

- GVP PC-286 16MHz.....£239.99
- Vortex A Tonce Plus 286 (16MHz).....£214.99
- KCS Powerboard (with DOS 4.01).....£199.99
- KCS Powerboard only.....£184.99

*"It was a real pleasure dealing with your company, and I will recommend you to all of my friends"*  
A Bicknell-Manchester

## MONITORS

- PHILIPS 8833Mk II.....£214.99  
Colour Stereo Monitor Including "F19 Flight Simulator" and 1 years on-site warranty.
- COMMODORE 1085 SDI.....£216.99
- COMMODORE 1084 SDI.....£199.99  
All monitors are supplied with a **FREE** cable for connection to your Amiga.

## MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

- 14" Dust covers.....£4.99
- 14" Tilt & Swivel stand.....£13.99
- Anti-Glare filter screen.....£19.99
- A4 Copy Holder.....£12.99

## HARD DRIVES A500

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives coming with 2 yr. guarantee.

- A500-HD8+ 52 Mb (Unpopulated).....£349.99
  - A500-HD8+ 120 Mb (Unpopulated).....£464.99
  - A500-HD8+ 240 Mb (Unpopulated).....£729.99
  - ROCHARD 52Mb .....£339.99
  - ROCHARD 105Mb .....£449.99
  - ROCTEC (Controller Only).....£164.99
- Very similar in style and appearance to the GVP HD8+ but unpopulated and without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Great for all those drives lying at the bottom of cupboards! Please specify IDE or SCSI.

EXTRA MEMORY-Only £27.99 when bought with drive!

## HARD DRIVES 1500/2000

- Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card.....£139.99
  - Series II 52 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£279.99
  - Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£419.99
  - Series II 240 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£649.99
- EXTRA MEMORY-Only £27.99 when bought with drive!

## ACCELERATORS A500

GVP COMBINATION ACCELERATORS & HARD DRIVES-The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

- A530 Combi 40MHz + 52Mb Hard Drive.....£694.99
- A530 Combi 40MHz + 120Mb Hard Drive.....£829.99
- A530 Combi 40MHz + 240Mb Hard Drive.....£1019.99
- A530 68882 Co-Processor.....£229.99

## ACCELERATORS 1500/2000

- GVP G-Force 030-25MHz + 1Mb.....£545.99
- GVP G-Force 030-40MHz + 4Mb.....£894.99
- GVP G-Force 030-50MHz + 4Mb.....£1264.99

## ACCELERATOR RAM Modules

- 1Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds.....£65.99
- 4Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds.....£182.99

## DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

- Phoenix Deluxe Drive.....£47.99
- Roctec Roelite.....£54.99
- Cumana CAX 354.....£52.99
- Replacement A 500 Internal Drive.....£39.99
- Disk head cleaner.....£3.99

## PHOENIX A500 Plus 2 Meg RAM Upgrade Modules



A PHOENIX RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb by using the trapdoor expansion port. Extra RAM is necessary to unleash the incredible graphics capabilities of your Amiga. Designed and built to exacting standards in the U.K. all our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaper to upgrade!

- 1 Mb Fully populated RAM board.....£39.99
- 1 Mb unpopulated RAM board.....£16.99

## PRINTERS

- STAR-LC20.....£134.99
  - LC200 Colour.....£195.99
  - LC24-20.....£199.99
  - LC24-200.....£224.99
  - LC24-200 Colour.....£279.99
  - SJ48 Bubblejet.....£229.99
- Star printers come with one year warranty.

## CITIZEN-

- Swift 9 Colour.....£194.99
  - 224 mono.....£214.99
  - 224 Colour.....£244.99
  - Swift 24e Colour.....£274.99
- Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty.

## HEWLETT PACKARD-

- Deskjet 500.....£339.99
  - Deskjet-500 Colour.....£559.99
- HP printers come with 3 year warranty.
- HP black ink cartridge .....£24.99
  - HP colour ink cartridge .....£29.99

## PHOENIX PRINTER PACK-

Supplied with **ALL** printers containing 1.8m std. printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250 sheets of paper absolutely **FREE**.

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES-

- Dust covers from.....£4.99
- Ink cartridges from.....£13.99
- Mono ribbons from.....£3.50
- Colour ribbons from.....£7.99
- Printer stand.....£7.99
- Auto sheet feeder.....£POA

## CHIPS

These prices are accurate at the time of going to press but please call for the best deals. Quantity discounts are also available on some chips so please ask.

## AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

- Kickstart 2.04 ROM.....£34.99
- Kickstart 1.3 ROM.....£29.99
- Fatter Agnus 8372A.....£34.99
- NEW Super Denise.....£34.99
- CIA 8520A.....£9.99

## MEMORY CHIPS

- 4 Mb x 9 (-70) Simm.....£119.99
  - 1 Mb x 4 (-80) Zip.....£34.99
  - 1 Mb x 9 (-80) Simm.....£29.99
  - 256k x 4 (-80) Zip.....£29.99
  - 256k x 9 (-80) Simm.....£12.99
  - 1 Mb x 1 DRAM.....£3.49
  - 256k x 4 DRAM.....£3.49
- \*This price is for 1 Mb of RAM

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga ie. GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS, COMMODORE

**RING OUR TECHNICAL HELPLINE IF YOU NEED ADVICE**

## MEMORY EXPANSION

SUPRA 500RX Offer the ultimate in Fast Ram expansion units.

- 8 Mb pop to 1 Mb\*.....£99.99
- 8 Mb pop to 2 Mb\*.....£124.99
- 8 Mb pop to 2 Mb.....£149.99
- 8 Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£209.99
- 8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£309.99

(\*Uses 256x4 Zips)

## VIDEO

Rombo's new Vidi Amiga 12 is the Scottish Company's direct replacement for their famous complete colour solution. Leaders in video capture systems, they now introduce the world's first mass market colour digitiser for under £100.

**VIDI-AMIGA 12.....£94.95**

**FEATURES INCLUDE:** • Colour images captured in less than a second • Mono images grabbed in less than a second • Multi Tasking software • Advanced error diffusion stippling • Cut and paste with masking • Capture into a user definable window • Load and save IFF, ILBM & ANIM files • Grab flipped on an X or Y axis • Multi frame store with animated playback • Composite or S-Video input

**TAKE 2.....£42.99**

A must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age. • Traditional animation • Story boards • Product Presentations • Home Line Tester • Cartoon Productions (both visual and sound).

**ROCGEN Plus.....ONLY £129.99**

Quality features and performance-Recommended.

**ROCTEC ROCKEY.....£299.99**

(As detailed opposite).



**ACCESSORIES**

- Zy-Fi Stereo speakers.....£37.99  
These quality stereo speakers have become the Amiga's standard-An excellent companion for any gaming soirees!
- Control Centre.....£34.99  
Transforms your Amiga into any ergonomists dream-giving a hi-tech interated workstation enviroment.
- DATA SWITCHES- (25 pin D type)  
2 way.....£15.99  
3 way.....£17.99  
4 way.....£19.99
- STORAGE:  
90 Capacity BANX.....£11.99  
150 Capacity POSSO.....£18.99  
Disk Box 10 Cap.....£1.99  
Disk Box 25 Cap.....£2.99  
Disk Box 50 Cap.....£4.99  
Disk Box 100 Cap.....£6.99  
Disk Box 120 Cap.....£7.99

"I would like to thank you for your fast and efficient service. I shall, without doubt, recommend you to all my colleagues"

P. Gallup-Ryde

**PHOENIX PRODUCTS**

- MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH.....£13.99  
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST, and does NOT require power unlike many others.
- COMPUTER/VIDEO SCART SWITCH.....£19.99  
Flip between Video/computer signals at the push of a button.

**AMIGA MUSIC**

Attention all you music lovers! Phoenix have put together an unbeatable music deal for you this summer.

**MUSIC-X Jnr .....only £15.00**  
When purchasing either a Phoenix Stereo Sampler or Pro Midi 2 Interface  
Please Note: this is a limited offer only while stocks last!

- STEREO SAMPLER.....£34.99  
Combines ease of use with state of the art analogue to digital conversion technology.(inc. FREE sample editing software +audio lead)
- PRO-MIDI 2 INTERFACE.....£24.99  
This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, thru and two switchable out/thru. (inc. FREE midi lead)
- GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO.....£54.99  
High quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers  
Amiga Music Made Easy-Only from Phoenix!

**SOFTWARE**

- WORD PROCESSING / DTP  
Excellence V3.....£89.99  
Interword .....£29.99  
Pagestream V2.2 .....£126.99  
Pagestream Front pack 1 .....£44.99  
Page Setter 2 .....£46.99  
Pen Pal .....£57.99  
Professional Page V2.X .....£179.99  
Prowrite V3.X .....£57.99  
Quickwrite .....£36.99  
Scribble Platinum .....£35.99  
Transwrite .....£29.99  
Gold Disc Office .....£59.99  
Wordworth .....£79.99  
Professional Draw 3 .....£103.99  
Xcad 2000 .....£99.99  
Xcad 3000 .....£269.99  
Hot Links .....£52.99  
Platinum Works .....£64.99
- UTILITIES  
Cross Dos .....£22.99  
Diskmaster 2 .....£43.99  
Dos 2 Dos .....£29.99  
Opus Directory .....£29.99  
Xcopy .....£36.99  
Power Windows .....£49.99  
Quarter Back .....£45.99  
Quarter Back Tools VS .....£49.99

- DATABASE  
Superbase Pro 4 .....£164.99  
Superbase Pers 2 .....£61.99
- VIDEO PRODUCTION/TITLING  
Big Alternative Scroller .....£35.99  
Broadcast Titler 2 .....£179.99  
Font Pack 1 for Broadcast Titler 2 .....£88.99  
Font Enhancer for Broadcast Titler 2 .....£88.99  
Pro Video Post .....£168.99  
TV Show Pro .....£51.99  
TV Text Pro .....£84.99

- FRACTAL AND SPECIAL FX  
Alter Image F/X .....£97.99  
Deluxe Paint 4 .....£63.99  
Deluxe Photo Lab .....£51.99  
Deluxe Video 3 .....£71.99  
Image Finder .....£44.99  
Pixmate .....£43.99  
Scenery Animator .....£62.99  
Vista .....£43.99  
Pro Vista .....£71.99

- ANIMATION  
Amos .....£36.99  
Amos Compiler .....£21.99  
Amos 3D .....£25.99  
Easy Amos .....£22.99  
Animagic .....£57.99  
Deluxe Paint 4 Deluxe Video 3 .....£71.99  
Director V2 .....£71.99  
Imagine .....£199.99  
Map master for Imagine .....£59.99  
Presentation Master .....£169.99  
Surface Master for Imagine .....£29.99  
Sculpt Animate 4D .....£282.99  
Showmaker .....£142.99  
X-Cad 2000.....£99.99  
X-Cad 3000.....£269.99  
Video Director .....£107.99

- PRESENTATION & SLIDE SHOW  
Amigavision .....£88.99  
Art Department Pro V".1 .....£143.99  
Art Department Pro Conv. Kit .....£57.99  
Can Do It V.I.G .....£94.99  
Hyper Book .....£44.99
- ACCOUNTING  
Arena Accounts .....£83.99  
Home Accounts 2 .....£39.99  
System 3 .....£43.99  
Cashbook Combo .....£57.99

**MICE & TRACKBALLS**

- NAKSHA  
Upgrade Mouse.....£24.99  
Roctec Mouse.....£13.99  
Squik Mouse.....£13.99
- GOLDEN IMAGE  
Crystal Trackball.....£37.99  
Fanciful two colour shining trackball-who can resist?
- Infrared-Cordless-Mouse.....£47.99  
(Rechargeable)
- Optical Pen Mouse.....£POA  
Mouse Mats.....£3.99

**SCANNERS**

- Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home enviroment.
- PANDAAL  
Daatascan.....£109.99
- POWER-  
Features:100-400 dpi • 64-Greyscales  
Thruport to printer • FREE Editing software.
- Power Scanner v2.0.....£94.99  
Power Scanner Colour.....£234.99
- GOLDEN IMAGE-Hand Scanner Series  
Features: 400 dpi • 256-Greyscale • Touch up and Merge it software.
- AlfaScan .....£124.99  
AlfaScan Plus .....£149.99  
AlfaScan T (inc OCR Software).....£249.99  
AlfaScan OCR (inc OCR Software).....£279.99

**PHOENIX Kickstart ROM Sharer**

Because some older games and business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM. PHOENIX have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets. Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 Plus without the drawback of losing all your old software. Fits any Amiga 500/1500/2000.



- \*Kickstart ROM Sharer .....£24.99
- \*Kickstart Rev 3/5 ROM Sharer.....£27.99
- \*Keyboard Switchable ROM Sharer.....£34.99
- Kickstart 1.3 ROM.....£29.99
- Kickstart 2.04 ROM.....£34.99

"Dear Sir, I am Writing to thank your company for the help shown to me recently, when I purchased the Phoenix ROM Sharer"  
R. W. Cooke- Milton Keynes

**AMIGA RELEASE 2**

Now Only.. **£79.99**  
The popular upgrade kit for 12/13 owners from Commodore is in stock and selling fast!

**TRAIL BLAZERS-WHAT'S NEW IN AUGUST 1992!**

In this month's new "TRAIL BLAZERS" section we spotlight some of the best new products and peripherals currently available for the Amiga

**ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 £94.95**  
(for details see below/opposite)

**PHOENIX 1Mb A600 UPGRADE**  
**Simply the Best!**

**EPSON GT-6000 FLAT BED FULL COLOUR SCANNER**-Plug into Amiga parallel port scan documents as a resolution of up to 600 dots per inch in up to 16 million colours  
Phoenix Price.....**£989.00**

**ASDG-SOFTWARE**-Scanning controller software comes in two forms, integrated into art development as a new module or used as a stand-alone programme-Save scans direct to disk-  
Phoenix Price.....**£109.99**

**ROCKEY BY ROCTEC**-The new chroma key unit - used in conjunction with a Genlock - allows you to superimpose live video over graphics or video-substitute the brightness portion of a video source with a keyed image-Embed live video in graphics!  
Phoenix Price.....**£299.99**

**LEADS & CABLES**

- Midi-Midi 2m.....£3.99
- Midi-Midi 3m.....£4.99
- Midi-Midi 5m.....£5.99
- Amiga-Scart.....£9.99
- \*Amiga-RGB.....£9.99
- Joystick ext.....£4.99
- Joystick splitter.....£4.99
- \*Serial/Modem.....£9.99
- Printer 1.8m.....£5.99
- Printer 2.0m HQ.....£7.99

\*Call technical for complete listing

**DISKS**

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include FREE high quality Phoenix labels.

- 10.....£4.99 200.....£72.99
- 25.....£12.99 500.....£174.99
- 50.....£22.99 750.....£259.99
- 100.....£39.99 1000.....£339.99
- TDK Branded disks- High performance media from the experts-box 10 with labels.
- 10.....£5.99 100.....£52.99
- 50.....£26.99 500.....£189.99
- 1000 Disk Labels.....£9.99

**CALL OUR ORDER HOTLINE NOW!**

- Free Fast UK delivery
- Next-day Courier only £4.50
- Same-day despatch on Credit card orders/bankers draft/building society cheque/Postal orders
- All prices include VAT

AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME



**PHOENIX - MAIL ORDER AT IT'S BEST!**

**Tel: 0532 311932**

FCC DISTRIBUTION, UNIT 19, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE  
Please make cheques payable to F.C.C. Distribution Ltd. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Call our despatch line for details on our full range of delivery options both in the UK and overseas. BFPO welcome. OPENING TIMES: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm E@O.E.



# Everything you ever about Amiga computing

Expertise, news and views  
delivered to your home month  
after month, for less than the cost  
of the average software package!



## 4 DOMARK GAMES

Four complete games from top software house Domark that will keep you entertained for eons! Catch those criminals and lock them away for good in Domark's fantastic police car chasing game, APB. Jump some jumps and loop some loops in the brilliant stunt car racing game, Hard Drivin'. Klax is a puzzle game guaranteed to give you sleepless nights. Bond is back in the arcade spectacular, Licence to Kill.

## ACCESSORY KIT

The essential accessory kit for Amiga owners. Make sure your mouse runs smoothly, your disk drive head is clean and your computer doesn't collect harmful dust. This quality kit from MD Office Supplies comprises mouse mat, head cleaner and dust cover and, as a further treat, we're including five quality 3.5 in floppy disks.

# Sub an

Subscribe and  
choose either of  
these superb  
**FREE** gifts\*

## Exclusive Subscribers' Draw

Every Amiga Computing subscriber automatically qualifies for this month's brilliant draw for this exclusive special offer.

## This Month's Prize

In this month's draw, four lucky readers will win a copy of the recently released Euro Football Champ, retailing at £24.99. The game is played from a grandstand point of view. You select from a number of international teams and pitch them one against the other in a knock-out until the finals are reached. The action is fast and realistic with all the usual moves combined with a few new features. It's absolutely ideal for armchair footie fans everywhere.

Congratulations to Mr N Hare of Kings Langley, Herts, on winning a copy of PIXmate, the image processing package from Progressive Peripherals in our July issue draw.



## SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

VISA

If you can't wait to get your hands on one of our great offers you can telephone your order using a credit card

By phone: 051-357 1275

By fax: 051-357 2813

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number!

## SAVE MORE – with Direct Debit\*

Now you can save time, hassle and money by taking advantage of our Direct Debit payment system.

Just complete the form below and we will deduct the cost of *Amiga Computing* from your account every quarter without any need for you to worry about your subscription expiring.

What's more, a Direct Debit subscription is by far the cheapest way to enjoy *Amiga Computing* – saving you a full 50p on the cover price!

Direct Debits are safe and hassle free. You can cancel your subscription at any time with no risk.



# wanted to know



# Subscribe now! and save money

Every month of the year, your favourite Amiga Computing provides the best news, reviews, features and games coverage.

Now, as an Amiga Computing subscriber, you can enjoy the convenience of having this complete editorial package delivered direct to your door every month – and save up to 50p off the cover price of each issue at the same time!

Whether you take your computing seriously or prefer to play games, you'll find there has never been a better time to subscribe!

Take a look at these unbelievable free gifts. Subscribe TODAY and take your pick!... The choice is yours, and remember – these gifts are **ONLY** available to our subscribers.

- 1** Tick one box only to indicate how long you want to subscribe for, whether you're a new or existing subscriber, and what part of the world you're in.
- 2** Choose the special offer or gift you want to receive by ticking ONE box only. Please note that there is only one gift/offer available for each subscriber.
- 3** Fill in your full name, address and telephone details. Please write as clearly as possible in capital letters to ensure maximum efficiency in despatch.
- 4** Indicate method of payment with a tick in the appropriate box. If paying by credit card, don't forget to fill in card type, expiry date and number.
- 5** Only fill in this form if you are paying by direct debit, after ticking the Quarterly Direct Debit option under "How to pay". Please send original form – no faxes or photocopies please.
- 6** Canada and USA only send to: Europress (North America), Unit 14, 225 Bysham Park Drive, Woodstock, Ontario N74 1P1, Canada. Tel: 519 539 0200 Fax: 519 539 9725

**How LONG?** **SEE 1**

6 months' Subscription			
UK only	£19.95	New 9523 <input type="checkbox"/>	Renewal 9524 <input type="checkbox"/>
12 months' Subscription			
UK	£34.95	New 9505 <input type="checkbox"/>	Renewal 9506 <input type="checkbox"/>
Europe/Eire	£39.95	9598 <input type="checkbox"/>	9599 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rest of World	£54.95	9550 <input type="checkbox"/>	9501 <input type="checkbox"/>
Canada	\$98	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
USA	\$98	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**SEE 6**

**WHICH OFFER?** **SEE 2**

My choice of FREE Gift

Accessory kit from MD Office 9544

Four games from Domark 9545

\* Gifts available to UK subscribers only

**YOUR DETAILS** **SEE 3**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

**\*Complete ONLY if you have ticked the Direct Debit option** **SEE 5**

**HOW TO PAY** **SEE 4**

I enclose a Cheque/Eurocheque payable to Europress Publications Ltd

Please debit my Credit Card

Expires  /  Signed \_\_\_\_\_

No

Quarterly Direct Debit (£7.47 – Please complete form below) UK ONLY 9533

**SUBSCRIPTION DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTION**  
**AUTHORITY TO YOUR BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS**

Please complete the section on the right to instruct your Bank/Building Society to make payments directly from your account. Then return this form to us – no stamp needed.

Your instructions to the Bank/Building Society:

- I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Europress Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates.
- NO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REQUIRED.**
- I understand that Europress may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform the Bank/Building Society in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of the instruction, the Bank/Building Society will make a refund.

Name of Bank/Building Society \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Account \_\_\_\_\_

Your Account No.

Sort Code

Signature(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Your subscription will commence with the first available issue. DA

Originator's Identification No. 951412

Ref No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bank/Building Society may decline to accept instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts

Please return the whole of the form to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)





# Music for the masses

Composing and playing your own tunes is cheap and easy with the Amiga. Paul Overaa looks at what software is on offer

## Sequencing and Composition Packages

Bars & Pipes Professional

Blue Ribbon Soundworks

Available From Zone Distribution

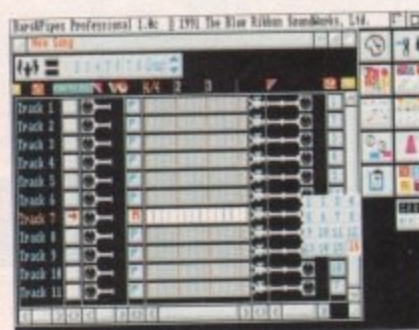
Price: £299

Bars & Pipes Add-On packages

Blue Ribbon Soundworks

Available From Zone Distribution

Price: £44.95



A superb sequencer and music-composition tool. Bars & Pipes has been specifically designed to be an open-ended Midi sequencer and in many cases adding new effects and expanding the sequencer's facilities is just a matter of adding some new B&P tool.

A whole range of these add-on packages exist providing internal sounds, multimedia add-ons, sound effects tools, programmer guidelines and so on. Each consists of a temporary folder containing one or two disks and any necessary loose-leaf documentation.

To incorporate the new software you just copy the new facilities to their respective ToolBox and Accessory draws and add the new documentation to your main manual.



**M**aking music is a satisfying pastime, and if you are new to the Amiga music scene you'll be pleased to know that it is not necessarily going to cost you an arm and a leg.

To get into the world of sampling you will need some digitiser hardware with suitable software to control it – most of the Amiga sampling packages include both. Getting into Midi will be a little more expensive but even a modest investment in a synthesiser, a Midi interface, and some sequencing software will open up fascinating new possibilities.

Connecting up a simple Midi system essentially means linking together a sequencer, synthesiser and a Midi interface, and it couldn't be easier.

Firstly, connect the Midi interface to the Amiga's serial port connector. Then take one Midi lead from the Midi Out of the synthesiser to the Midi In of the Midi interface and connect a second cable from the Midi Out of the Midi interface to the Midi In terminal of the synthesiser.

Switch the Midi equipment and your Amiga on, load the sequencer program as per the manual instructions, and you'll be home and dry.

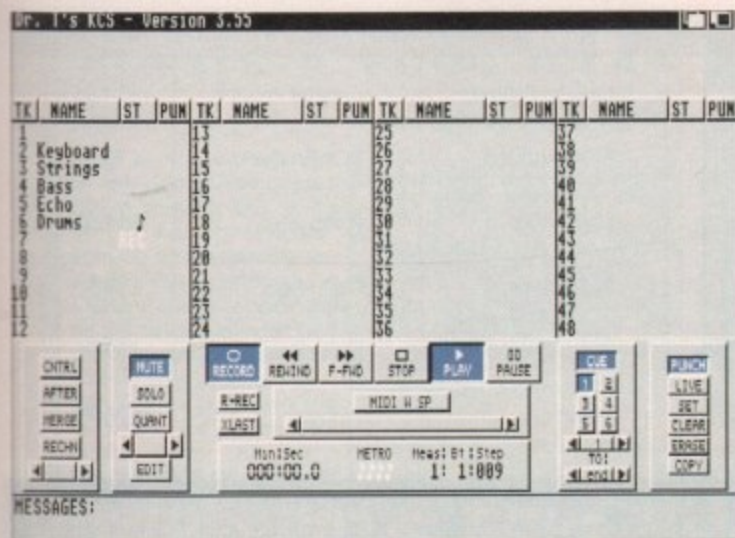
### Upper hand

In the following pages you'll find a selection of products and prices for many of the popular Midi/music offerings. With some items, such as samplers and Midi interfaces, there are now so many similar units around that we could have filled our space twice over!

In these cases we've opted for just providing – hopefully – a representative selection, and that's given us room to include details of a number of less publicised Midi/music-related offerings.

As far as our prices go, one word of advice – use them only as a guide because, in the current economic situation, things are changing almost daily. Don't forget that you – the purchaser – have definitely got the upper hand so make the most of this and hunt around for the best deals!





The friendly screen display of Dr T's KCS

**SuperJAM**

Blue Ribbon Soundworks

Available from Zone Distribution

Price: £99

The Atari ST has a number of programs – such as FreeStyle and Band In A Box – that, when supplied with suitable chord and style directions, can create accompaniments consisting of basslines, drum parts and keyboard riffs, with any number of variations and fills.

At long last a similar piece of software, called SuperJAM, has appeared on the Commodore Amiga. It will run on anything from a 1Mb A500 upwards. SuperJAM can drive either internal Amiga

sounds or external Midi equipment and is absolutely brilliant.

**KCS Level II v3.5**

Dr T's Music Software

Available from Zone Distribution

Price: £279

Package includes the KCS v3.5 sequencer, the Dr T PVG program and a Master Editor.

Also provided are Tiger, the graphic editor, QuickScore – which allows the display and printing of sequenced music in traditional score form – and AutoMix which lets you perform automated mix-downs. All of these components are integrated into Dr T's multi-program

**Sequencing/ Composition Packages**

Product name	Description	Available from	Price
Copyist Apprentice	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£99
Copyist DTP	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£229
Deluxe Music Construction Set	Electronic Arts	SoftStore	£49.99
Music Mouse	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£59
Music X 1.1	MicroIllusions	Dynamite Computing	£49.99
Music X Junior	MicroIllusions	Dynamite Computing	£19.99
Overture	Desert Software	Desert Software	£79.95
Pro 24 Amiga	Steinberg	Evenlode Soundworks	£285
Tiger Cub	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£99

environment (MPE) which provides the framework for inter-module communications.

The MPE system has eliminated the need for storing data in temporary files by allowing programs to communicate directly.

In short it lets you combine sequencing, scoring, patch editing, SMPTE synchronisation etc, from a single environment and this can turn the Amiga into a truly integrated Midi workstation.

**Sequencer One Plus**

Gajits

Available from Gajits

Price: £49.95

An upgraded version of the original Sequencer One. Among the many new facilities is a filter option that solves the Midi-echo problem found with some Yamaha PSS synth models. Good value for money.

**Sampling and Sample Editing Software**

**AMAS 2**

Microdeal

Available from Microdeal

Price: £99.95

This hardware/software sampling package includes a Midi interface and a microphone.

**Audio Engineer Plus**

RamScan

Available from Trilogic

Price: £169.99

Hardware/software sampling package – the best Amiga sampler available.

**Sample Series**

Gajits

Available from Gajits

Price: £9.95

Range of high-quality IFF samples for use with music programs. Percussion & Effects, Guitars & Strings, Brass & Woodwind.

**Techno Sound**

New Dimensions

Available from Trilogic

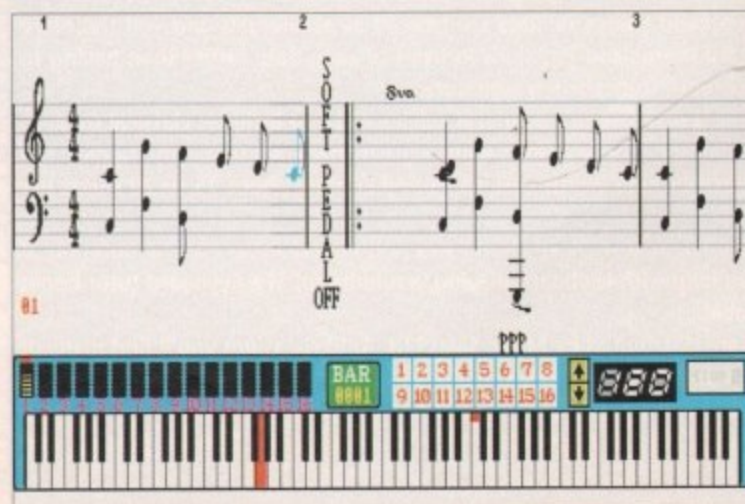
Price: £31.99

Cheap, but reasonably well designed, hardware/software sound sampling package.

Product name	Description	Available from	Price
Audition 4	Ramscan	Trilogic	£37.49
Beat Studio	City Beat	City Beat	£39.95
Pro Sound	Designer Gold	Power Computing	£39
Sound Trap 3	Omega Projects	Omega Projects	£30
Stereo Master	Microdeal	Microdeal	£39.95

**Librarians/Patch Editors**

Product name	Description	Available from	Price
CZ-Rider	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£89
DX-Heaven	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£89
4-OP Deluxe	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£89
VZ-Rider	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£89
4D Companion Editor Librarian	Gajits	Gajits	£99.95
CMpanion Editor Librarian	Gajits	Gajits	£99.95
X-OR	Dr T's Music Software	Zone Distribution	£219



Musical scores can still be produced by some packages



## Miscellaneous hardware

### Datel Midi Interface

Datel

Available from Datel

Price: £30

One of the many interfaces now available for the Amiga. Datel also offer a micro-Midi version which costs less than £20.

### FT3 Patch Commander Plus 2

Forefront Technology

Available from BCK Products

Price: £79.99

The FT3 patch commander is a hand-held, battery-powered unit intended for use as a general Midi remote controller. It has nine different modes of operation.

It will function as a patch command transmitter which can transmit a patch message on any (or all) Midi channels and has system and channel filter modes which enable you to filter unwanted Midi messages from your Midi data. The FT3 also includes a Midi clock generator and a Midi lead tester.

### MA36 Midi Analyser

StudioMaster

Available from StudioMaster

Price: £28

This is about the same size as a guitar tuner, has an on/off switch, can be battery or mains-adaptor powered and has two Midi sockets, namely Midi In and Midi

Thru. The MA36 reads Midi data as it passes through the unit, identifies it, and then displays the results on a set of LEDs.

To use it you just plug the MA36 into the Midi line and look at it – it really is as simple as that. The right-hand side of the MA36 display is a bank of channel indicators. These enable you to tell immediately what Midi channels are being used.

As you play notes on a keyboard or whatever, the left-hand side of the display bursts into life displaying details of what messages are passing through the MA36.

### 3M Midi Merge Unit

Philip Rees

Available from Philip Rees

Price: £99

Another gadget that has arrived recently, this three-input Midi merge unit can handle all types of Midi data – including MTC time code – and will also cope with SysEx messages of any length. The unit has thru ports for two of its inputs plus a port for the merged output.

### 5x5 Midi Patchbay

Philip Rees

Available from Philip Rees

Price: £99

This lets you switch select the routing configuration of a number of Midi inputs and outputs. The 5x5 controls five Midi Ins and five Midi Outs and its primary use is

Product name	Description	Available from	Price
Sound Enhancer	Omega Projects	Omega Projects	£34.95
MD80 Thru Box	BCK Products	BCK Products	£34.95
v3 Thru Box	Philip Rees	Philip Rees	£14.95
v10 Thru Box	Philip Rees	Philip Rees	£39.95
W5 Dual Input Box	Philip Rees	Philip Rees	£39.95
Midi Interface 2	Trilogic	Trilogic	£26.99

## Midi File Song Arrangements

Nowadays a number of companies offer a whole range of material on Amiga format disks but to be honest this, for the Amiga user, is neither here nor there.

Utilities like CrossDOS, which can read and write PC and Atari ST format disks, have made the physical copying of files from PC/ST disks to Amiga disks simplicity itself.

### GIG/Masterclass Arrangements

Hands On Midi Software

Available from Hands On Midi Software

Hands On offer a range of GIG (chart) and MasterClass (classical) sequences. The current GIG library alone has over 250 titles including jazz standards, chart material, 60s music, TV and film themes

and country hits. Any four chart hits – or two classical works – will cost £22.95 (plus £1.50 p&p).

A demo disk or tape is available for £5.50 (plus p&p) and this is refundable against subsequent purchases.

### Midi Sequences

Stage One Computers

Available from Stage One Computers

Excellently programmed rock, country music, 60s songs and up-to-date chart material. If you are interested in drum programming you might like to know that the Stage One volume I drum library contains over 700 different drum patterns and volume II contains another 600 patterns!

to eliminate the constant plugging and unplugging of leads when using different Midi units.

It can of course also function as a "user configurable" thru box. When you arrive at the stage where you are really getting into Midi and are starting to collect a growing array of Midi equipment you'll find that patchbay units come in very handy.

The cost of a pair of such units – a transmitter and a receiver – means that they are destined primarily for professional Midi music applications, but they might be just what you need if you are using Midi for some more general remote control applications!

## Music Teaching Guides

SFX Books

Wise Publications

Available from Music Sales

One of the biggest music teaching improvements seen over the last few years has been the introduction of the SFX keyboard tutor and song books.

SFX notation is based on the well-established scheme of providing a melody line for a song coupled with shorthand chord symbols. SFX however goes further in that note names are written inside the notes – which makes it easy to work out melody lines – and awkward key signatures are avoided.

Notes which need sharps or flats are treated as accidentals and you therefore see all necessary sharps and flat signs in front of each note rather than having to imply their existence from the key signature.

The range of the SFX song material is substantial and includes classical themes, show music, country, pop and jazz with a great many artist-specific books. The songbooks which include words cost £3.95 and contain about 15 to 20 songs per book.

Each SFX book contains chord charts and notes on reading musical notation. If you need extra help with keyboard playing, a number of SFX keyboard tutor books are also available.

SFX books are distributed by Music Sales Ltd. As likely as not you'll find many of them in local music stores but they can also be ordered directly.

To obtain a current catalogue you will need to write to Music Sales Limited, Newmarket Road, Bury St Edmunds IP33 3YB and include £1.50 for postage and packing.

### MLD Driver Units

Philip Rees

Available from Philip Rees

Price: £89.95/pair

Because of the way that Midi data is transmitted, Midi cables have an effective reliable maximum working length of 15 metres.

This, for most users, does not create any problems, but there are applications – such as the remote control of musical equipment from an off-stage position – where the ability to use long cable runs would be an advantage.

Philip Rees have recently announced this line driver system which effectively eliminates the 15-metre Midi limit altogether. These MLD Line Driver units convert the Midi signals into a balanced differential signal that can then travel up to 1,000 metres.

## Contacts

BCK Products	0708-448799
City Beat	0234-857777
Dynamite Computing	0234-214212
Desert Software	051-430 7400
Evenlode Soundworks	0993-898484
Gajits Music Software	061-236 2515
Hands On Midi Software	0705-221161
HB Marketing	0753-686000
Microdeal	0726-68020
Music Sales Ltd	071-434 0066
Omega Projects	0925-763946
Philip Rees	0608-811215
Power Computing	0234-843388
SoftStore	0628-668320
Stage One	0256-50259
StudioMaster	0582-570370
Trilogic	0274-691115
Zone Distribution	071-738 5444



# CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer (not inkjet) from us, we will give you the Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), **FREE OF CHARGE!**

- FREE DELIVERY**  
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- FREE STARTER KIT**  
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer (excluding inkjet) from Silica
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY**  
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the dot matrix printer head) with every Citizen printer.
- WINDOWS 3.0**  
Free Windows 3.0 driver. Included with the Silica Starter Kit.
- FREE COLOUR KIT**  
With every Prodot 9, Swift 9 & 24e and 224
- FREE HELPLINE**  
Technical support helpline open during office hours.
- MADE IN THE UK**  
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

# DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

INK JET AND NOTEBOOK

## LOW PRICE 9 PIN PRINTER



- 144 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

**£115**

+VAT= £135.13 ref: PRI 2120

RRP ..... £199  
SILICA STARTER KIT £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £224  
SAVING: £109  
SILICA PRICE: £115

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial interface instead, please state ref: PRI 2125 when placing your order with Silica.

## 9 PIN PRINTERS



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- 300 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen Prodot 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 300cps Draft, 60cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Colour Kit**
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £189  
COLOUR KIT ..... £41  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £255  
SAVING: £66  
SILICA PRICE: £189  
**£189**  
+VAT= £222.08 ref: PRI 2319



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- 192 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Colour Kit**
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £239  
COLOUR KIT ..... £38  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £302  
SAVING: £113  
SILICA PRICE: £189  
**£189**  
+VAT= £222.58 ref: PRI 2309



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- 192 CPS**
- 136 COLUMN**
- Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £329  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £354  
SAVING: £105  
SILICA PRICE: £249  
**£249**  
+VAT= £292.58 ref: PRI 2309

## 24 PIN PRINTER



**NEW! LIMITED OFFER**



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- PRINTER + SOFTWARE + COLOUR**
- Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column
- 216cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6 Emulation
- **FREE Colour Kit**
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**
- **FREE Lotus AMI 1.2 Word Processor and DTP package**
- **FREE Adobe Type Manager V1.15**

RRP ..... £269  
COLOUR KIT ..... £38  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
LOTUS AMI 1.2 WPDTP PACKAGE ..... £95  
ADobe TYPE MANAGER V1.15 (Font) ..... £79  
TOTAL VALUE: £506  
SAVING: £337  
SILICA PRICE: £269  
**£269**  
+VAT= £316.08 ref: PRI 2544

Lotus + Adobe software is for PC only on 31/1 disk

## 24 PIN PRINTERS



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- 192 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Colour Kit**
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £289  
COLOUR KIT ..... £38  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £352  
SAVING: £133  
SILICA PRICE: £199  
**£199**  
+VAT= £233.85 ref: PRI 2484



**FREE COLOUR KIT**

- 192 CPS**
- 136 COLUMN**
- Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £489  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £514  
SAVING: £165  
SILICA PRICE: £349  
**£349**  
+VAT= £410.06 ref: PRI 2574

## INKJET PRINTER



**NEW!**

- 360 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen Projex - inkjet - 80 column
- 360cps Draft, 120cps NLQ
- 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 47dB(A)
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Optional HP Compatible Font cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300x300dpi
- HP Deskjet plus emulation

RRP ..... £896  
TOTAL VALUE: £896  
SAVING: £137  
SILICA PRICE: £359  
**£359**  
+VAT= £421.83 ref: PRI 2090

## NOTEBOOK PRINTER



- 64 CPS**
- 80 COLUMN**
- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
- 53cps LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulation
- Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RRP ..... £325  
SILICA STARTER KIT ..... £25  
TOTAL VALUE: £350  
SAVING: £101  
SILICA PRICE: £249  
**£249**  
+VAT= £292.58 ref: PRI 2100

## FREE! STARTER KIT

This starter kit will help you to get you up and running with your new Citizen dot matrix or notebook printer from Silica Systems. Plus, for a limited period only, we are including a Citizen Print Manager for the Amiga free of charge as part of the Silica Starter Kit, bringing the total value of the free kit up to £44.33.

- 5 1/4" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers
- 5 1/4" Disk - Driver for Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes
- Amiga Print Manager



### ACCESSORIES

- SHEET FEEDERS**
- PSA 1200 1200 ..... £71.38
- PSA 1215 1240/224/Swift 904 ..... £86.70
- PSA 1228 1240/224/Swift 934 ..... £42.80
- SERIAL INTERFACES**
- PSA 1108 1200+ ..... £56.45
- PSA 1208 Swift 9/9v1240/224 ..... £32.25
- PSA 1708 Swift 24/24c/24e ..... £26.38
- 32K MEMORY EXPN**
- PSA 1703 1240/224/Swift 24 ..... £12.12
- PRINTER STAND**
- PSA 1242 1240/224/Swift 904 ..... £24.00
- PSA 1274 Swift 9/24 ..... £30.68
- ORIGINAL RIBBONS**
- RIB 3520 1200/Swift 9 Black ..... £2.91
- RIB 3549 Swift 9/9c Black ..... £7.15
- RIB 3524 1240/Swift 24 Black ..... £4.78
- RIB 3588 224/Swift 9/24 Colour ..... £75.63
- RIB 3548 PN48 Single Strike ..... £3.61
- RIB 3548 PN48 Multi Strike ..... £3.61
- COLOUR KITS**
- PSA 1236 124/Swift 9/24/94e ..... £35.25
- PSA 1240 Swift 9/24e ..... £35.25
- PN48 ACCESSORIES**
- PSA 1148 PN48 Battery ..... £31.70
- PSA 1135 PN48 Cable Extn. ..... £7.80
- PSA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptor ..... £7.80

Accessories prices inc. VAT & delivery

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE  
**081-309 1111**



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0508

**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

**LONDON SHOP:** Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, AMCOM-0992-80, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... 80B



**MEGA  
GAMES  
PACK**

# New Amiga 600

## MEGA GAMES PACKS

**HARWOODS MEGA GAMES PACKS ARE NOW BASED ON THE EXCITING NEW AMIGA A600 RANGE OF 1Mb COMPUTERS AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS... 'The Original Pack Specialists'**

**ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...**

**A600FD**

1 Mb. Disk Drive, 1Mb RAM, Integral TV Modulator, 4096 Colours, Multi Tasking, Speech Synthesis, 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound, Mouse. Workbench Disks & Manuals. ALL Connecting Cables, One Great Game from Commodore & Deluxe Paint III

**A600HD**

Spec. as above but with a 20 Mb. Hard Drive fitted. PLEASE NOTE... Neither the Commodore Game or Deluxe Paint III are included with the A600HD



**MEGA  
GAMES  
PACK**



**GAMES**



**PACK 1**



**THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH THE MEGA GAMES PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES SOME GREAT GAMES!**

**Just look at what you get NOW...**

- **AMIGA A600FD COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY**
- **THE LATEST GREAT COMMODORE GAME** - With every A600FD you can look forward to receiving a fantastic leading title supplied by CBM which periodically changes [Supplied with A600FD ONLY not A600HD's].
- **DELUXE PAINT III** [Supplied with A600FD ONLY not A600HD's]
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK,**
- **PLUS.... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
- BLOODWYCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
- BUBBLE+** - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
- CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
- ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
- HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
- JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save, the earth from sadness and melancholy music
- KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
- LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
- LOMBARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
- PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
- SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers
- STIR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
- SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
- SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
- STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britains most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
- TINTIN ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's tring to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
- TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
- XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

*Why not have the Amiga A600HD machine with a 20Mb. Hard Drive instead of the A600FD for only £79.95 EXTRA*

*Don't Forget... That whilst our Packs always offer superb value and are ideal for most buyers... if you wish to buy a computer without our games and/or accessories, simply call us where we will be only too pleased to offer you THE MOST COMPETITIVE UK DEAL tailored just to suit your needs.*

*Amiga A500Plus machines may still be available at special prices. Please Phone)*

**WHY NOT ADD TEN EXTRA GAMES WHEN YOU BUY YOUR NEW AMIGA A600 FOR JUST £10!!! FANTASTIC HARWOODS VALUE!!!**  
**DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-MOTION, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, RVF HONDA, DRIVIN' FORCE, PIPEMANIA, ROCK 'N' ROLL, SKWEEK, TOWER OF BABEL**

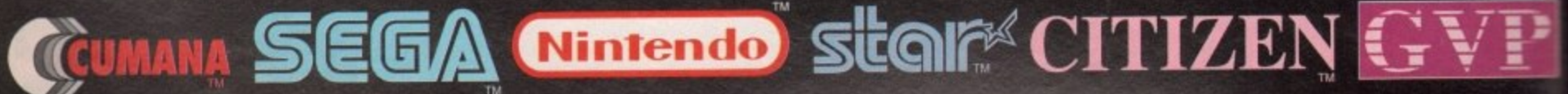
**A600FD PACK Priced at an INCREDIBLE**

**£399.95**  
Including VAT

**A600HD PACK FOR AN EXTRA...**

That's right have Games Pack 1 with an Amiga A600HD with 20Mb. Hard Drive in place of the A600FD **£79.95** EXTRA Including VAT

*We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.*



*\*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products. see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details*



**GIVES YOU...**

- Free Courier Collection\* and Delivery for warranty service of any major hardware item 17 years
- 30 days faulty exchange for new
- Free standard delivery service\*
- Exclusive ex-directory technical support line for expert assistance
- Free cable & dust covers for applicable hardware products
- Over 10 years of expertise with Commodore products
- Most competitive overall prices
- Add all these up - compare with the rest - and you'll see why we are THE SUPPLIER that over 50,000 satisfied Amiga owners have already chosen
- \*Mainland UK

# Compare our Service

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

- ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).
- ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).
- FREE POSTAL DELIVERY:** FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only, OR: COURIER SERVICE. Add £6.50 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.
- EXPORT ORDERS:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel when visiting /export shipment. Please contact us.

**REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE.**

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

**12 MONTH WARRANTY:** Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

**COLLECTION FACILITY:** Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our CWN ENGINEERS!

**FULL TESTING PROCEDURE:** All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

**REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...**

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

**FINANCE FACILITIES:** tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

**VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:** Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products & more, is available at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, in the pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (see "opening times") There's plenty of FREE parking close by too!

## HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT 1Mb AMIGA 600FD MEGA GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods Mega Games Pack 1 AND you also get...

## THE PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Our monitor section on page 3 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TV's

## MEGA GAMES PACK



MONITOR GAMES PACK

## 2

OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

**£619.95** Including VAT

**AB600HD PACK 2 FOR AN EXTRA... £79.95** (Note: CBM Game & D Part 9 NOT supplied with HD Pack)

## HARWOOD'S GREAT 1Mb AMIGA A600FD MEGA GAMES PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods Mega Games Pack 1 (far left) AND... then you also get...

## THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Our monitor section on page 3 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TV's



## Plus... THE SUPER STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER...

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with a FREE Dust Cover & cable to your Amiga (See printer panel for details)



If you wish, replace the LC200 with a CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!! OR... IF YOU PREFER A 24PIN COLOUR PRINTER, JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR RANGE & ADD THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE BETWEEN STARS LC200 & YOUR CHOICE. (eg. Citizen 224, add just £30!)

## MEGA GAMES PACK



MONITOR AND PRINTER PACK

## 3

OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

**£799.95** Including VAT

**AB600HD PACK 3 FOR AN EXTRA... £79.95** (Note: CBM Game & D Part 9 NOT supplied with HD Pack)

## "IT'S THE-BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF HOME BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

AMIGA A600FD WITH 1Mb. MEMORY

PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb

- ☆ A GREAT CBM GAME DELUXE PAINT III Now with ANIMATION
- ☆ MICROSCHWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ☆ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ☆ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ☆ MOUSE MAT
- ☆ 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

## MEGA GAMES PACK



POWERPRO

PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL

OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV for just £20 EXTRA! See page 3 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Text Monitor TV

**£869.95** Including VAT

**AB600HD POWERPRO PACK FOR AN EXTRA... £79.95** (Note: CBM Game & D Part 9 NOT supplied with HD Pack)

## PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software learn and play Compendium 6 pack... KIDS TYPE, WEATHER WATCHER, CALENDAR QUIZ, WORDS & NUMBERS, GAME SET & MATCH, WHAT IS IT? - WHERE IS IT?

**HOMEBASE** Ideal home storage system. Keep household lists, student records etc. Easy to use "push button" controls.

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE** Around 24 modules in this course from 3 yrs old right up to secondary level. Follows N.C.

**READING & WRITING COURSE** 24 module course. Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dyslexic.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

**GCSE/O' LEVEL PACK B** GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

**MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND MICRO MATHS**

A set of three complete self-tuition courses to GCSE level which can also be used for revision work. All programs adhere to the National Curriculum and were designed and tested in schools by professional teachers. Micro French includes "real speech" to help your accent!

**PEN PAL - Graphical Word Processor** A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective written work. Ideal for home work, projects etc. or for the families letters. Text wraps automatically around graphics, even as you type! Includes a built-in database and Forms Manager.

**HOMEBASE** Homebase is the ideal information storage program for things like household lists, student notes, and children's educational projects. Inc. clearly labelled "push button" controls and clear comprehensive reference manuals.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST



EDUCATION



PACK A

**£69.95** Including VAT



EDUCATION



PACK B

**£89.95** Including VAT



\*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products; see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details



OPENING TIMES:  
9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday  
9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday -  
Closed on Sundays

# GORDON HARWOOD Computers

Enquiries & Order Line:

**0773 836781**

Finance Facilities Available\*

\*Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS  
DEPARTMENT aco/G6, NEW STREET,  
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP  
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look



# SOUND AND VISION

*Words and Pictures*

# CDTV



## IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.... AND MORE.

**IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV.** THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS.

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

## FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY.

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS ... FIVE GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, A TOWN WITH NO NAME, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00.

IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

**ALL THIS FOR JUST £499.95**

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS, SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR. BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV, IS AN AMIGA. JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY OF THE EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH

**TODAYS TECHNOLOGY.!**

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK.

## CDTV ACCESSORIES Please call for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD	AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD	£49.95
CD 1252 MOUSE	INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER.	£49.95
CD 1200 TRACKBALL	INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF 2 BUTTON MOUSE & INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR STD. JOYSTICKS FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE	£79.95
CD 1400 CADDY	PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£9.95
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£79.95
CD 1405 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£249.95
CBM FLOPPY DRIVE	3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 800K CAPACITY. MATCHING BLACK FINISH. SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA WORKBENCH DISKS/MANUALS etc.	£99.95
CD 1301 GENLOCK	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE	£149.95
ROCLITE 3.5" DRIVE	CDTV COMPATIBLE AND STYLED IN MATCHING BLACK.	£69.95

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals (e.g. Printers, Disk Drives, Software etc.) are compatible with CDTV. Please phone us for compatibility information.

## HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN NEW LOWER PRICE



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER AND VIDEO MIXING. AT A DOWN TO EARTH PRICE!!!

Please note the above photograph shows Spectracolor which has now been replaced by Photon Paint 2.0

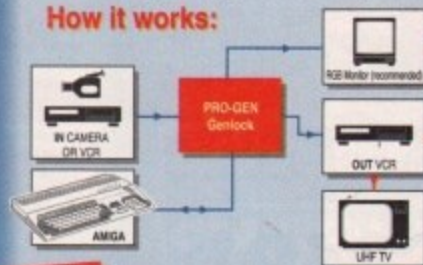
### PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisk player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video titling suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or by SUPER IMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Photon Paint 2.0 or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with micro Illusions superb Photon Paint 2.0 package.

### FREE Photon Paint 2.0 Software

A powerful Lo-and-Hi resolution hold and modify (HAM) paint program, with overscan (NTSC/PAL) and special effects for your Amiga Computer including all the following... **Contour Mapping:** drapes a brush over a 3D "landscape". Pixel intensity values decide the peaks and valleys, while a specially developed ray-tracing algorithm maps the image precisely. **Surface Mapping:** around 3D objects, both geometric and free hand drawn. **Luminance:** sets the light source and intensity. **Shadowing:** automatically with control of size and offset. **Brush Control:** twist, tilt, resize, flip, rotate, bend, adjustable transparency, stretch etc etc. PLUS LOTS MORE! A great program allowing use of 4096 colours. Choice of horiz/vert page print, negatives, anti-aliasing, dithered print, adjustable brightness etc.

### How it works:



### STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN... NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATILE MULTI COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING CABLE KIT. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO EQUIPMENT... WITHOUT THE NEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONNECTING CABLES. THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS... eg VCR TO VCR etc. A KIT TO START YOU OFF RIGHT FROM THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOX!!!

NEW LOWER PRICE

PRO-GEN with Photon Paint 2.0 **ONLY £89.95**

### Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features Include  
-Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802  
-Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95  
-Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

**£29.95**



# AMIGA DRIVES & MEMORY

## Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive.

- ★ Features Include
- ★ Long connecting cable
- ★ 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity
- ★ Enable/Disable Switch,
- ★ Throughport
- ★ Access Light
- ★ Compatible with Amiga500/1000 1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

NOW SUPPLIED WITH A FREE 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner to maintain your new drive in 'tip-top' condition.

**£54.95**



## GVP 52-420Mb HARD DISK DRIVES WITH MEMORY EXPANSIONS OF UP TO 8Mb.

- ★ Capacities of 52 to 420Mb
- ★ Connects to sidecar bus on L/H side of A500/A500 Plus
- ★ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3/2.0, boot enable/disable switch
- ★ Sockets for up to 8 Mb of RAM
- ★ SCSI Port allows up to 7 other devices to be connected
- ★ Supplied with easy to use software
- ★ 2 Year Warranty ★ Dedicated PSU
- ★ Mini slot for future expansion
- ★ PC-AT Emulator planned to be available for 1992

### ↓ GVP AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES ↓

RAM SIZE	CAPACITY		
	52Mb.	120Mb.	240Mb.
0Mb.	£349.95	£459.95	£729.95
2Mb.	£419.95	£529.95	£799.95
4Mb.	£489.95	£599.95	£869.95
8Mb.	£629.95	£739.95	£999.95

### ↓ GVP AMIGA 1500/2000 HARD DRIVES ↓

RAM SIZE	CAPACITY			
	52Mb.	120Mb.	240Mb.	420Mb.
0Mb.	£289.95	£409.95	£639.95	£1169.95
2Mb.	£359.95	£479.95	£709.95	£1239.95
4Mb.	£429.95	£549.95	£779.95	£1309.95
8Mb.	£559.95	£679.95	£899.95	£1429.95

CALL FOR MEMORY UPGRADE PRICES IF YOU ALREADY ARE A GVP OWNER!



## EDUCATION SOFTWARE

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

- MICRO MATHS - 24 easy to use programs for GCSE (O' Level) revision or self tuition **£18.95**
- MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users **£20.95**
- MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French **£18.95**
- MICRO ENGLISH - Complete self-tuition programme to GCSE level. **£18.95**
- PRIMARY MATHS - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Prog. Course. **£18.95**
- SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills. **£17.95**
- HOMEBASE - Home storage prog., ideal for those household lists, childrens educational projects, student notes etc. Easy to use "Push Button" controls and a extensive reference manual. **£19.95**
- COMPENDIUM SIX PACK - 6 Great Educational Progs. for children aged 4-12 years of age. Each is designed to keep your child's interest whilst they learn. **£29.95**
- KIDS TYPE - Large characters & colourful graphics helps creation of stories. **£18.95**
- WEATHER WATCHER - Collect & analyse data using graphs etc. even animate your own weather map! **£17.95**
- CALENDAR QUIZ - Quiz based learning of time related events. **£17.95**
- WORDS AND NUMBERS - Put words & sentences in the correct order or group numbers. **£17.95**
- GAME, SET & MATCH - Early learning of shapes colours, numbers, coins, sequences and including a "reaction timer".
- WHAT IS IT? WHERE IS IT? - Learn names & locations of British counties.

## HARWOODS AMIGA 1Mb PRO-RAM PLUS

ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY UPGRADE!!!

- ★ 1Mb. RAM expansion for the Amiga 500 Plus
- ★ Gives a total of 2Mb. of RAM
- ★ Easily fitted without any dismantling in the trapdoor expansion slot underneath Amiga. DOESN'T invalidate your warranty!
- ★ Low power consumption ★ 2 Yr Guarantee!

A GREAT NEW OFFER FROM HARWOODS

Only... **£34.95**

## 0.5 Mb PRO-RAM

- ★ Compatible with Amiga A500 and 500 Plus
- ★ Gives A500 a total of 1Mb Memory + Clock
- ★ Gives 500 Plus a total of 1.5Mb Memory **£29.95**

# AMIGA SOFTWARE

**Music-X:** The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £49.95 or just £69.95 with midi-interface!**

**MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port):** In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Inc. 2 cables. **£24.95**

**AMOS:** AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs **£49.95**

**Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)**

**Amos Compiler £29.95 Amos 3D £34.95**

**BUY ALL THREE AMOS PROGRAMS FOR JUST £89.95**

**SuperBase 4:** Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of SuperBase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc. **£229.95**

**Lattice C:** An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive) **£199.95**

**Deluxe Paint IV:** Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended) **£79.95**

**Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution:** Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Photon Paint 2.0 **ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!!!** **£149.95**

**STEREOMASTER:** High quality "stereo" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£39.95**

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES. WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, IT'S PROBABLY IN STOCK!

## Pen Pal V.1.3

**WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE**  
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics.

Amiga World, July '90

**£79.95**

PEN PAL complete WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion only...£99.95!



Amiga A600 range (A500 range may still be available to special order, please enquire)



Enquiries & Order Line:

**0773 836781**



Finance Facilities Available\*  
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**  
Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,  
The Better we look.



FREE...  
Fully Tailored  
Dust Cover with all  
Dot Matrix Printers

# PRINTERS

FREE  
ACCESSORIES

All printers in our range include a standard Centronics/Parallel Port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, Atari ST's, Archimedes etc.

We supply a connection cable to YOUR computer plus a Quality Dust Cover with ALL Dot Matrix Printers



When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

## Now Available New Canon BJ10EX Printer ONLY £229.95

**CITIZEN 120D+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120/25 cps** — **£134.95**

- Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232/serial type (C64 etc.)
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

**NEW FASTER STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150/38 cps** — **£154.95**

Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix at a super low price

- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

**STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps** — **£199.95**

This is the one in our packs!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feeds
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Programmable from front panel.
- 12 month warranty

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40cps** — **£199.95**

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

**STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER** — **£239.95**

New super high quality bubble ink jet printer

- 64 Nozzle Ink jet
- Emulates Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter for full compatibility
- Complete with AC adaptor
- Large 28K Buffer
- 360 x 360 dpi near laser print quality
- Optional Ni-Cad battery for mains free operation

**STAR LC24/200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps** — **£239.95**

Mono version of LC24/200 Colour, same spec except for a smaller 7K buffer

**STAR LC24/200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps** — **£289.95**

Colour version of the LC24-200 Mono.

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 30K Buffer (expandable)
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with mono ribbon
- Faster than the old LC24-10
- Extra font cartridges available
- Program from front panel, No DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

**NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps** — **£229.95**

Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 8K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use front panel controls
- Push & pull tractor feeds
- Complete paper parking facilities.
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

**NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 180/60 cps** — **£299.95**

Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer.

- 80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 8K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use LCD panel controls
- Push/pull & bottom tractor feeds
- Complete paper parking facilities.
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

**NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps** — **£399.95**

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- Buffer: 28K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250)
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

**HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET** — **£579.95**

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing, Will print transparencies
- virtually silent, 43dba
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

**STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER** — **£999.95**

A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh etc.

- 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb.
- Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- Complete with "Starscript" (Stars postscript language emulation)
- Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- 49 quality fonts built-in
- Appletalk for connection to Macintosh
- Every desktop publishers dream

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted above are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

# PRINTER ACCESSORIES

## CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder **£69.95**  
Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface **£49.95**  
Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface **£49.95**

Citizen 124D 32K Buffer **£13.95**  
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder **£39.95**  
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
Citizen 124D Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder **£39.95**  
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand **£34.95**  
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder **£139.95**

Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer **£13.95**  
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder **£39.95**  
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder **£79.95**  
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand **£24.95**

Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder **£139.95**  
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand **£34.95**

## HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet  
Black Ink Cartridge **£24.95**  
Colour Ink Cartridge **£29.95**  
Single Sheet Printer Paper **£21.95**  
Z-Fold Printer Paper **£19.95**  
Transparency Paper:  
Pack of 50 Sheets **£52.95**

## STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC24-10 Mono Printer  
32K Buffer **£67.95**  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC-200 Colour Printer  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star LC 24-200 Mono/Colour Printers  
32K Printer Buffer **£34.95**  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£74.95**

Star SJ48 Printer  
Automatic Sheet Feeder **£54.95**  
Ni-Cad Battery **£39.95**

Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer  
Pull Tractor **£34.95**

Font Cartridges -  
Styles To Be Announced **£29.95**  
128K Centronics Printer Buffer **£89.95**  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£114.95**  
Dual Bin SheetFeeder **£429.95**

Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer  
Pull Tractor **£34.95**

Font Cartridges -  
Styles To Be Announced **£29.95**  
128K Centronics Printer Buffer **£89.95**  
Automatic SheetFeeder **£174.95**  
Dual Bin SheetFeeder **£469.95**



GENUINE CITIZEN &  
STAR REPLACEMENT  
PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK'
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10*/20*	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.50*	£24.95*	£6.90*	£36.50*
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 ZX9	£12.95 ZX9CL	£69.95 ZX9CL
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Stylewriter and Cannon BJ10E Bubblejet			£15.95ea.

# BOOK SHOP

FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



**AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, £12.95**

From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk. NEW revised version covering workbench 1.3 and 2

**AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, £18.95**

Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.

**AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, £14.95**

Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.

**AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS, £24.95**

Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI. NEW Edition inc. WB 2.0 (includes Free Help Disk)

**AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL-Addison Wesley, £21.95**

Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA... the people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level. New revision now also includes Kickstart 2.

**AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17, £32.95**

A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga and as simply as possible. (Includes Free Disk)

**GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR AMIGA (without disks), £9.95**

From Future Publishing, the producers of Amiga Format Magazine and fully updated for 1992 DR... available with 2 HELP DISKS INCLUDED

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS & OTHER BOOKS...Phone us for details!



OPTIONAL 10 GAMES AVAILABLE FOR JUST £10

# MONITORS & MONITOR TV'S

CM8833 INCLUDES F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



## PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables, Tailored dust cover, and a full 12 Months on site service warranty.

★RGB/AD, TTL, Composite. Video & stereo audio inputs ★Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner ★Also as a Video Camera display monitor ★Retractable stand  
★Twin Stereo Speakers ★Headphone Jack Socket ★FREE lead for your computer ★FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

**THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE**

**£219.95**

## CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with...  
★RGB/AD/TTL, Composite. Video/Audio Inputs ★Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. ★Twin Speakers for stereo output ★Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, IC16-64-128.

**£249.95**

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor) cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

## NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" FASTTEXT TELETXT REMOTE CONTROL 60 CHANNEL MONITOR TV. BRAND NEW

SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... ★Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER ★RGB/AD, Composite Video & audio inputs ★FULL TELETXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) ★Headphone Jack Socket ★FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE ★2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE ★SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL ★REMOTE CONTROL ★FREE lead for YOUR computer (IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, AND POWERPRO. AT JUST £20 EXTRA. TO REPLACE THE 8833/II. SIMPLY ADVISE US AT THE TIME OF ORDERING)

ONLY **£249.95**

OPTIONAL 10 GAMES JUST £10 WITH MONITOR (i.e. These games are already included within Harwoods Amiga Packs 2, 3 & Powerpro... see details on pages 1 & 2 of this advertisement!!!)

# AMIGA ACCESSORIES

**KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR** ★Allows you to run many popular IBM PC compatible software titles on your Amiga or Amiga A500 Plus ★Hercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support, ★Supports Both 3.5 Inch & 5.25 Inch Diskettes ★Fits Into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, ★Clock/Calendar Included, ★Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode, ★Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, DOS-Help, & On-Board Memory ★Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY WHETHER YOUR AMIGA IS A 1.3 OR PLUS VERSION. **£219.95**

**KCS POWERBOARD AS ABOVE BUT WITHOUT: MS-Dos 4.01, GW-Basic, Shell,** **£189.95**

**POWER MONO SCANNER COMPLETE WITH POWER SCAN SOFTWARE** **£99.95**  
100dpi TO 400dpi. Supports up to 64 grey shades. Throughport for printer etc. Supplied with Power Scan software, allows full screen image editing, interlace mode on or off, edit true grey scale and even colour images.

**SUPRAMEM RX 500 (2Mb. to 8Mb. RAM Expansion)**  
The RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT dismantling your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of invalidating your warranty. Easily connects to sidecar with bus 'pass-through' for HD's etc.  
2Mb. RAM Version **£199.95** 4Mb. RAM Version **£329.95**  
8Mb. RAM Version **£549.95**

**NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE** **£24.95**  
**HIGH QUALITY OPTICAL MOUSE** **£32.95**  
**COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black** **£7.95**  
**ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK** **£11.95**  
**COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK** **£13.95**  
The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review!  
**3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER** **£2.99**



**BLANK DISKS with labels**  
10 Genuine SONY 3.5" branded **Only £8.95**  
50 Genuine SONY 3.5" branded **Only £34.95**

10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified **Only £6.95**  
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified **Only £79.95**

**MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM - Music Keyboard to connect to your Amiga** **£299.95**

Miracle is the first Piano to teach you how to play it. Whether you want help finding Middle C, or want to learn how to play Mozart, Miracles stunning Amiga Software and Midi Keyboard turns learning into FUN. Study Classical, Rock and even Jazz.

- 128 Built in Sounds
- Full sized Touch Sensitive keyboard keys
- Stereo Sound
- Get even more from your Amiga
- Miracle even gives you a recording studio
- Versions for other computers available too, please ask for details

**POSSO STORAGE BOXES** **£19.95**

150 piece stackable 3.5" disk storage boxes

**BANX STORAGE BOXES** **£11.95**

80 piece lockable 3.5" disk storage boxes

**MANY MANY MORE ACCESSORIES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM GORDON HARWOODS. If it's not listed just phone us and ask!!!**

# Easy Ordering

- Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.
- ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch or Lombard. Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Diners, Carte NACS and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).
- ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched. Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).
- FREE POSTAL DELIVERY:** FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. **OR: COURIER SERVICE:** Add £5.50 per major item for next working day delivery. UK Mainland most regions.
- EXPORT ORDERS:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting/export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

## REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.
- 12 MONTH WARRANTY:** Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.
- COLLECTION FACILITY:** Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!
- FULL TESTING PROCEDURE:** All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

## REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. **E&OE**

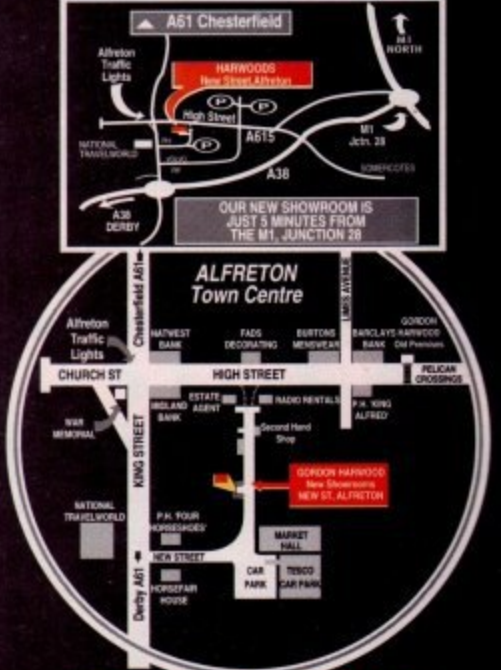
## FINANCE FACILITIES...

tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request. If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

## VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

**OPENING TIMES: 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday. Closed on Sundays**



# GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers



**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**  
DEPARTMENT **AMC**/G4, NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP  
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040



## Picturesque

Déjà Vu Software, by Paul Burkley

This disk is excellent value for money, containing a selection of programs designed mainly for the manipulation of graphics. It's good to see PD programmers using the extra space on their disks after the "main" program to give the user even better value for money, so make sure you do your bit and get your shareware fees in should you find any of the programs useful. Ooh, I went all self-righteous then.

Anyway, Picturesque is now at v2.5, and is an excellent Amos tool for the creation of graphics for games, demos and the like, as well as sprites of any size up to a full screen.

As Paul says, he's not trying to compete with the likes of DPaint, just attempting to make it easier for programmers (or just the interested) to design games and demos using Amos. Picturesque is polished and

professional and worthy of the attention of anyone who's looking for a little help designing the next Elvira (ooo-er).

The disk also contains *Daisy Painter*, a basic but extremely well presented graphics program, shifting the emphasis firmly from dull professionalism to the realm of fun!

The icons used to control the action are clear and chunky, and they include a "fun" option which "mirrors" the screen from the centre, allowing the creation of all sorts of symmetrical patterns.

It's a bit like a kaleidoscope crossed with one of those drawings you do on a folded up piece of paper, which turns into a symmetrical pattern when you open the paper out. Either way, it's extremely good fun.

There are no text or print options, but you can save your creations out to disk as standard IFF files, or using the program's custom saving format – unfathomably called Spac Save – which shrinks the file to a much more manageable size. Indeed, the author claims that it is possible to save over 100 pictures on one floppy using this method.

The most notable feature about this program, though,



The exceedingly friendly and, as far as I know, unique paint mixing screen in *Daisy Painter*

Phil Morse sifts through this month's PD and shareware programs and finds some prize gems

# PUBLIC SECTOR

## 68000 Coders' Disk Mag

Thunderhead Software, licenceware

Now here's a disk from a dedicated bunch. Ever wondered where the average 68000 assembly language programmer hangs out for a chat about his registers? Not the local pub, that's for certain.

No, for your average code-crazy kid, there are precious few places where all things codey can be discussed with fellow binary junkies.

However, magazines like this disk-based one go some way towards banishing the isolation. This issue of the mag talks you through creating copper bar

is the paint mixing section. Instead of RGB sliders and saturation numbers, as is common elsewhere in the graphic package world, *Daisy Painter* has extremely user friendly tubes and pots of paint, which can be mixed simply by selecting and clicking on them. It's all very intuitive, and far less intimidating than more "professional" colour mixers.

Finally, the disk contains *Smiley Puzzle* – one of those four by four tile puzzles where you have to slide the individual tiles around in order to unravel a jumbled up picture.

In this version it's a smiley face (at least on the first puzzle – my staying power ain't what it used to be and I never reached the second) and you have a time limit in which to do you unravelling. It's nice to look at, if overly simple, and offers some light relief on a well recommended disk.

# Dangerous DEMOS

● **Rave Vision** 17 Bit disk 2004, by Intense This is a novel techno demo disk. Novel techno? I hear you ask. Surely no disk containing sub-standard 8-bit samples of records of dubious musical origin can add anything to the tedium created by the last 1,500 such PD offerings? Well yes, actually.

Rave Vision shines in its user interface, which is an extremely well-drawn CD player and amplifier. You can control loudness, volume, track selection, fast forward and rewind, just like the real thing, and to top it all off there's a clever animation box at the top of the screen which contains, among other (selectable) animations, a great one of a silhouetted dancer. The music's average,



Yol Sweet one, rockin, non-stopin', getting it sorted, laters... etc etc

but it's worth a look for the ingenuity of its presentation.

● **Half Brain Mega Demo** 17 Bit disks 2036A/B Cripes! A demo that lives up to its cocky and self-indulgent scrolly texty bits! Such examples really are few and far between.

This actually does new and interesting things with vectors – no mean feat – and after showing off what it can do with the cube-like little blighters (or should that be blitters? Probably not) it lets you have a go, using the joystick as control.

Yes, it does make dubious references to, and indeed allows you to "stroke", a grid-like digitised (and hence highly unrealistic) pair of breasts while telling you to "feel the power".

It also contains a nauseating quiz at the end which contains the question "Are we [the programmers] cool? Choose from A: Yes, B:Yes, C:Yes", but then again I can't remember when I last stayed awake until the end of a demo, so I'll forgive them... just this once, mind.

● **Frac-tales** Strictly PD disk D480, by Shadow Urgh! Isn't it the most irrationally annoying thing when something you don't understand seems to appear all the time, everywhere you look?

There must be many folk who feel this way about fractals. I mean, fractals! What are they? Where did they come from? Why wasn't I saved the embarrassment of my ignorance by a bit of timely teaching at school? Erm,



Chaos aplenty in this instructive demo/fractal

because fractals were only discovered 12 years ago by eminent fractal scientist Mandelbrot, and are uniquely a product of the computer age.

This is because they are reliant for their very existence upon the ability of who or whatever is creating them to do countless calculations very quickly.

This program is basically a demo, and the strange evolving images really keep you glued to the screen, while the scroll-past text assuages your ignorance, replacing it with New Age enlightenment and an understanding of Chaos Theory – or something like that.

It's all well and good until the obligatory back-patting credits start to appear, and is recommended for anyone who feels left behind by the weird and wonderful world of our random pals.





Amos Cricket – the most realistic cricket simulation ever on the Amiga?

## Calling all PD libraries

Got anything worth reviewing? No, I don't mean another bouncing vector demo, but anything original, useful, or just good ol' bizarre?

If you have, get it sent to me! I can't guarantee inclusion, and I certainly can't return your disks, but why live in numbing normality when you could be light-footing along the razor's edge?

Go on, get those Jiffy bags stuffed! Just remember to include a description of what you're sending and – wherever possible – printed documentation.

effects which are only accessible through machine code programming, and includes example games, which are there as examples rather than to be played – unless you have a particular penchant for Bat and Ball, circa 1981, that is.

So if you've been having the odd cursory glance at Margaret Stanger's Programming column and thought "I'd like a go at that", give this disk a look!

### Dog/Nova

17 Bit disk 2009, by David Cole

From the Fish Disk catalogue, this is your typical PD puzzle effort. This time you have to shove rubies around a grid in order to eventually line them up at one end of it. You do this with a, erm, ruby pusher, and the idea is to complete each screen in the smallest number of moves possible.

It's challenging, but not particularly involving and very derivative. Nova has you doing basically the same except it's "blue ice" you're moving around. All right for passing the odd five minutes.

### Amos Cricket

17 Bit disk 2022, by P Robson

Occasionally the PD world throws up a game which has been written by a real enthusiast motivated by – gasp! – the wish to write the perfect whatever, rather than the will to make oodles of cash out of naive 12-year-olds.

It came as no surprise to P Robson, the author of this simulation, that commercial cricket software seemed to be doing just that, so he set out to write the ultimate cricket sim.

This is really involved and realistic stuff – the scoring table bears a pleasing resemblance to that which the BBC use, you have a host of real players to choose from, and you can even tweak their characteristics.

Skill, aggressiveness, pace, even leg movement and bowler type – all are under your control for every individual member of both your and your opponent's team, which can be either another player or the computer.

You are able to choose which type of

match you will play, from gruelling tests to over-limited one dayers, so choosing how long you'll be sat in front of your screen – great for slipping in a quick play after coming home from work and before (tea/Coronation Street/the pub delete as applicable).

The actual simulation is instantly recognisable as an Amos product, which is certainly not a bad thing, and the game is thoroughly engrossing for all cricket fans. Well recommended.

### ABCD – The A to Z of C64 Tunes

17 Bit disks 2024A-D

Let's face it, the public sector isn't about to throw up the new Lemmings or Monkey Island. What it does do, it frequently does well, however, and that is release disks which are of minority interest, or just plain bizarre.

As its name suggests, ABCD – The A to Z of Commodore 64 Tunes, is just that – four disks crammed with dozens of abso-

lutely terrible bleepy nonsense, courtesy of Håkan Sundell and Ron Birk.

They're all here, from Arkanoid to the Hobbit, and they all sound absolutely terrible too! Just like the originals! Wonderful.

### Nebula

Anglia PD DISK G6026

All the way from Queensland, Australia, this is a typical stripped-down 3D shoot-'em-up, in the style of Star Wars of old and Epic of new.

All the usual features are there – a cockpit containing your controls – in this case, the obligatory radar for detecting where the enemy is – and the all-important laser gun. You basically move around seeking out ships and destroy them. It's all very Battlecars in space, and pretty engrossing, if only for a short while.

However, this program stands out thanks to its highly inappropriate in-game music, for which immediate purchase is advised.

### Word Power

17 Bit disk 2023, by Steve Rennocks

This is another of those wonderfully strange and strangely wonderful programs which only the PD world seems to throw up. A lexicographer's dream, Word Power is based around its own dictionary, and is basically concerned with the manipulation of words in any of a number of ways.

You can spell-check files by simply telling it where to locate the file you wish to check, you can teach the program to recognise sentences, there's a crossword solve feature, which allows you to fill in the letters you know and then tries to find a word or words that



The image quality on Grand Prix is exceedingly high





# PUBLIC SECTOR

## What's going on in the PD world?

Do you have any news about anything relating to the world of PD? Maybe Prince Charles has opened his own PD library or your library has just topped one million individual titles. If so, drop me a line

match, and it also gives you numerous statistics fascinating to anyone with a remote interest in the written word.

The dictionary is only 2,500 words long, making this more of a curiosity than a useful tool, but if you jump up and down at finding out that the average length of the words in the dictionary is 7.4 letters, then this program is for you!

## Grand Prix Slide Show 92

17 Bit disk 2029, by Jake of East London (!)

I've got time for anything credited to someone like "Jake of East London", and this slide show rewarded my patience.

There's only a certain level of involvement one can expect from a slide show, but the combination of some particularly juicy photos of the Grand Prix - all in full colour - and some inspired and funny music which seems to draw equally on the musical legacies of the Art of Noise and, er, a car revving, make this disk a worthwhile purchase.

The music is better than many a techno disk, and the pictures are interesting as well as of high quality.

### Where to get 'em

Anglia PD, 115 Ranelagh Road,  
Felixstowe IP11 7HV  
Déjà Vu Software, 25 Park Road, Wigan, Lancs  
17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street,  
Wakefield WF1 1DH  
Strictly PD, 11 York Place, Brandon Hill,  
Bristol BS1 5UT  
Thunderhead, 8 Swanage Road, Small Heath,  
Birmingham B10 9ES

## Golden Oldies Games Compilation

17 Bit disk 2031

Now I've been dreaming of a disk like this for sometime. "Why," I've been thinking, "has nobody collected a bunch of classic arcade games onto one PD disk?"

Hurrah! Someone has, and jolly decent most of them are too. Croak is, unsurprisingly, a Frogger clone, and it's all there - the road and the river contain the usual mix of deadly (and friendly) horizontal scrollers.

Cars, lorries, logs, turtles, spiders, flies, ducks - all are good and present and ready to help or hinder your little frog in his quest to get back to his suspiciously symmetrical resting place on the bank of the river.

Particularly compelling are the almost luminous red splats on the road when you get run over, which remain there throughout the game, to remind future would-be flippant frogs of the ephemerality of their existence. It's a classic game, acceptably re-programmed here.

Mouth Man is a Pac Man clone, faithful to the original in just about every way, including the ghostly eyes which glide around the tunnels when you eat one of our translucent chums, and the wonderful sound effects, which together with the graphics evoke the original extremely well.

Bi-Planes is an everyone's-played-it-for-ten-seconds-at-some-time game, where you have two planes, a hut and lots of sky.

The idea, using the unfeasibly fiddly control system, is to shoot down your opponent before he shoots you, but you'll probably pass over it for Drip!

Now I must admit that Drip! doesn't ring any bells from my arcade past, but it's pretty good nonetheless. The unlikely scenario is that (read this carefully) someone has piped your "party juice" and you must "rust" a grid of pipes to "let your juice flow again". Hmm. What this all translates to is legging it around a grid until



Go and play on a motorway, dear...

it's all changed colour, avoiding the baddies. It's much like Pac Man, except the baddies aren't tied to the pipes which you have to move around, giving them a freedom of movement which you have to match with your human acumen and intuition. It's all riveting stuff... for about ten minutes.

Squamble is a version of defender with big, chunky graphics and many of the features of the original. It's good fun - I'm a sucker for shoot-'em-ups, especially ones which are quite easy, such as this - and still has the outrageous addictive quality of the original, even though overall it's not particularly faithful to its ancestor.

It's a lot better than Trailblazer, a copy of the arcade original of the same name, where you guide a ball along a scrolling track. Looking back, this is the grandfather of the racing game, and with a pedigree like that, I suppose it's only to be expected that it'll become tedious quite quickly.

All in all this is a brilliant disk, full of continuously rewarding flashbacks and brimming with the same addictive strains which characterised the originals.

Maybe one's critical faculties are suspended when faced with so much nostalgia, but I'd rather spend a couple of quid having my critical faculties suspended than having my brain numbed - how about you?





# BATTLEAXE P.D.

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA PD, SHAREWARE

ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED 1st CLASS, SAME DAY ON QUALITY GUARANTEED DISKS

### ! FREE !

Answer the question on our great new catalogue disk and our complete set of Deja-Vu master disks - over 80 - could be yours.

First correct answer drawn on Sept. 30. Worth over £350.00

### MUSIC PACK +

MED V3.2  
THE GREATEST MUSIC MAKER  
+ 4 DISKS  
FULL OF INSTRUMENTS, BEATS etc...  
TO GET YOUR REMIXES GOING!!  
£6.50

### + PRINTER PACK +

PRINT DISK LABELS,  
VIDEO LABELS, ENVELOPES,  
BANNERS, FORM MAKER,  
LOADS OF DRIVERS TO SUIT ALMOST  
ANY PRINTER  
£6.50

### + AM/FM +

AM/FM is a recently started disk mag for Amiga users who are musically interested. It covers all aspects of using the Amiga for sound and music production, bringing News, Reviews, Gossip, Tutorials as well as 3-4 selected Amiga only songs, 3-4 Midi songs and 2-5 selected Sound/Music utilities in each issue. Created by some 20 professional musicians including Bjorn Lynne and Teijo Kinnunen...  
£2.50

### + GAMES +

- + 904 DRIP.....(FAMOUS)
- + 908 STARTRECK.....(2 DISKS)
- + 909 TANX.....(ADDICTIVE)
- + 910 CHESS
- + 915 MISSILE COMMAND
- + 916 AMEBA INVADERS
- + 917 ROLLERPEDE, INVADERS
- + 918 AMIGA DRAGON TILES V2.56 Great tiles game
- + 919 ZEUS
- + 920 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA
- + 922 THE SIMPSONS
- + 925 WIZZY'S QUEST
- + 926 THINK TWICE.....Master Mind
- + 927 HYPER-BALL.....Arkanoid clone
- + 929 SEALANCE.....Submarine Sim, Good
- + 930 SHAPES.....Good for Kidz
- + 931 WACKO Jr In Wonderland
- + 934 SCRABBLE
- + 935 WORMHOLE
- + 936 ANAGRAMS
- + 939 SKY FLYER
- + 940 GALACTIC FOOD FIGHT
- + 941 ATIC ATAC
- + 942 D-TRIS (TETRIS)
- + 943 ARCADE CLASSICS inc space invaders
- + 944 NU THE SHOOT EM UP Great stuff
- + 945 CARD GAMES lots
- + 947 E-TYPE The best Asteroids clone, NEW
- + 948 TETREN Best Tetris Clone out
- + 951 TOTAL WAR Like RISK (Strategy)
- + 953 BATTLEMENTS Remember HUNCHBACK?
- + 955 INTERNATIONAL CRICKET
- + 956 PIPELINE...Like Pipermania - Good
- + 957 MATHS ADVENTURE...Excellent Maths Quiz
- + 1050 SURVIVOR Dungeon Master Type Game
- + 1051 ESCAPE Escape from the Dodgy Floor
- + 1052 BEAST Corner the Beast
- + 1055 QUADRIX Brilliant Puzzle Type, 10/10
- + 1056 CROSSWORD CREATOR
- + 1057 QUESTIONTORT Create Multi/Choice Quiz's

- + 856 PRINTER DRIVERS.....CAN'T GET THAT DARN PRINTER TO WORK??? HELPI
- + 797 TYPING TUTOR.....MEASURES TYPING SPEED AND ADJUSTS LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY
- + 799 CLERK.....FANTASTIC ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS OR HOME
- + 839 DESKTOP PUBLISHER.....MAKE LEAFLETS etc WITH GRAPHICS + TEXT GOOD
- + 857 SUPERKILLERS.....KILLS SADAM PLUS 171 MORE VIRUS'S LATEST
- + 840 TEXT PLUS V3.0C.....WORD-PRO MENU DRIVEN AREXX SUPPORT THE BEST
- + 808 P.C. EMULATOR.....RUN P.C. SOFTWARE IT WORKS COME WITH C.G.A. GFX NEEDS MS-DOS
- + 810 PASCAL COMPILER.....IF YOU ARE UP THERE WITH THE BIG BOYS GET THIS
- + 710 AMIBASE.....POWERFUL EASY TO USE DATABASE WITH 4 MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS
- + 858 JR-COMM 1.02.....THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS COMMS PROGRAM GOOD
- + 784 C.MANUAL V2.....4 DISKS ALL YOU NEED TO LEARN 'C' CONFIDENTLY
- + 704 NORTH 'C'.....UNPACK ONTO 2 DISKS COMPLETE 'C' ENVIRONMENT
- + 686 T.V. GRAPHICS.....2 DISK BACKGROUND & FONTS FOR VIDEO ENTHUSIASTS ETC
- + 684 VIDEO APPLICATIONS.....2 DISK VIDEO UTILITIES TO ACCOMPANY TV GRAPHS
- + 731 SMOVIE.....AMAZING TITLE AND TEXT SCROLLER FOR VIDEO ETC
- + 859 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING.....2 DISKS VIDEO UTILITIES + FONTS SERIOUS
- + 676 SID.V1.06.....THE LATEST!! CLI IS A BLAST WITH THIS ONE
- + 688 DISK SALV.....MUCH MUCH BETTER THAN DISKDOCTOR ON W.B
- + 681 BATTLEAXE ICON STUDIO.....THE TOP ICON MAKERS AND EDITOR WITH SOME ICONS
- + 682 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR.....YOU WANT A PRINTER YOU NEED A DRIVER
- + 683 D.K.B. TRACE.....EXCELLENT RAY TRACE PROGRAM
- + 650 QUICKBASE, LABELPRINT, VIDEO-LIBRARY, MENU.....1 DISK GOOD VALUE
- + 703 GRAPHIC UTILITIES.....TOTALLY PACKED WITH GRAPHIC STUFF
- + 781/2 DYNAMITE FONTS 1 & 2.....2 DISKS FULL OF FONTS TO USE IN DPAINT ETC
- + 761 MEGA UTILS.....50+ YES OVER 50 USEFUL UTILITIES
- + 725 ANTIFLICKER.....STOPS SCREEN FLICKER IN INTERLACE MODE
- + 787 HARD DRIVE UTILS.....INCLUDES MR. BACKUP AMONG OTHERS IS GOOD
- + 885 AUDIO MAGIC V1.....FULL OF USEFUL MUSIC SEQUENCERS & SOUND RIPPERS
- + 886 AUDIO MAGIC V2.....IF YOU HAVE THE ABOVE, YOU'RE BOUND TO WANT THIS
- + 887 PROGRAMMING 1.....FULL OF USEFUL HINTS TIPS ETC FOR ALL LANGUAGES
- + 888 DEVPAC SOURCE CODES.....LOTS OF PROGRAMS FOR YOU TO EXPERIMENT WITH
- + 889 SPECTRA PAINT.....A FULL WORKING PAINT PACKAGE, IFF, USE BRUSHES AND MORE
- + 890 GELIGNITE FONTS.....MORE GREAT LOOKING FONTS TO USE IN YOUR PAINT PACKAGE ETC
- + 891 MIDI UTILITIES.....A GROUP OF UTILITIES TO USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH A MIDI/KEYBOARD
- + 892 MESSY SID II.....AN UPDATE TO THIS GREAT FILE CONVERTER, AMIGA <> PC
- + 804 ASSASSINS PRINTER UTILS.....MANY PRINTER UTILITIES, LABEL PRINTERS etc
- + 844 LITTLE BENCH 2.0.....A GREAT WB REPLACEMENT, WITH LOTS OF USEFUL UTILITIES
- + 845 ANTI-VIRUS V42.0.....!NEW! GREAT PLUS COMPATIBLE VIRUS KILLER
- + 846 MAGNETIC PAGES.....MAKE YOUR OWN MAGAZINE ON DISK, OR TUTORIAL etc
- + 1001 MED V3.2.....THE VERY LATEST AND BEST MUSIC PROGRAM
- + 1002 ESSENTIAL UTILS III.....A GREAT COLLECTION OF UTILITIES
- + 1003 ASSASSINS MEGABOOT.....MASSIVE COLLECTION OF BOOT-MAKERS
- + 1004 MR BACKUP V5.02A.....BACKS UP YOUR HARD DISK IN MINUTES
- + 1005 FREE COPY V1.4.....REMOVES THE PROTECTION FROM GAMES
- + 1006 AMIGA PLUS UTILITIES.....SPECIALLY FOR THE A500 PLUS
- + 1025 LABELBASE V3.00.....STORE NAMES & ADDRESSES, AND PRINT ADDRESS LABELS
- + 1026 NCOMM 1.921.....BEST COMMS PROG + HOST OF ARCHIVING FILES etc
- + 1027 DCOPI V2.0.....GREAT D-MOB COPIER, FORMAT, NIBBLE COPY, DOS COPY+ & MORE
- + 1029 HYPER CAT V1.2.....STORE 9999 DISKS/PROGS. BY NAME OR DISK NO.
- + 1032 GENERATES GREAT MAPS.....INCLUDING NATIONAL BOUNDRIES, SAVE AS IFF etc
- + 1038 PIC BASE.....SPECIAL DATABASE FOR STORING IFF PICS, VIEW THEM etc. KEEP TRACK OF YOUR ART
- + 1042 ASTRO 22.....PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGY GREAT
- + 1058 AMIGAZER.....ANOTHER GREAT ASTROLOGY PROGRAM
- + 1059 PICTURE CONVERTERS PACK.....CONVERT FROM C64, PC, ST, MAC AND MORE
- + 1060 MEGA MONITOR.....DOES THE SAME JOB AS ACTION REPLAY NEARLY

### + FX DISKS +

FOR ANY AMIGA

Compiled by us these disks are the best and latest editions. Our aim is to put a collection of progs of the same theme together. The disks self boot. No need to load workbench. They have easy to find, easily understood, easy to print instructions. We are so confident, if you have any probs we will refund your money.

- FX1 The Print Workshop.....Utilities
- FX2 The Hard Drive Workshop.....Utilities
- FX3 The Graphic Workshop.....Utilities
- FX4 The Video Tilters Workshop.....Utilities
- FX5 The Packers Workshop.....Utilities

£2.00 EACH

### !! BITS & PIECES !!

MEMORY UPGRADES

- A600/A600HD 1 Meg Trapdoor Upgrade.....£58.50
- A500+ 1 Meg Trapdoor Upgrade.....£39.99
- A500 .5 Meg Trapdoor Upgrade.....£25.99
- 100 Capacity Disk Banks.....£7.99
- Mouse Mat.....£3.50
- 500 Dust Cover.....£3.50
- Disk Drive Cleaning Kit.....£2.99
- 4-Way Joystick Adapter.....£6.07
- Joystick 2Mtr Extension.....£4.95
- Twin Joy/Mouse 6" Ext Leads.....£5.95

AMIGA CARE KIT

- Mouse Mat
  - 500 Dust Cover
  - Disk Drive Cleaning Kit
- £7.99

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SOFTWARE

BEST DEALS - PHONE  
All Packs now to cost £6.50

PRINTER RIBBONS

- Citizen 120D.....£4.25
- Citizen Swift 9.....£4.25
- Produt 9.....£4.25
- Citizen 224.....£4.25
- Citizen Swift 224.....£4.25

### + AMIGA FANTASY +

- AF1 DELUXE PAINT TUTORIAL. A great tut disk showing you how to produce great effects for logos, fonts etc, etc. Incredible info.
- AF2 ULTIMATE VIRUS PROTECTION DISK. Don't leave it too late get a copy - has good info on Virus too.
- AF3 POWER SAMPLES 1. Fantastic sound samples not seen on other disks.
- AF4 POWER SAMPLES 2. More of the above & just as good.
- AF5 MAXIMUSIC 1. Great music tracks.
- AF6 MAXIMUSIC 2. More great music.
- AF7 ANIMATION 1. Brill Ray Traced anim.

### + BUSINESS PACK +

WORDPROCESSOR  
SPELL CHECKERS  
DATABASE  
SPREADSHEETS  
ACCOUNTS & MORE  
£6.50

### + EDUCATION PACK +

ABSOLUTELY FULL OF GREAT TUTOR PROGRAMS, INCLUDES: FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, GEOGRAPHY, MATHS & MUCH, MUCH MORE.  
LET YOUR AMIGA BE YOUR TEACHER  
£6.50

### + GAMES PACK +

The best have been put together. Over 20 great PD games all picked to be the best at the current time. All Plus compatible  
£6.50

### + DESKTOP VIDEO PACKAGE +

This pack has been made due to the great demand for this type of material. It consists of: Smovie the text scroller, 2 disks full of backgrounds & fonts, & 2 disks full of Video Application utility software. To be used with Genlock etc.  
£6.50

ALL ABOVE WORK ON 500, 500 PLUS & 600

DISKS 1-10 £1.50  
10+ £1.25  
TBAG, FISH £1.50

POSTAGE  
ALL ORDERS  
50p SAME DAY DISPATCH UK  
£1.50 EUROPE £3 REST OF THE WORLD

CHEQUES & P.O's TO: BATTLEAXE P.D. (AMC)  
125 KINGSWOOD, THORPE MARRIOTT  
NORWICH NR8 6UW, NORFOLK  
TEL: 0603 261060



# INTRODUCING A RANGE OF UNIQUE AMIGA UTILITIES!

## SUPER-CARD AMI II - VERSION 4.0

This BRAND NEW release is even more POWERFUL and EASY to use due to the redesign of the software! Only two modes of backup, NIBBLE and INDEX are needed, along with intelligent DETECT, HARDWARE and SOFTWARE methods. Amazing speed is now achieved with the new SYNCHRONISE mode. This routine will perform backups MANY TIMES FASTER than any other device! A graphical disk display shows a visual update of disk synchronisation. This method is revolutionary in disk backup technology! Also included in this release are INDIVIDUAL track backup's. Each track cell may be set to a custom method, track length, synchro delay value, etc.

A new ERROR gadget allows un-verified tracks to be quickly re-copied. An ADVANCED COPY OPTIONS gadget allows total control over START/END TRACK, HEAD SIDE, VERIFY, INDEX ADJUST plus more! There is also support for parameters, hard-drives and the system is compatible with all Amiga's. PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING!

**SUPER-CARD AMI II  
IS NOW IN STOCK!**

**£34.95 Inclusive!**

## AN AMAZING AMIGA PRODUCT IS ABOUT TO BE RELEASED... EMPLANT!

**EMPLANT** is the world's first emulation platform for the Amiga! It is a hardware and software system that is designed to allow the emulation of virtually any computer system. All that is required is the **EMPLANT** hardware, some emulation software and the ROM(s) from the computer to be emulated. The **EMPLANT** hardware has been carefully designed for versatility to enable emulation of future computer systems. For this reason, components that are not yet used are present, ensuring that we are prepared for the future. Support for custom EPROMs, static RAM and SIMM modules make the hardware compatible with all existing methods of storing a computer's operating system. This enables us to create adapter boards if a new method of OS storage becomes available. The hardware has four 28 pin sockets for DIP format operating systems (such as the 128K MAC+ ROMS). These can also be used to store utility software on EPROM format. Another option is to have four 32K static RAM's, giving 128K of RAM that you can write protect and make autobooting! A SCSI interface is an option that can be included with the system if required.

The hardware is in two forms: A plug in card that occupies a Zoro II/III slot for the A1500/2000/2500/3000, and a card for the expansion bus on the A500/1000.

Initial emulation is for the MAC Iix, MAC Iici and MAC Ilsi computers, with future planned emulations including the MAC QUADRA, Mega ST and IBM AT (386/486).

The full specification and capabilities of the system far outweigh the scope of this advertisement, but a detailed fact sheet can be sent on request. This gives detailed explanations of how emulation is achieved and system requirements. Alternatively, telephone for details.



PAYMENT CAN BE MADE BY MASTERCARD/VISA,  
POSTAL ORDER OR PERSONAL CHEQUE FOR UK AND  
EUROPEAN ORDERS AND BY VISA/MASTERCARD,  
PERSONAL CHEQUE, COD & MONEY ORDERS FOR  
USA AND ALL OTHER ORDERS



## KickStart + Board

KickStart 2.0 is finally here! Unfortunately a lot of older software will not run under OS2.0. That's where the new *KickStart + Board* comes in! You can easily install up to two ROM's by removing your existing ROM and placing it in the *KickStart + Board* along with your new ROM. The *KickStart + Board* then fits in the original socket! Select the 2nd ROM via mouse/keyboard or joystick! This is user selectable!

**£29.95 Inclusive!**

## AMI Super-Tracker

Have you ever wondered WHERE problem tracks are located? Now, with *Super-Tracker* you can tell! This attractive digital track display simply plugs into the last disk drive or directly into the Amiga's drive port. The physical head location (track) and the current head (top or bottom) is displayed. Complements your Super-Card Ami II system to create a powerful archiving system! All Amiga's are supported.

**£34.95 Inclusive!**

Introducing...

# SYBIL

New Lower  
Price!!!

*SYBIL* is a new multi-talented hardware/software package. Just look at these amazing features:

**AMAX II Patch** - Turns one or more of your normal Amiga drives into real MAC compatible drives, allowing Reading and Writing of REAL MAC format. Allows use of AE High Density drives, saving of control panel configuration and eliminates need for cartridge installation (saving power!).

**Disk Compress** - Compress entire disks into AmigaDOS files! These can be transferred to hard drives, tape backup units, modems or any other means of data transfer. When needed the file can be de-compressed back onto floppy disk so the program can be used! Works with all disk formats, even non-standard and protected disks!

**Disk Convertor** - Convert MAC disks to AMAX format and AMAX disks to MAC format! Also copy MAC or AMAX disks. Fast, reliable and easy to use!

**Disk Copier** - A special version of Super-Card Ami II software was created to use SYBIL's superior backup abilities. Eliminates ALL drive speed conflicts! Now with parameters for even easier use! Look out for the implementation of SYBIL support in a forthcoming release based on Super-Card's superb new Version 4.0 software!

**New Pricing - Now only £69.00!!**

For UK and European Orders Contact:  
BlitSoft, 6 Dorney Place, Bradwell Common,  
Milton Keynes, Bucks, England MK13 8EL.  
Tel/Fax: (0908) 666265 24 Hour Order

For USA and all other Orders Contact:  
Utilities Unlimited, 1641 McCulloch Blvd,  
Suite#25-124, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403.  
Tel: (602) 680-9004 Fax: (602) 680-9006



**T**his month's game, Revolution!, is an addictive and maddening puzzler shown in glorious full colour isometric 3D. The aim of the game is simply to bump into three or four batteries, thus collecting them, then exit the level.

Problem is, this walk-in-the-park exercise has been rigged to make it a stiff challenge to both reactions and brain power, making even the first level a bit of an uphill struggle to begin with.

The player controls a bouncing ball which can be made to move in four directions using the joystick, but even this isn't as simple as it looks due to the often confusing nature of the isometric universe through which the player moves.

Directions are out of skew because the playing surface has been rotated until there isn't really an up or down, or left and right, so figuring out which joystick direction corresponds to which game direction can be a frustrating business.

Assuming the controls have been mastered, the really tricky bit now crops up in the form of the puzzle in each of the game's 14 levels.

Your ball will appear bouncing over one square in a grid of squares, and must be moved around until all batteries on the current level are collected.

To collect a battery, the player must bump into it, but this will only work if one of the energy cells is discharging. To make it do this, bump into one - they're the black cubes scattered around the place -

# the DISK



Bumping into batteries sounds easy until you try Keith Bugeja and Colin Vella's fiendish puzzle game

and it will fill with green light. As long as you hit a battery before the green light seeps away, it will disappear into your collection.

However, the problems don't end there. To exit a level, the player must bump into first one energy cell then a second before the first has finished discharging.

This is not as easy as it sounds, because on some levels the cells are so placed as to make exiting possible only with precise

control of the ball. Waste any time and it's goodnight Jemima. Added to this there are the TV aerials which drain your power, the one-way squares which can lead you all over the place and waste time, and the other obstacles around which you must bounce.

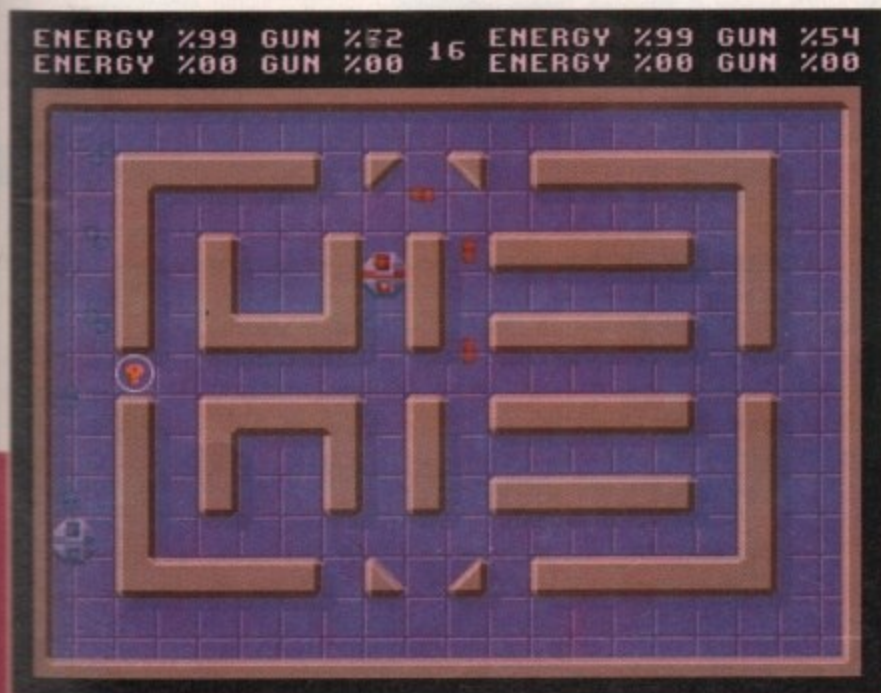
The most important factor in all this is time, and you soon run out even with a decent game

plan. In fact, if you can get to level 14 you'll be doing better than the AC team by about 11 levels. Good luck!

# Revolution!



Even on the first level, Revolution can be very tricky



Bouncing your shots around corners is a good tactic



Level 2 is about as far as I got!





## Video Manager

Author: Kevin Reynolds

Video Manager is a small database program dedicated to the organising and cataloguing of your video collections, and has several unique features to make it as effective as possible at the job.

The VM screen opens with a number of empty boxes used to hold video information, and a panel of VCR controls. The latter are used for entering and searching through your data, but for the moment there won't be any, so press the Play button to load the data from disk.

Now let's have a browse through the seven or so videos for which we have records. Pressing the Fast Forward and Rewind buttons will skip forward and backward one video at a time, the plus and minus signs add or delete a tape from the collection, and the Record button saves your data to disk.

So far so easy, but what if you need to find a video with just enough spare room to tape the end of the match? Normally you'd spend ages messing about with a huge array of badly labelled tapes until you either gave up or the match ended before you'd found one. With VM all this is history.

Simply hold down the right mouse button and select Find Space from the Video menu. A requester will pop up asking you

to specify in hours and minutes how much time you need on a tape, and the direction you'd like to search in.

After this, it's a matter of a second or so before you know which tape you can fit the program on and what number to look for on the shelves. Oh – and remember to keep a note of videotape numbers, or VM is about as much use as a chocolate teaspoon.

For those of you with long play VCRs, VM will keep a note of whether a program was taped in long play or standard mode using the arrow button directly to the right of the program title in the tape list.

By clicking on this button you should be able to see the length of the arrow toggle between long (for long play) and short (for standard mode).

A note of caution – remember to tell VM the actual running time of a program when you set up a new video record. The program will automatically work out the tape time for programs recorded in long play mode, so you'll only confuse it if you start to work the values out for yourself.

Video Manager should enable you to keep a record of what's on tape, and where, and help you effectively use the space left over on all those videotapes.

It can only do this if you're prepared to apply a little organisation of your own – every tape will have to be numbered and a record kept of what's on it – but then we're all very tidy VCR owners already, aren't we?

## LhA v1.32

Author: Stefan Boberg

LhA has for over a year been the leading archiving utility on the Amiga scene by virtue of its speed and mind-boggling array of options.

Its success has been such that the older .ZOO, .ARC, and .ZIP files are hardly ever in evidence on bulletin boards or PD libraries.

This latest version of LhA is an official

release – unlike some badly bugged copycat programs – of the evaluation package, so shareware donors can look forward to even more powerful features. See the on-disk documentation for shareware registration details.

There may well be many of you who've never used an archiver before, so here's a quick explanation of what they do. Unlike PowerPacker, which is a runtime cruncher/decruncher, archivers normally work in such a way that they compress the selected files into a much smaller space but don't run them afterwards.

In other words, an archiver is used to crunch an entire directory or two into a single archive file which must be extracted again before the programs contained in it will run.

The upside of using an archiver is that impressive compression ratios of 75 per cent and above can be achieved, which makes programs such as LhA ideal for use in comms where large amounts of data are sent whizzing down the phone lines every day. Smaller files mean shorter transfer times, which mean smaller bills.

Run time packers will crunch a single program file, add a decrunch header to the file, then save the lot to disk. When the crunched file is clicked on, the decrunch header is activated, makes use of the packer's library file, and decrunches the file in memory before running it.

This is very handy, but useless for large lists of files which have to be sent down the phone lines, hence the invention of complex archivers.

Using LhA can be either a mildly complicated operation or a nightmare of almost 68000 assembler coding proportions. There simply isn't enough space here to cover the most complex ways of using the program, so we'll just look at adding and extracting files from an archive and leave you to read the superb program documentation for the rest.

To create a new archive, you must use the "a" (add) option and tell LhA what the new archive is called and where it is to be

found. For example, you might type:

```
LHA A RAM:AC (filename and path)
```

and LhA will create an archive called AC.LHA in the RAM: disk containing your specified file.

If you wanted to archive all the files in a directory, the easiest way would be to change directory such that the desired drawer was the current drawer, then type:

```
LHA A RAM:AC
```

As you failed to specify a file or file pattern, LhA will just archive all files in the directory, which is a quick and easy way of going about things.

Extracting files, which is what most archivers spend most of their time doing, is simplicity itself. The only prerequisite is that the archive to be extracted is in a drawer or on a disk with enough space to hold the extracted files.

Probably the best answer is to copy the archive to a blank floppy or into RAM if you have 1Mb or more, then type:

```
LHA E (archive name) (destination pathname)
```

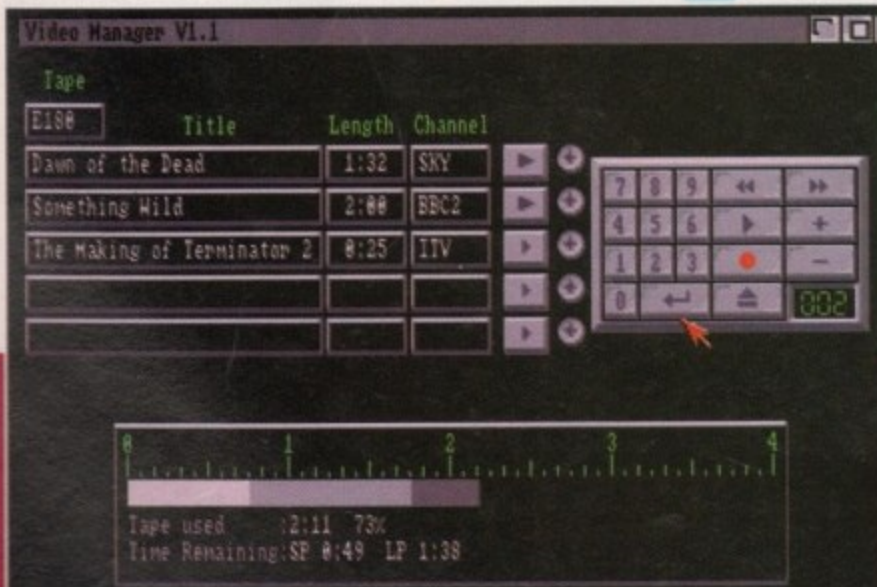
The optional destination pathname is used when the archive is in a full directory and you want to redirect extracted files somewhere else. For example, to extract our file AC.LHA and send the files to a floppy disk called UNARC:, we would type:

```
LHA E AC.LHA UNARC:
```

This command should result in the extracted files from AC.LHA being copied to the blank floppy from where we can access them at a later time.

The above introduction is hardly even the tip of the LhA iceberg, though in describing the basic extracting and compressing commands we've covered the most important areas.

To make fullest use of this utility, especially all you comms fans out there, see the lengthy but comprehensive documentation on the CoverDisk.



With VideoManager, finding that elusive half hour space is made easy



# AMIGA REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

Repairs from £23.00 inclusive.

Free registered carrier pickup and return despatch for ultimate peace of mind, for any repair anywhere on the UK mainland!

Free diagnostic inspection.

All repairs carried out are covered by free 90 day warranty.

Fast efficient service, average diagnostic and repair time 24 hours!

Experienced, qualified engineers.

Any upgrade fitting, fixed price £15.00 inclusive.

Terms and conditions available upon request.



Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street,  
South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.  
**Telephone: 091 455 4300**

**95p** VIRUS CHECKED BRAND DISKS

**IS your AMIGA your best 'AMIGO'?**

A500 & A500 Plus compatible. WE CAN HELP!

SPEND £10 AND CHOOSE 2 FREE

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

**95p** VIRUS CHECKED BRAND DISKS

SPECIAL COMPILATIONS	
<b>INTRO PACK</b>	Cl Help, Cl Wizard (NP), Sid Easy Copier, Icon editor + Icons, Virus Killers, Text Plus wordprocessor, Database, 300 utils (8 disks) £7.50
<b>HOME BUSINESS PACK</b>	Wordprocessor, Spellchecker, Database, Home Banking, Memopad + more (8 Disks) £7.50
<b>C PROGRAMMING PACK</b>	C Compilers, C Utils + Debugger, QED Editor, C Manual, Rom Kernel Ref. (9 Disks) £8.10
<b>EDUCATION PACK</b>	Evolution, Draw Map, German Tutor, Speak & Spell, Chemistry Periodic Table (5 Disks) £4.50
<b>YOUNG EDUCATION PACK</b>	Simon Says Space Maths, Colouring Pack, Learn to Play (2 Disks), Transit (5 Disks) £4.50
<b>ULTIMATE UTILS PACK</b>	Includes Diskstar 3000 utils, Compression Utils, SID v2, Dramaster, Text engine, Custom bootblocks + lots more (6 Disks) £4.50
<b>GAMES PACK</b>	Star Trek (2 Disks), Moria Adventure, Megaball, Insect, Mental Images Gridrunner, Invaders, Rebound, Return to Earth, Bronx, Girl Action, Missile Command + more (9 Disks) £8.10
<b>CLIP ART PACK</b>	Viz, Cartoons, Xmas, Animals, Buildings, Food, Work, Entertainment, Transport, Silhouettes, Sport, Signs, People, Holidays + too much to mention (9 Disks) £8.10
<b>DESK TOP VIDEO PACK</b>	Rolling Credits, Slideshow, Video Backgrounds, Special Effects, Pattern Generator & much more, especially designed for video producers (4 Disks) £3.60
<b>MUSIC MAKING PACK</b>	MED, Nosestricker, Pboard Player & Samples, Licenseware Sounds (8 Disks) £7.50
<b>ASTRONOMY PACK</b>	Starchart, Amstar, Deepsky, Planets, Moonphase (4 Disks) £3.60
<b>SIMULATIONS PACK</b>	Metro city planner, King Oil, Sealence, Trucon, DC10 + more (5 disks) £4.50
<b>ART &amp; GRAPHICS PACK</b>	Ultra Paint, Cartoon Brushes, Opent Art, Fonts & Surfaces, Graphics Utils (5 disks) £4.50
<b>EXECUTIVES ASSISTANT</b>	Amiga fox DTP, Text Plus, Business Letters (800), Appointment Scheduler, Clip Art, Label print & utils (6 disks) £5.40
<b>PRINTER ABILITY PACK</b>	Printer Drivers, Printer Generator, Label Printers for Disks & Postage, Amiga Print Studio (4 disks) £3.60
<b>PROGRAMMING PACK</b>	Pascal, DICE C Compiler, Basic, Compiler, Fortran Compiler (5 disks) £4.50
<b>COMMUNICATION PACK</b>	Nocom, Icon, Access, SuperText, UK STD Codes, QED, Dial, Compression Utils, Dial + more (5 disks) (NP) £4.50
<b>ELECTRONIC USERS PACK</b>	Electro Cad 1.4, P.C.B. Design Tool, Spice, Matic Hardware (4 disks) £3.60
<b>POINTS &amp; SURFACES PACK</b>	Evile Fonts, Large, Small, Unusual, Coloured, Workbench Fonts, Opent Fonts, Outline Fonts, Surfaces granite, marble + lots more (3 disks) £4.50
<b>EMULATION PACK</b>	Ben PC Emulator, CBMH, Alan ST, Spectrum Emulator, QL Emulator (4 disks) (NP) £3.60
<b>GRAPHICS DESIGN &amp; UTILS</b>	Create whirling galaxies & nebulae, Ray Tracing Maphy, Rayshade, Roses, Fractal, Rebound, Mandel mountains, C Light, Brush 4D + lots more (6 disks) £5.40
<b>ERIC SCHWARTZ ANIMS (1mb)</b>	Batman, Terminal, Late Night, Vietnam Conflict, Shuttle Cook, Coaste II Road Test (4 disks) (NP) £3.60

Pack disks available individually at 95p each

UTILITIES			
U841	D.T.P. Amigafox (English)	U1105	C Manual (4 Disks) £3.00
U737	Messydis (Reads PC disks)	U1004	C Utils & Debugger
U847	Icons (Over 300) De-archived	U735	Hard disk Utils
U8000	Superkillers (Latest Virus Killers)	U8057	Pook Checker
U846	Evile Fonts	U8056	Dice C Compiler (2 disks) £1.90
U806	Iconmaster & Iconmaster + Icons	U8055	Fortran Compiler
U843	Bionhythms + Utils	U025	Cl Wizard (NP), Cl Help
U1303	C-Light 3D Art & Ray Tracer	U878	Custom Bootblocks
U8051	Text Plus V.3	U8010	PC Emulator
U8013	Astrology (2 Disks) (NP) £1.70		
U535	Electroad v1.04		
U1207	Landbuild v3.02 (Landscape Creation)		
U8000	Agene Family Tree DBase		
U8050	PCQ with PCQED		
U1802	Windowbench (Sid, Iconmaster, Utils) (NP)		
U1302	Cartoon Brushes		
U8001	Rom Kernel Ref. Manual		
U1000	Lattice C		
U1001	North C v1.3 (2 Disks) £1.70		

BUSINESS	OTHERS	Mouse Mats (Red, Blue, Grey) £2.99
B910	Science (2 disks) £1.90	Dust Covers £2.99
B9016	Board Games (2 disks) £1.90	Disk Cleaners £2.99
B9000	Star Trek (2 disks) £1.90	
B9001	Vivaldi 4 Seasons (2 disks) £1.90	
B9002	Mad on 'er Demo (4 disks) £3.60 (NP)	
B9003	Delving Game 3.5flo (2 disks) £1.90	
B9004	Kids Paint (1 disk)	

Disks are Virus Checked Order £10+ and choose 2 free PD Disks (NP) = NOT A500+ Compatible. Branded Blank Disks 55p each

SOUND SAMPLES (Licenseware) SO-FI, DRUMS, GUITARS, ATMOSPHERICS + lots more. £2.50 each or £8.00 for pack of 4. PC, public domain single disks and packs also available.

MAIL ORDER ONLY - Disks despatched within 48hrs of receipt of order.

R&P, UK £50, Europe £1.50, World £3.50. Cheques and Postal Orders payable to 3 AMIGOS.

3 AMIGOS, DEPT AC09, 16 MARSETT WAY, LEEDS LS14 2DN. Tel enquiries welcome after 6.30pm. Tel: (0532) 733043

HiQ Ltd Sales / Support Line 081-909 3885

Order your HiQ Catalogue on a Disk 081-909 3885

**Graphics - 24 Bit cards**

**A Video 24 Bit Graphics**

768 x 580 resolution in 16.8 million colours  
Upto 25 frames/second anims in non lace mode  
Overlay Amiga Graphics on top of 24 bit image.  
Fully Genlockable with adaptor cable £ 39.00

**A Video 24 card Only £ 369.00**  
**TVPaint 1.7 Only £ 249.00**  
**Buy them together for £ 569.00**

**Video Hardware**

**Electronic Design Composite Genlock £ 349.00**  
Includes RGB splitter for DigiView etc. Plus mixed RGB through.

**Electronic Design S-VHS YC Genlock as above. £ 449.00**

**Electronic Design Flicker Fixer with Audio Amp. £ 179.00**

**GVP Impact Vision 24 bit Video workshop. £ 1599.00**

Progressive Peripherals Pal Rambrandt available end September.  
Imagine 2.0 3D software. Quite nice really! £ 199.00

**SCALA 2.0 shipping soon!**

If you can't see it ring!

**Accelerators - 838 / 848**

**Progressive Peripherals**

**28MHz 68040 for the A500 £ 799.00**  
Includes 4mb ram plus Kickstart 2.04 on board. Expand upto 8mb ram.  
Shipping date mid August, Put a deposit down now!

**28MHz 040 ZEUS for the A2000 £ 1749.00**  
Includes 4mb ram, SCSI 2 interface. Upto 64mb 32 bit ram possible.

**GVP G-Force Range**

**G-Force 25MHz/030/882/1mb Ram/SCSI £ 579.00**

**G-Force 40MHz/030/882/4mb Ram/SCSI £ 949.00**

**A530 40MHz/1meg/52mb SCSI for A500. £ 749.00**

**FUSION FORTY 28MHz 040 for A2000 0mb £ 849.00**

Ring for details on our low cost RAM and the CSA 68030 range.

**Hardware - Best Prices**

**GVP Products**

A2000 Series II SCSI/8mb Quantum 52mb/0mb pop £ 299.00

A2000 Series II SCSI/8mb Quantum 120mb/0mb pop £ 449.00

A500 Impact SCSI/8mb Quantum 52mb/0mb pop £ 379.00

A500 Impact SCSI/8mb Quantum 120mb/0mb pop £ 499.00

A500 Impact PC-286 Emulator £ 249.00

**ICD Products**

ADSCSI 2000 high speed budget controller. £ 69.95

AdIDE alternative to ADSCSI, support AT type drives. £ 69.95

AdSpeed a 14.28mhz accelerator for those on a budget. £ 125.00

AdSpeed/IDE accelerator with IDE interface. £ 199.00

AdRAM 2080 8mb ram card for the A2000, pop 2mb £ 149.00

AdRAM 540, 4mb card for the A500, pop 0mb £ 59.00

AdRAM 505, 512k ram card for plain A500 £ 29.00

AdRAM 510, 1mb Chip ram card for A500 Plus £ 49.00

Flicker Free Video card, supports full overscan. £ 169.00

Flicker Free Preferences program. £ 19.00

**ARCHOS Products**

ADD2000 SCSI/4mb hard disk card 52mb/0mb £ 289.00

ADD500 SCSI/4mb hard disk system 52mb/0mb £ 329.00

A600 Ram Cards 2Mb or 4Mb call for prices.

**Pandaal Grey Level Hand Scanner £ 99.00**

Ram Simms from £ 30.00 per Meg, Please ring for details.

Quantum SCSI Drives 52mb £ 199.00 105mb £ 299.00

**HiQ Ltd**  
( Mail Order )  
176 Kenton Lane  
Harrow  
Middlesex  
HA3 8SU  
Sales/Support  
081-909 3885





## DocDump

Author: Robert Grob

DocDump is a unique printing utility designed to take existing text files and send them to your Epson-compatible



*DocDump is deceptively simple, yet can produce stunning results*

printer as documents, complete with page numbers, superscript text, headings, and a title page.

It will work with all the common printer models, including the Sharp, Citizen, Swift, and Panasonic ranges, so it should offer something for most people.

To use DocDump (DD), just double click on its icon and the DocDump screen will open over your Workbench. You should now be confronted with a range of selection gadgets and text strings used for the settings which will govern the finished document's appearance.

All documents created with DD are printed in half size print, either superscript or subscript, so it is possible to print entire mini-booklets.

The program will ensure that the pages are printed in the correct places on a page (four can

be fitted on one side of A4), and will then print the reverse when you turn the paper over.

This can be a bit tricky, but once mastered is an ideal way of producing a booklet out of a long document, especially some of the tediously long docs accompanying some shareware and PD programs.

If you think the booklet idea a bit too much hassle, you need only select the Dump option, and DD will print four pages of your document on one page of A4.

Experimenting with this program could save you a lot of messing about with other print programs, not to mention the savings in eye damage. Have you ever read something off a computer screen for half an hour or more?

## View v3.2

Author: Michael Hartman

Animation players are the sort of hum-drum utilities you never give a second thought until you decide to actually produce and run your own animation, at which time you suddenly realise just how duff and inadequate many of the available players can be.

This situation arose recently in the Amiga Computing office, so we set out to find you (and us) the best and most friendly anim player around. There were a

couple of candidates, but View v3.2 won the contest by virtue of its easy interface and range of sensible features.

In particular, we were looking for a player which could be used when recording Amiga animations on videotape, and that's where this program comes into its own.

View can be run either from its icon or from Shell, and can also be specified as the default tool type for an animation's project icon, so it will work no matter how you want to kick it up. When running, however, the program begins to show its class.

Speed can be controlled from 1 to 60 frames per second (fps) thus allowing full speed interlaced anims, and the anim can be paused, advanced a frame at a time, or set to run at a default speed.

All of these controls can be applied as the animation is running, so for those recording their work to VCR, View offers the ideal environment.

There are no messy gadgets or menus involved in View's interface, and all controls are allocated to either a function key (for the various speeds), the space bar (pause), or some other keypress. This enables control of an animation from the background, thus keeping the screen clear for the anim.

View will accept all ANIM 5 format files, and will view standard IFFs or Sculpt RGB format files.



*View has an easy to use interface*

## Faulty disk?

**Subscribers** If you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disk has been damaged in the post, please return it to:  
Amiga CoverDisk, Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

**Non-subscribers** If you bought your magazine from a shop and found that the CoverDisk was damaged, please return it within two months to:  
Amiga CoverDisk, TIB, 36-50 Adelaide Street, Bradford BD5 0EA.

Please allow 28 days for the delivery of your replacement disk.

## CoverDisk Awards 1992

Amiga Computing's CoverDisk has seen a lot of high quality reader submissions over the past year, many of which have graced the disk boxes of users throughout Britain, and in recognition of the indispensable service of all those hard-working coders out there, we've decided to run a readers' awards competition. For now, all you have to do

is fill in the form below to nominate your favourite three progs in the categories shown.

Send the form back to me at the CoverDisk Submissions department and we'll print the final voting form in the next couple of months. The vote will double up as a competition, with the winning authors receiving

glittering prizes. As an added bonus, all those who voted for the winning entries will go into a prize draw for a spectacular prize.

Look out for further details of this when the voting form is printed.

### Category 1: Game-of-the-Year

Nomination 1:

Nomination 2:

Nomination 3:

### Category 2: Utility-of-the-Year

Nomination 1:

Nomination 2:

Nomination 3:

### Category 3: Tune-of-the-Year

Nomination 1:

Nomination 2:

Nomination 3:

Please feel free to enclose a note with your nominations setting out how you think the CoverDisk has succeeded or failed in the last year and how you think it could be improved.

Sensible suggestions will be put into practice if enough people think them necessary, and outlandish ideas will be binned on sight, so if you want to change what is, after all, your CoverDisk, drop us a line.

Send this form to: CoverDisk Awards 1992, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP



# AMIGA PERIPHERALS



## QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica Systems are pleased to present the GVP range of peripherals. GVP are the world's largest third party manufacturer of peripherals for the Amiga range and have a reputation for high specification, quality products. The company was founded only four years ago by a man who knows about the Amiga, Commodore's ex-Vice President of Technology. He, along with a team of Amiga experts including other ex-Commodore staff, understand the add-on requirements of Amiga owners better than anyone. Not only do GVP provide peripherals that Amiga owners want, they also offer peace of mind, with a 2 year warranty on the products they manufacture. So, if you are looking for the very best in peripherals for your Amiga computer, look no further than GVP.

GVP's HD8+ hard drive and A530 hard drive with 40MHz accelerator, represent the highest quality Amiga 500 peripherals, at very affordable prices. Each incorporates a Quantum disk drive, RAM expansion capability, custom VLSI chip and FAAASTROM SCSI driver, for unbeatable performance.

The HD8+ hard drive offers up to 8Mb of standard internal Fast RAM expansion and the A530 Combo, up to 8Mb of 32-bit wide fast RAM expansion. Both feature a SCSI controller, which supports up to 6 additional devices, and an Autoboot/Game cut-off switch. Both are available in 52, 120 and 240Mb hard drive versions.

In addition, the A530 Combo zooms the Amiga forward with an 030 accelerator, running at a blistering 40MHz. This enables your Amiga 500 to run at an incredible 12.1 MiPS, faster than an Amiga 3000! No other product in the world combines all the features found in the A530 Combo! A plug-in PC emulator option, shown below, is available for both the HD8+ and A530 Combo.



	HD8+	A530
<b>HARD DRIVE</b>		
QUANTUM SCSI HARD DRIVE 52, 120 & 240Mb VERSIONS	●	●
ULTRA FAST 11ms ACCESS	●	●
TRANSFER RATE UP TO 2.100K/sec* (1/3 THE RATE OF THE 240Mb HD)	●	●
<b>ACCELERATOR</b>		
40MHz 800386 CPU	●	●
OPTIONAL 68882 MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	●	●
RUNS AT 12.1 MiPS (FASTER THAN AN A3000!)	●	●
HARDWARE SUPPORT TO MAP INSTANT INTO 32-bit WIDE FAST RAM FOR FASTER OPERATION (LINE CACHING THE OPERATING SYSTEM)	●	●
<b>RAM BOARD</b>		
UP TO 8Mb OF 8 OR 9-bit FAST RAM (8 OR 9-bit WIDE SIMMS - 100ns OR QUICKER)	●	●
UP TO 8Mb OF 32-bit WIDE FAST RAM (32-bit WIDE SIMMS - 80ns)	●	●
<b>OTHER FEATURES</b>		
HDD/ACCELERATOR 'CUT-OFF' SWITCH FOR 100% GAME COMPATIBILITY	●	●
SCSI CONTROLLER FOR UP TO 6 ADDITIONAL DEVICES	●	●
VLSI CUSTOM CHIP	●	●
FAAAST ROM SCSI DRIVER	●	●
IDENTICAL COLOUR & STYLING TO THE A500	●	●
BUILT-IN VENTILATION FAN TO PREVENT THE UNIT FROM OVERHEATING	●	●
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	●	●
'MINI-SLOT' FOR FUTURE EXPANSIONS (E.G. PC EMULATOR)	●	●
REMOVABLE MEDIA SUPPORT	●	●
DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS (DMA) STYLE FOR ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE	●	●
EASY-TO-USE SOFTWARE	●	●
2 YEAR WARRANTY	●	●



**WHAT THE PRESS SAY:**  
*'Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed make this the best A500 hard drive' ...* AMIGA SHOPPER  
*'GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove that wrong.'* AMIGA SHOPPER  
*'Overall: Untouchable. THE choice'* AMIGA SHOPPER  
*'Still the best hard drive' ... 92%* AMIGA FORMAT

## PLUG IN HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

PRICES FROM:

# £379

MODEL	52Mb HD	120Mb HD	240Mb HD
<b>HARD DRIVE HD8+</b>	<b>£379</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0852</small>	<b>£499</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0920</small>	<b>£779</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0942</small>
<b>A530 COMBO HARD DRIVE &amp; ACCELERATOR</b>	<b>£749</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0962</small>	<b>£869</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0974</small>	<b>£1149</b> <small>Ref: HAR 0986</small>

## PC EMULATOR PLUG-IN OPTION FOR HD8+ & A530



- 16MHz 80286 processor
  - 287 Maths Co-Processor socket
  - 512K of PC RAM plus the use of Amiga RAM
  - Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA/VGA (monochrome) and T3100 video modes
  - Runs MS-DOS (3.2 and upwards) plus thousands of other PC programs
- This powerful 286 emulator module simply plugs into the 'mini-slot' of the GVP HD8+ or A530 (without invalidating the warranty). It has full access to the Amiga's resources and allows you to run PC and Amiga programs at the same time, giving you two computers in one.
- £249**  
Ref: EMU 0500

## FOR ALL AMIGAS AMIGA 1500 + 2000 + 3000 PRODUCTS

<p><b>SOUND SAMPLER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-bit stereo sampler</li> <li>• Plugs into parallel port</li> <li>• MIDI support for song input</li> <li>• Extensive editing features</li> </ul> <p>For the semi-professional and audio hobbyist a high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects into the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 600, 1500, 2000 or 3000 computer. Combined with one of the latest, most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available. Includes 4-track soundtracker file compatible sequencer.</p> <p>MUS 2500 <b>£59.95</b></p>	<p><b>ACCELERATORS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 68030/68030EC/68030 processor</li> <li>• 25/40/50MHz clock speeds</li> <li>• 68882 Maths co-processor</li> <li>• Expands to 13/16/16Mb 32-bit RAM</li> <li>• 32-bit SCSI controller on board</li> </ul> <p>Fast 68030/68030EC accelerators with memory upgrade and SCSI interface boards. Each comes complete with a 68882 maths co-processor and RAM upgrade as standard. Kit available, to mount 1" Hard Drive on any G-Force 030 Board, GVA 4251. £36.95</p> <p>25MHz/1Mb Ref: UPG 0110 <b>£299</b>              40MHz/4Mb Ref: UPG 0430 <b>£999</b>              50MHz/4Mb Ref: UPG 0533 <b>£1399</b></p>	<p><b>HARD CARDS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory installed Hard Drives</li> <li>• 52, 120, 240 &amp; 420Mb options</li> <li>• On-board 8Mb memory sockets</li> <li>• Add up to 6 SCSI devices</li> <li>• Easy to install SIMMS</li> </ul> <p>The Impact II HCB hard cards are the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but for the 1500 and 2000 models. Not only are they some of the fastest hard drives available, but they also incorporate an unpopulated 8Mb RAM expansion board.</p> <p>52Mb Ref: HAR 1352 <b>£299</b>              120Mb Ref: HAR 1420 <b>£449</b>              240Mb Ref: HAR 1540 <b>£699</b>              420Mb Ref: HAR 1542 <b>£1299</b></p>	<p><b>VIDEO ENHANCER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 768 x 580 PAL Resolution</li> <li>• Supports comp video, S-VHS &amp; RGB</li> <li>• Broadcast quality genlock</li> <li>• Now with RGB splitter</li> </ul> <p>Impact Vision 24 is the latest 34-bit Professional Video Adaptor. It features 16 million colours on screen at once, built-in genlock, flicker fixer, frame buffer, frame grabber and digital keyer. Supplied with Caligan-IV24 3D modelling and rendering software, Scala IV24 video billing software, plus Macro Paint 24-bit paint package. A1500/2000 requires additional adaptor, GVA 5224. £49.95</p> <p>IV-24 - VIU SPLITTER Ref: VID 7124 <b>£1699</b>              IV-24 - VIU TRANSCODER Ref: VID 7124 <b>£2099</b></p>	<p><b>RAM BOARDS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM</li> <li>• Upgrade in 2Mb increments</li> <li>• Supports industry standard RAM chips</li> <li>• Diagnostic software included</li> <li>• Fully auto-configuring</li> </ul> <p>The RAM-8 offers an easy way to upgrade your 1500 or 2000 in 2Mb increments up to 8Mb. The RAM-8 is fully auto-configuring and is supplied with peace-of-mind diagnostic software. 6Mb configuration supported for bridgeboard owners.</p> <p>0Mb populated RAM 2000 <b>£99</b>              2Mb populated RAM 2000 <b>£169</b></p>	<p><b>REMOVABLE MEDIA</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Syquest 44 or 88Mb removable media</li> <li>• 20ms access time</li> <li>• GVP HCB Controller option extra</li> <li>• External case available for A500/3000</li> </ul> <p>GVP offer Syquest drives with or without their HCB controller. They are available in 44Mb and 88Mb capacities and have a 20ms access time. Each drive comes with a removable cartridge.</p> <p>44Mb (Base Drive) Ref: HAR 1054 <b>£449</b>              44Mb (-HCB) Ref: HAR 1060 <b>£549</b>              88Mb (Base Drive) Ref: HAR 1070 <b>£599</b>              88Mb (-HCB) Ref: HAR 1081 <b>£699</b></p>
--	---	--	---	--	---

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Systems Service'.

**MAIL ORDER HOTLINE**  
**081-309 1111**

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

<b>MAIL ORDER:</b>	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening
<b>LONDON SHOP:</b>	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening
<b>LONDON SHOP:</b>	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm
<b>SIDCUP SHOP:</b>	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm

To: Silica Systems, AMCOM-0992-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE GVP RANGE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... 68D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



# You deserve the best!

## Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a *real* database.

*Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of 1megabyte of available memory.*

# Pen Pal

When...you deserve the best!

## £79.95



"...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..."  
*Amiga World...Jul. '90*

"...without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special.." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well."  
*Amiga Format...Dec. '90*

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..."  
*D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON*

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear..."  
*P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM*

"...A most excellent piece of software..."  
*E.P.H., Strathclyde, SCOTLAND*

**Gordon Harwood Computers**  
New Street  
Alfreton  
Derbyshire  
DE5 7BP

Dear Mrs. Miller! I am writing this letter using "Pen Pal". Normally I do not correspond with computer companies, but this time I had to make an exception.

I have been looking for a program that I could use to create colourful letters, cards, forms, and effective business graphics. I have purchased several Amiga word processors whose ads made great claims as to their capabilities. After using these programs, however, I found that the ads were only hype! I soon began to feel that no program would do what I wanted to do.

Recently I saw your program "Pen Pal" on my dealer's shelf. According to the package I thought that I might finally be in luck. Although I purchased the program I was afraid that in reality it would not do everything the package said it would do.

As soon as I got home from the computer store I fired up the program and I was amazed. As you can see from this letter, I was soon creating documents with colour and pictures. As you can see from this letter, I have become pretty good at your program's graphic capabilities.

One pleasant surprise I had was to discover that Pen Pal has a built in database manager. I find that I use the database almost as much as the word processor. I have entered my Christmas mailing list, video tape library, and cooking recipes in as well as my Christmas cards this year. I will use Pen Pal to print the mailing addresses. When I send Christmas cards this year I will use Pen Pal to print the mailing labels. I am designing my own Christmas cards in Pen Pal including some pictures I drew in a paint program. I plan to use Pen Pal's mail-merge feature to merge my mailing list names with the cards to make each one personalized.

Thank you for making this program available.

Mr. Richard Goodwin

**Pen Pal**  
Word Processor for the Amiga

Man's (and Woman's) Best Friend

**Pen Pal Order Line**  
0773 836781

Pen Pal is also available from good computer stores everywhere!

**FINANCIAL REPORTING COMPANY**  
Financial Report to Division Managers

	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>				
Cost of sales	280,178	28,188	282,758	26,398
Selling, general, and admin.	304,428	97,188	435,944	167,812
Research and development	45,543	14,815	89,657	26,707
Income from operations	317,384	112,531	585,286	285,798
Equity in loss of S.M. operations (5,891)				
Interest income	7,347	5,337	421,813	18,117
Income before taxes	382,048	117,868	1,007,100	311,932
Provision for taxes	113,588	31,888	273,588	91,188
Net Income	268,460	85,980	733,512	220,744
Net Income per share	19.348	6.868	56.898	16.812

... and they are better than expected!

In the first quarter of 1988 each division took advantage of strong economic conditions in their respective territories to post sales figures well in excess of their goals.

Trade Distributors...

**SDL**

**Precision Software**

**HBM HB MARKETING**

**CENTRESOFT**

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**  
*Computers*

Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through...  
Gordon Harwood Computers New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP  
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040



# ABSOLUTE beginners

## PART 6

Stevie Kennedy looks at the Shell-startup and ways to make life easier

**W**hen the average user begins to use Shell and AmigaDOS, it is usually the case that a quick double click without thinking more about the working environment is the simple route to opening a command window.

However, before the Shell window pops up on screen there's a great deal of behind the scenes malarkey which can be put to use in the cause of user friendliness.

Earlier in the series, when setting up the Shell handler on our disk, we created a file in the S: directory called "shell-startup". This file is accessed by Shell every time a new process window is opened.

Shell-startup will normally execute the Prompt command and a few very useful Alias commands. Alias is much neglected by users, partly because it is best used in an area many people don't go near, so I'm going to concentrate this month on how best to employ its peculiar talents.

An alias is applied when there is a long and often used command you'd rather not type out in full, but can also be treated as a convenient keyboard short-cut. In syntax terms, the Alias command goes something like:

```
ALIAS {your shortcut} {DOS COMMAND}
```

so to make closing a Shell window as quick as possible, you'd use the command:

```
ALIAS Q ENDCLI
```

Add this line to your shell-startup file and closing a Shell window will be a much faster job in future.

If you sit and think about it, there are numerous occasions when this sort of short-cut would be a real blessing. I mean, how many times have you typed:

```
DISKCOPY FROM DFD: TO DF1:
```

To cut out the typing, you can simply add

### This month's commands

#### Alias

This can be typed in at any Shell window, but is best used in the shell-startup-sequence. It has the syntax:

```
ALIAS {Keyboard shortcut} {AmigaDOS command}
```

and is used to make life easy when typing commands in Shell.

The alias command is an integral part of the Shell handler, so there's no need to copy it from one disk to another. So long as a disk is set up to open a Shell (as opposed to the old-fashioned CLI), users can alias to their heart's content.

If you really insist on copying the Alias command to a new disk, try to find it first! A fiver to the person who does...

the following alias to your shell-startup:

```
ALIAS D01 "DISKCOPY FROM DFD: TO DF1:"
```

Notice the quotation marks? These enable the use of complex command strings when setting up aliases such that just about any single line AmigaDOS operation can be reduced to a couple of keystrokes.

Astute users might already be thinking of the limitations of the Alias command, especially where an AmigaDOS command expects some sort of parameter to be passed before it will work.

However, Alias has an answer to these doubts through the use of square brackets which tell the alias when to expect the parameter.

For example, one of my favourites, which saves a great deal of messing about when de-archiving files crunched using the Lharc or LhA archivers, is:

```
ALIAS EX "LHA E,X [ ] RAM:"
```

The square brackets are simply substituted where the command LHA would normally expect the name of an archive to be, so when used, the alias might look something like:

```
EX MY_ARCHIVE
```

rather than the finger-popping:

```
LHA E,X MY_ARCHIVE RAM:
```

You get the picture. It takes only a moment's consideration to think up a long list of possible time-savers, included among which might be:

```
ALIAS EDS "ED S:STARTUP-SEQUENCE"
ALIAS FR "FORMAT DRIVE DFD: NAME [ ]
NOICONS QUICK"
ALIAS COMP "LHA A RAM:MY_ARCHIVE [ ]"
```

and so on, ad infinitum.

The use of Aliases doesn't necessary stop at shortening lengthy commands, however. If you make extensive use of Shell and don't like having to go to Workbench to click on icons for particular programs, it is possible to set up a couple of aliases for your most used applications. For instance:

```
ALIASPP"RUN>NIL:<NIL:SYS:UTILITIES/POWERPACKER"
```

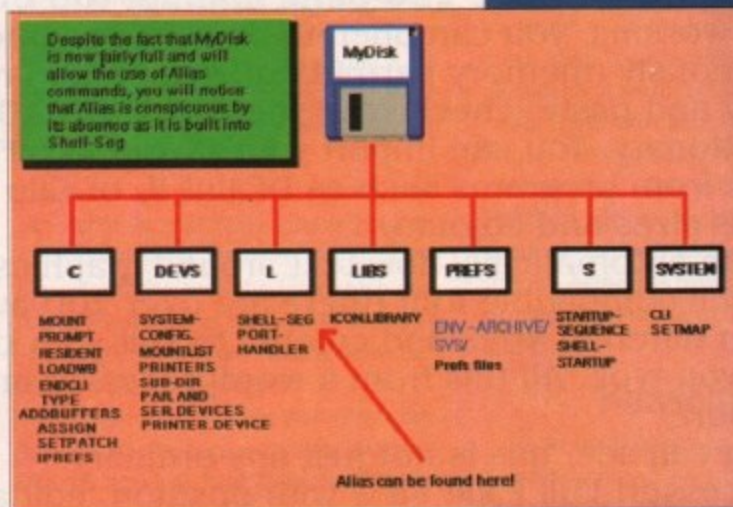
reduces the command to run PowerPacker to three keystrokes.

For those who have recently joined the series, or – perish the thought – those of you who might have given up on editing things, you can edit your shell-startup file by booting from a Workbench disk, opening Shell, and typing:

```
ED S:SHELL-STARTUP
```

It is then a simple matter of inserting as many aliases as you require.

Each must be on a line of its own and, for the sake of neatness, should be inserted just before the Prompt command found at



the end of the file. Shell-startup is a also a useful place to set up Assigns which you only use when accessing Shell.

For example, you may already have a Wordprocessor disk with the assign TEXT: set up in the startup-sequence, but when carrying out a predominantly Shell-oriented job such as C programming or de-archiving files, the shell-startup is a good place to start.

The reason for this is that when booting from a floppy, a long list of Assign commands in your startup-sequence will slow down the booting sequence quite a bit, which is uneconomical if you are going to use only a couple of the assigns in day-to-day work.

To keep all those commands in the place best suited to them, and shorten your booting time, take such assigns as:

```
ASSIGNINCLUDES:SYS:UTILITIES/LATTICE_C/INCLUDES
```

out of the startup-sequence and stick them in shell-startup.

Can't remember what an Assign command does? It is simply a way of telling the Amiga that for some very long directory path names, you'd rather type a simple device name – the ones with the colons at the end.

An assign command enables the user to choose a device name and allocate it to a

directory which would otherwise be a pain to type every time you wanted to access that directory.

For example, all copy generated on my machine for the magazine is saved in a directory whose full path name is DH0:Wordworth/Text, but it can be accessed as just plain old TEXT:.

Next month we'll finally take a look at the prefs directory and some of the ways in which it can be used to make your Workbench disk work better for you.

### This month's jargon

#### Keyboard short-cut

This can mean many things, but is basically any quick keypress or combination of keypresses which makes a long-winded operation a little faster.

Most users will never bother to learn the keyboard short-cuts for, say, their favourite wordprocessor, as every function is usually accessible from drop down menus or icons.

Do it this way if you like, but if you like life quick and easy the keyboard short-cut is always a useful little beast.



# AMIGA COMPUTING

# COMPETITION

In conjunction with GORDON  
HARWOOD Computers and  
EM Computergraphic

## Win over £900 worth of prizes

# WIN

### one of 10 PenPal wordprocessors retailing at £79.95 each

A superb package with immense power to fulfill all your wordprocessing requirements - and it includes a database!

**It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250-page manual too often.**

While working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting); search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours.

You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench-compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a wordprocessor and much, much, more!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary wordprocessor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphics objects. Mail Merge using the built-in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged. Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1,000 records in less than five seconds, this is a *real* database.

## ENTRY FORM

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) .....

Address.....

..... Postcode .....

Model of computer .....

Peripherals attached: RAM exp  Monitor..... Printer.....

Floppy drive  Hard drive .. Genlock.....

How did you buy your computer? Mail order retailer ..... Computer store .....

Mail order catalogue  Electrical store .....

Please tick which prizes you wish to enter for:

PageStream font package ..... Wordprocessor .....

ProPage font package ..... Safari font disk .....

ANSWERS 1.  2.

Please return this form to: PenPal Competition, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NL

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

# WIN

One of five  
Computer Safari  
DTP fonts

Distributed in the UK exclusively by EM Computergraphic

# WIN

£30 worth of a Page-  
Stream font packages  
(Volumes 3, 4, 5)

# WIN

£30 worth of Pro-  
Page font packages  
(Volumes 8 & 9)

EM Computergraphic are the first and foremost font distributors in the UK. They offer an extremely comprehensive selection of high quality fonts, at affordable prices, for nearly all Amiga applications.

## THE QUESTIONS

1. What will store large amounts of data?

- (a) Watering can
- (b) Hard drive
- (c) Boot

2. If you don't have a monitor you need one of these:

- (a) Bus pass
- (b) TV
- (c) Potato peeler



**W**hen most Amiga DTP enthusiasts turn their thoughts to the world of magazine publishing, their minds are almost always filled with images of large profitable companies wielding commercial clout and enough cash flow to drown Scrooge McDuck. The result is that one of the potentially most profitable areas of Amiga use is hurriedly abandoned.

Printing at this level is a complex business, because unlike our camera-ready printed output of last month, the magazine we'll construct this month will need full PostScript output and the aid of a vast array of printing technology. It all, however, starts with the Amiga, and for this job you'll need a bit of a whopper.

An Amiga 1500 with 68030 accelerator, 4Mb 32-bit RAM, and an 80Mb hard drive is the minimum requirement, though a much bigger hard drive, more RAM, or perhaps an optical drive would be better.

It all sounds very expensive, especially when you add the cost of PageStream, ProPage, or Saxon Publisher, but I guarantee you won't find commercial publishing a reality on any other system at the same price.

Next you'll probably need a fast modem. Due to the size of the PostScript files you'll be sending to the printers, floppies are useless, and the files (often in excess of 2Mb for each colour separation - 8Mb a page) will have to be sent down the phone wires so that they can be printed to film using a linotron.

### Separation

The process can be made a lot less painful if you stick with spot colour and use mechanical separation (see last month's discussion of this technique) because file sizes are then very much smaller and many will fit on a floppy disk.

However, if you go full colour, an HST modem or removable optical/hard drive is the only choice.

Starting at the beginning, the potential publisher designs and plans, say, a local listings magazine. Our magazine will be a free paper, so advertising will have to pay at least for the printing and distribution. This necessitates the use of cheap paper, mono or at best spot colour printing, and little in the way of extras.

The cover (a four-page section, when you think about it) will be the only glossy

colour part of the mag. To skimp on this would be suicide as the cover design will often determine whether a magazine is opened, or used to line the bottom of little Joey's cage.

How big should the magazine be? This is a crucial decision which will determine your printing costs, and can only be taken after much planning and an appreciation of how many adverts can be sold.

A good bet would be a 64-page main body with a glossy cover, leading to a total pagination (a fancy term for the number of pages) of 68.

Now you've designed your magazine, given it some original page layout and a splodge of top quality editorial. You've even managed to sell a few adverts on the strength of your cheap rates and the magazine's imminent release into a niche market.

### Getting in print

It's at this point that you hit the paper barrier - just how are you going to get the thing printed? I phoned Alan Leech at Carlisle Web Offset (the printers of *Amiga Computing*) and asked him for some gen on the publishing business, and where most new customers go wrong.

He told me that, due to the time and paper wastage when starting a print job, the minimum print run for a web offset printer is 10,000 copies.

Web offset printers are the type you see in movies where giant reels feed paper through the printing presses at alarming



speeds. While the four presses reach operation speed (one for each of CMYK), about 4,000 sheets of paper are wasted (this is, of course, recycled) which means only larger jobs can be accomplished with any kind of economy.

When at full speed, a web offset printer can output up to 30,000 copies an hour, so turnaround times are often less than 24 hours from the time the films reach the printer to delivery of the finished product. These sort of speeds are essential when distribution deadlines are tight.

To begin a job, Carlisle Web Offset can accept PostScript output from any machine (Amigas included), have it printed to film at

Carlisle Studios, carry out any reprographics (scanning photographs or transparencies), then lay the whole lot down on aluminium plates for printing.

For those with little knowledge of the hugely technical side of printing, most companies, Carlisle included, can offer technical advice on what sort of files to supply, along with such essential information as whether the films should be positive or negative, emulsion side down or up, and so on.

### Reasonable

As an example of what can be done for a reasonable outlay, I phoned Carlisle's estimating department at Milton Keynes. My fictitious request was for our 64-page A4 size listings magazine, printed on 65 gram BCM paper - Blade Coated Mechanical - which means it is slightly glossy.

The cover was to be printed on 90 gram paper in full-colour and laminated (the cheapest varnish finish), saddle stitched (to you and me this means bound with two or more staples), and delivered bulk-packed on palettes ready for quick freebie distribution (you, me, and a small van).

The price quoted was £4,294 including good quality paper (you could save a few hundred by going cheapie), so if you consider that a listings magazine is certain to be at least 60 per cent advertising (about 40 pages), you'd have to sell each advertising page for only £107.35 each to clear your printing costs.

Not a lot of room for error, perhaps, but with a bit of hard work, a good measure of luck, some business acumen, and a good telephone sales person, it is possible to launch yourself into the publishing arena for a lot less than you would initially have thought.

After that it's up to you, your skill, and the bank manager.

Give the punters what they want and you too could fall off a yacht some day.

# The word game *part 2*

Stevie Kennedy finds out just how affordable high-end Amiga publishing can be







0530 411485

# ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



0530 411485



THE ESSENTIAL PACKAGE FOR ALL YOUR BACK-UP NEEDS

PRESENTS  
**MAC II**  
BACK-UP

FOR ONLY

# £34.95

INC. VAT & P&P



END OF ALL BACK-UP PROBLEMS

NOW INCLUDES  
MAC II UTILITIES DISK,  
BACK UP OPTIMISER,  
SPEED AND ALIGNMENT  
CHECKER

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500/A500 PLUS  
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM

## FEATURES:

- The most comprehensive backup utility ever!
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use
- Backs up other formats: IBM, Atari etc.
- Quick and easy to install (second drive required)
- Also available for A1500/A2000

ORDER MACII BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN

# ADDAX - ADDHARD

THE ULTIMATE RAM EXPANSION  
**AMIGA A500/A500PLUS**

COMPLETE HARD DRIVE SYSTEM FOR THE  
**AMIGA A500/A500PLUS**

## FEATURES

- EXTERNAL FITTING
- JUST PLUGS IN!!!
- AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR 2Mb-4Mb-8Mb
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- ULTRA LOW POWER
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- FULLY BUFFERED ADDR AND DATA BUS
- ZERO WAIT STATES
- GURU FREE!!!
- SLIMLINE CASE
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- HIGH DENSITY DRAM
- LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- ALLOWS CREATION OF LARGE & FAST RAM DISKS

FREE COPY OF SOFT-KICK,  
SWITCH BETWEEN 1.3/2.04  
WITH EVERY AX

WILL NOT INVALIDATE  
COMMODORE WARRANTY

**JUST PLUG IN &  
AWAY YOU GO!**

- SIMPLE! -



NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!

NEW

AVAILABLE FOR 1.3/2.04 AMIGA A500 - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

## OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- VERY HIGH SPEED
- SMALL SLIMLINE UNIT
- VERY LOW NOISE
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- AUTOBOOT 1.3/2.04
- COLOUR MATCHED
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- FACTORY SET
- EASY TO INSTALL!!
- EASY TO USE!!
- WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

**HIGH QUALITY  
LOW PRICES!**

STOP PRESS: AX601 1Meg A600 Ram  
Expansion with Clock - bring your A600  
up to 2Megs of Chip Mem - Only £49.00

AX502	2Mb	EXP £115
AX504	4Mb	EXP £169
AX508	8Mb	EXP £279
AX508U	0Mb	£79

AX508 RANGE - EASY TO UPGRADE - USES 1MEG\*4 ZIP'S

TAKE YOUR A500 PLUS UP TO 2MB  
DESIGNED FOR THE AMIGA A500+ **£39**

1.3/2.04 ROM SHARER - ONLY **£17.00**  
KICKSTART ROM 1.3 £34.94 2.04 CALL

AUTOMATIC MOUSE/  
JOYSTICK SWITCHER **£12.95** **NEW**



HIGH QUALITY STEREO SAMPLER - FOR THE AMIGA  
WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN SAMPLING SOFTWARE  
INCLUDES FULL DISK OF SAMPLING SOFTWARE!

**£19.95**

CHIP'S & SIMM'S - 4MEG\*9-80NS SIMM £99 1MEG\*9-80NS SIMM £29 256K\*4 £4 256K\*1 £1 SQUIK MOUSE £14.95 ROCTEC EXT SLIMLINE DRIVE £59.95  
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24 HOURS. REGISTERED COMMODORE DEVELOPER.  
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ANY PRODUCT PLEASE TELEPHONE OR SEND A S.A.E. TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

ADDHARD45	45Mb	£265
ADDHARD105	105Mb	£395

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE INC OF VAT & NEXT DAY COURIER

**AMIGA A500 1/2 MEG UPGRADE**

**WITH CLOCK £21 NO CLOCK £19**

APRIL AMIGA FORMAT: "BEST BUY - HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICE"

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AC2, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

MON-FRI 9.00-5.30

Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433

SAT 9.30-4.00



The best just keeps getting better, and as ever AC are on hand to bring you the latest updates first...

# AMIGA Update

## Scala Multimedia MM2.00

I'm sure that regular readers are thoroughly sick of constantly being told how wonderful Scala – the all-singing, all-dancing presentation and multimedia system – is.

Well I'm afraid that's a situation you may just have to become accustomed to, due to its latest incarnation as Scala Multimedia MM2.00.

To draw a comparison, the difference between new and old is similar to that between Workbench 1.2 and 2.0. OK, perhaps I'm exaggerating a tad, but the enhanced features nevertheless look nothing short of astounding, and if the final product fulfils its pre-release promise, even the £199 upgrade price will be bargain.

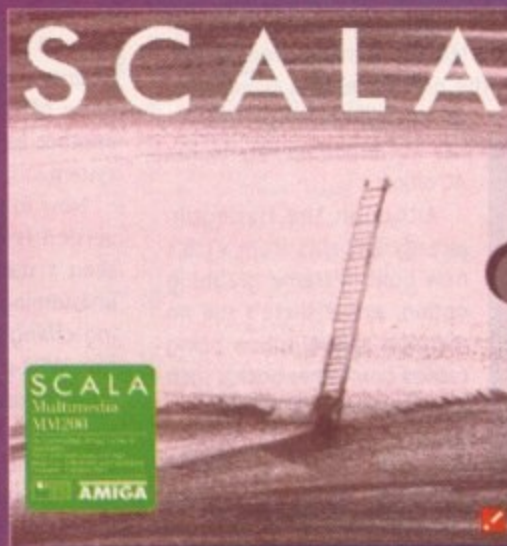
One of the main user-friendly enhancements is the inclusion of the new Scala Shuffle option, which allows the user to view his or her presentation as a series of thumbnails representations appearing as anything from one to 14 images across the page in a series of columns building up to a maximum of 112 individual slides on each.

These new miniatures can be activated by a new main menu Shuffler button which instantly replaces the standard text lines and allows the various thumbnail screens to be moved around within the presentation thanks to a few simple click and drag operations with the trusty

**SCALA Multimedia MM200**

The full-fledged multimedia package for the user with professional demands in video-titling, presentations and interactive multimedia.

Comes on 8+ disks packed with backgrounds, type-faces and examples.



The most spoken about presentation and multimedia package has just got better

mouse. Although the simplified organisation and arrangement offered by the new Shuffle option is a welcome addition, perhaps the most interesting improvement for existing users are a selection of 25 new effects.

These include stretch, flow, flip, cube and so on – all of which add up to what Digital Creations claim is "the software toaster".

Other new additions include unlimited horizontal text crawls, outwipes for both text and brushes, improved text fly-on, area transitions, plus a new link feature which allows several selected lines to be introduced simultaneously.

Having seen a pre-production version in Germany last year, I must admit that even such a grandiose claim isn't as unbelievable as it may sound.

The assorted wipes and fades

are indeed impressive, and when this is combined with full support for Overscan these two points alone make the new Scala a must for any serious DTV enthusiast.

Aside from enhancements to the interface and assorted special effects, perhaps the most noticeable move in the area of multimedia expendability is the new EX module system which opens the new Scala to an impressive array of additional hardware and hitherto alien programming languages.

Scala comes with six new EX modules which allow access to Laserdisks, still video, Midi, 16 sounds via CDTV, ARexx and the new ECS genlock modes which make it possible to choose a colour other than zero as a potential background colour.

Yet another new option is that of optional sound. Unlike its predecessor, the new software has impressive support for sound with 8SVX IFFs, SMUS, Soundtracker and DDS songs all being

acceptable sound sources. No matter what the source, Scala offers full control over volume, fade in/out, balance and playback speed.

To accompany the program's new musical prowess, a novel Record Time feature has been added which allows the user to manually enter display change times, thus providing potentially perfect synchronisation between Midi, video, internal sound and the computer output.

Snapload is a virtual memory option in disguise, allowing you to load anims and digital video direct from hard disk during a presentation.

While in the domain of the artist and animator, the new Scala has extended its artistic repertoire to include DDTV images both in their still and animated form. Again this has to be music to the ears of the average DTV fan...

## Interactive

To enhance the program's multimedia appeal further, additional interactive options have been added. The ability to start one script from within another, run DOS applications, send ARexx commands, employ conditional branching, use variables, plus add pre-defined time-outs on interactive pages.

As almost every serious package in the business jumps on the ARexx bandwagon, Scala offers the option to save scripts as ARexx programs which can then be run from – and in concert with – any other ARexx-conversant software.

To add the icing to the cake, a selection of additional Art Libraries are on the way, with a whole array of additional backdrops and typefaces as well as specially composed music and sound samples.

As is the norm with Scala, these additional libraries are unlikely to be cheap, but that's all too often the case if you want the best in the business. As mentioned earlier the update price is £199, while the first-time buyer will need to shell-out a



# MIGA Update

overdraft-inducing £464.12 for the new software.

Although PC-style software prices are something new to the Amiga, Scala is one of the very few packages that are worth such a hefty investment.

The new software is available from Scala UK Ltd. If you require any additional information or wish to buy or upgrade you can contact Scala UK Ltd on 0920 444294.

## TVPaint v1.8

If you regularly peruse the pages of AC there's a chance you might remember our exclusive review of the amazing Vlab real-time 24-bit frame grabber.

If so, you may also recall that one of the board's many features included direct support for the Harlequin 32-bit display board – a feature which allowed the imported image to be instantly displayed on the Harlequin in all its 24-bit glory without the usual rigmarole of the tiresome save and load procedure. As you may have guessed, Tecsoft, the creators of

TVPaint, haven't been slow to take advantage of this feature, and have now taken the next logical step and incorporated Vlab's grabbing features directly into their latest version of TVPaint.

Now thanks to a new requester it's possible to grab from Vlab directly into TVPaint. It's true that the simplified view window and importation controls of TVPaint do leave a lot to be desired in comparison to Vlab's own software, which is now in its much-enhanced third revision.

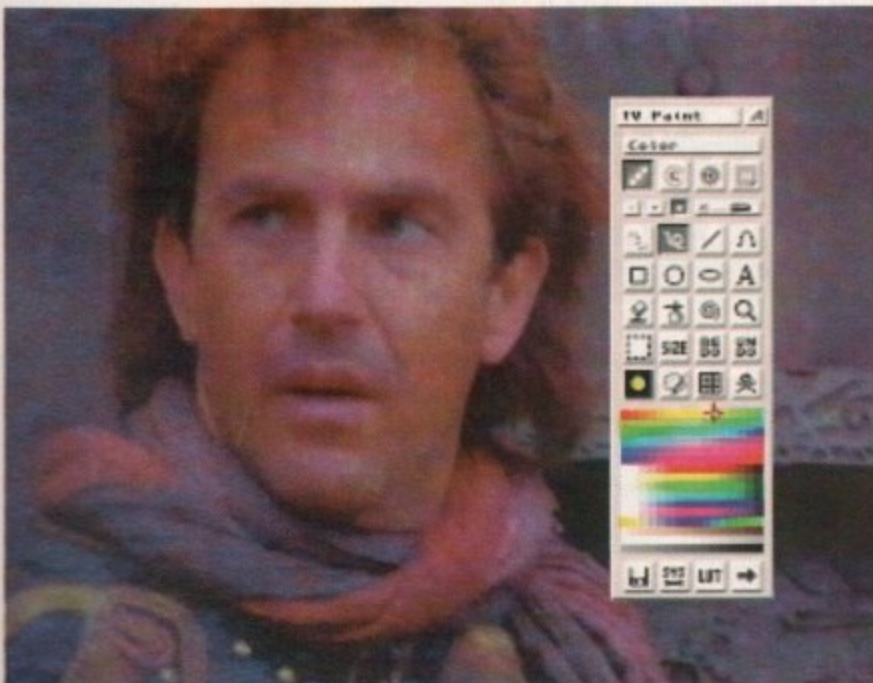
Having said that, the convenience of instant capture and importation go a long way towards making up for the missing whistles and bells of the original software.

Now the TVPaint and Harlequin combination have the final piece of the artistic jigsaw in place. With the system now complete, it's difficult to see a challenger to the Harlequin's artistic crown, with perhaps the only exception being G2's 32-bit release, which as yet has not made its way to the AC offices.

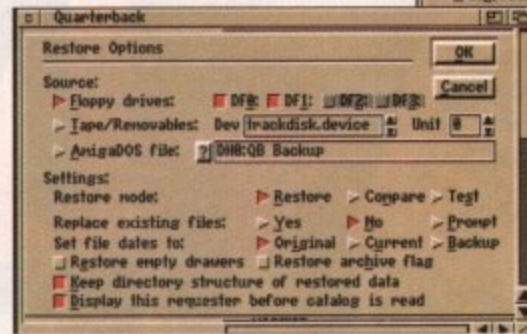
Although the Harlequin already benefits from v1.8's new built-in frame grabbing option, as yet there's still no mention of the option being carried onto other boards such as AVideo, the VD 2001 or the



How to lose friends and insult people with the Harlequin and Vlab combination



It's Hollywood's Mr Nice Guy frozen forever, thanks to TVPaint 1.8



Just like the Backup options, restoration is also fit to burst with impressive enhancements

new cut-down IV24. As confirmation or otherwise appears from Tecsoft rest assured you'll be the first to know.

## Quarterback v5

After a long time in search of Amiga stories and interesting users, I'm yet to meet a serious Amiga fan who doesn't have a copy of Quarterback in one form or another lurking somewhere within their system.

Now in its fifth incarnation, the latest version is more akin to a new product than a standard upgrade, as its rather unassuming title suggests. The most striking change is the implementation of a new WB2-style front end complete with a new requester-driven preference.

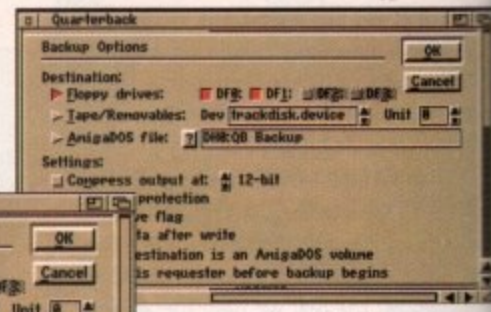
Thanks primarily to the simplified organisation and an impressive array of new features, v5 is by far the most flexible and easy to use backup and restoration system on the market, boasting an array of storage mediums that make the floppies-or-nothing options found on most backup programs pale into insignificance.

Aside from simple floppy storage, the new version offers the opportunity to back-up onto tape streamers, not to mention an unlimited assortment of removable media such as opticals and hard disks. There's even an option to backup your valuable data to a predefined directory on the resident hard disk of your choice.

To assist the management of all the new options, a new SCSI interrogator details all available devices for both backup and restoration, while a selection of ten definable macros wait for regular users to custom to their specific requirements.

Other assorted whistles and bells include options to assign passwords to stored data, define buffer sizes, include assigned directories to volume lists plus complete control over catalogue information.

In short, the new version puts what was already a market-leading product into an almost unassailable position. If you have a



Quarterback was always a favourite for serious users but the latest upgrade makes it an essential

hard drive and want to keep its contents safe and sound, the new Quarterback is quite simply the expert's choice.

Aside from essential backups and personal data security, perhaps the biggest bonus of the Quarterback is its widespread use throughout the Amiga community.

If you're likely to be moving large amounts of data to printers, publishers or in fact any consumer of mass information is sure to have a copy on-hand.

If you want more information or wish to make an investment in the all-new Quarterback, contact Silica Shop on 081-309 1111.

## Mastering AmigaDOS 2 (vol 2)

Probably the most useful and approachable AmigaDOS reference work available, *Mastering AmigaDOS 2* (MA2) suffered until recently from its early appearance before the latest 2.04 version of Workbench was released.

With the revised volume now on the shelves, though, users of A500 Plus and A600 machines have no excuse for not diving into their Amigas and doing a bit of exploration.

A total of 25 new commands have been added to the book's comprehensive coverage of the Shell environment, bringing the MA2 reader bang up to date with Workbench developments, and sustaining the publisher's claims to "complete command coverage".

Volume one of the two-volume set has not been updated as it deals in more general terms with the operating system.

For those interested in the Amiga as a serious tool, especially those who use the Shell a great deal, *Mastering AmigaDOS 2* is probably the best buy around. It's a little more expensive than some I could mention, but even at £19.95 a volume it's a sound investment.

Prospective Shell explorers can contact Bruce Smith Books on 0923 894366 for further information.





**PACK ONE**

**HOME BUSINESS PACK**  
This NEW 8 disk pack contains: Text Engine v3.0 - word processor, B-Base II - database, Visicalc - spreadsheet, DTP program, 600 Business Letters, Business card maker, Banking Utils, Forms designer  
*A MUST FOR HOME BUSINESS*

- £12.00 -

**PACK TWO**

**DEMO PACK (10 Disks), Budbrain 1 (2 disks), Budbrain 2, Scoopex "Mental Hangover", Palace "Pulling the Trigger", Quartex "Substance", Phenomena "Interspace", Decay "Simpsons Demo" GREAT STARTER PACK**

- £12.00 -

**DEJA VU LICENCEWARE**  
This is Licenceware and costs £3.99 per disk

- LPD 05 GALLEONS - Sailing ship combat game (1MB) (P)
- LPD 05 JUNGLE BUNGLE - Childrens adventure, Icon driven-Totally superb! (1MB) (P)
- LPD 08 WORK & PLAY -3 Great educational games for kids - Very Good! (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 10 WORD FACTORY - Great spelling game for kidd! (P)
- LPD 14 PLAY IT SAFE - Excellent program for teaching safety to young children (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 17 DOGFIGHT II - Aerial combat for up to 8 players (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 19 X-IT-50 - Very good puzzle game (P)
- LPD 20 WORDY - Good word processor - simple to use
- LPD 22 LC10 FONTS - includes font creator (P)
- LPD 26 C.Y.A.D. - Brilliant puzzle game! (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 28 BIG TOP FUN - Top quality educational game (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 33 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT - create your own adventures (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 35 T-TECDRAW - Produce & print technical drawings (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 37 ROCKET MATHS - Good educational game (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 44 FORMULA ONE - Highly recommended game (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 45 MUSIC BOX - Music tutor for age 7+ (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 46 MAGPIE CLIPART - Over 300 original images (P)
- LPD 47 DIRTY CASH - the best Fruit machine (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 50 MAGPIE CLIPART 2 - more original pictures! (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 51 MAGICAL YOUNG ARTIST - Super colouring book for youngsters, over 30 pictures! (P)
- LPD 52 LC24 FONTS DISK (P)
- LPD 53 MAGPIE CLIPART 3 (P)
- LPD 54 MAGPIE CLIPART 4 (P)
- LPD 57 KIDS CLIPART 1 - Lots of line-drawn images (P)
- LPD 59 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK - Dinosaur games and puzzles - recommended (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 63 MAGIC FOREST III - Another good platform game (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 65 POWER PLANNER - Personal organiser (P)
- LPD 66 HOTEL MANAGER - Board game a la monopoly (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 68 VIRUS BUSTER v2.1 - Very user friendly (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 71 BATTLE CARS - Racing game -commercial quality - highly recommended (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 72 MONSTER ISLAND - R.P.G. for children (P)
- LPD 75 VIDEO LAB - Video tiling package (P)
- LPD 77 POWERBASE v2.1 - Very professional (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 79 MUSIC ENGINE - Pays music created in MED, Soundtracker, etc. (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 81 POOLS PRO - Predict pools wins (P)
- LPD 82 COLOURING BOOK 2 - Long awaited sequel (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 84 GUESS WHO? - Hangman using digitised pictures of famous people (1 MB) (P)
- LPD 85 MAGIC WASSOCKS - Amusing platform game (1 MB) (P)

**UTILITIES**

- PDU 16 Air Tunnel simulation (P)
- PDU 32 Fish # 144 Analytic S/sheet (P)
- PDU 43 Fish # 203 Assembler & C (P)
- PDU 51 Fish # 219 Astronomy program
- PDU 99 Ham Radio Utilities (5 disks) (P)
- PDU 101 Menu Maker
- PDU 102 Label Designer (P)
- PDU 103 Icon Maker (P)
- PDU 104 Icon Mania (P)
- PDU 151 Fixdisk (P)
- PDU 164 Games music creator (P)
- PDU 186 Falcon Boothblock creator (P)
- PDU 207 Perfect Sound v1.93 (P)
- PDU 262 MED modules (P)
- PDU 366 IBM Emulator (P)
- PDU 367 Atari ST Emulator (English version)
- PDU 368 Spectrum Emulator v1.2
- PDU 369 Fish # 379 C64 Emulator
- PDU 370 Flexibase (Database) (P)
- PDU 371 Nuke v1.3b (Sadidam killer) (P)
- PDU 374 Quick-Draw v1.2 (P)
- PDU 377 M-CAD (Design program) (P)

- ✓ **VIRUS FREE**
- ✓ **24 HOURS DESPATCH**
- ✓ **FIRST CLASS DELIVERY**

**CATALOGUE DISK**

Our latest update contains details of our 2500 disk collection. It also has some FREE games on it. This is one of the most professional disks you will see. Please send 3 First Class stamps to receive your copy. Alternatively, you can have one FREE with your first order.



**PACK THREE**

**MUSIC PACK (10 DISKS), Vision Music Masters, Crusaders "Bacteria Music", Crack Music Disk, Jetset Overload Music, RAF Megamix No 1, Flash digital Concert No 6, Flashing Bytes "Sweet Songs 1", Alcatraz "Panic voices", Crusaders Micro Concert, Archaos Music Disk.**

- £12.00 -

**PACK FIVE**

**MUSIC MAKERS (P) MED 3.20, Pro Tracker, Star Trekker v1.2, 3-Songs Disks 4-Instrument Disks A MUST FOR HOME MUSICIANS.**

- £12.00 -

- PDU 378 Transformer v3.5 (IBM Em)
- PDU 381 C-Light (Ray Trace Utility) (P)
- PDU 380 TEXT PLUS v3.0en (Edit Crunched Files) (P)
- PDU 375 MED v3.20 (With MIDI) (P)
- PDU 382 MESSYSID II (P)
- PDU 383 SPECTRAPAINT v3.2
- PDU 384 DISKMASTER v3.2
- PDU 385 ELECTROCAD v1.4 (P)
- PDU 386 AMBIGAFOX v1.1 (English Version DTP) (P)
- PDU 387 WINDOWSIBENCH v1.0 (2 Disks)
- PDU 388 600 BUSINESS LETTERS (P)
- PDU 389 B-BASE II (Excellent, Fast Database)
- PDU 390 TEXT ENGINE v3.0 (incl. Text wrap and spell check) (P)
- PDU 391 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED (P)
- PDU 398 AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II (Database) (P)
- PDU 399 D-COPY (v2.0, v1.0 with Docs) (P)
- PDU 402 GOLF RECORDER v1.0
- PDU 403 NORTHC (2 Disks) (P)
- PDU 404 HAMLAB v0.91 (IFF Converter) (P)
- PDU 405 AMP1.2 (Amigapack, X-spell, U-Edit, UES) (P)
- PDU 407 OPTI UTILITIES # 1 (P)
- PDU 408 OPTI UTILITIES # 2 (P)
- PDU 409 GELIGNITE FONTS (Professional Fonts) (P)
- PDU 410 SUPERSOUND II (P)
- PDU 411 IMPLODER v4.0 (P)
- PDU 412 HARD DRIVE UTILITIES (P)
- PDU 413 PROFESSIONAL D-COPY v3.0
- PDU 414 SID v2.00 (Beard New Version)
- PDU 415 BEATRIX POTTER CLIPART
- PDU 416 NIB COPIER v2.0 (Superb)
- PDU 417 N-COMM v2.0 (comms program)
- PDU 418 A-GENE v3.125 (Genealogy)
- PDU 419 SUPERKILLERS v2.3 (incl. Boot-X 4.4)
- PDU 420 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR
- PDU 421 OCTAMED v1.00b - 8 channel music editor taken from Fish 579 (P)
- PDU 423 BOOT INTRO CONSTRUCTION SET - Create custom boot loaders (P)
- PDU 425 AMOS UPDATE 1.34 (P)
- PDU 426 RADBENCH - Loads workbench as a TSR
- PDU 427 PRINTER DRIVERS - Star LC10, HP Deskjet, Paintjet and others (P)
- PDU 428, FREE COPY v1.4 (P)
- PDU 429 KING JAMES BIBLE - text and search program (4 Disks) (P)
- PDU 430 ASTWO 22 - super astrology program (P)
- PDU 431 DPAINT FONTS - loads of new fonts (2 Disks) (P)
- PDU 432 AMIGA PUNTER - horse race predictor (P)
- PDU 433 PC - TASK - great new IBM emulator (P)

**RED SECTOR INC.**

- PDU 401 RSI Demo Maker
- PDU 364 RSI Utilities Disk # 1
- PDU 392 RSI Utilities Disk # 2
- PDU 393 RSI Vector Object Editor
- PDU 372 RSI Vectorballs Editor
- PDU 394 RSI Font Editor
- PDU 365 TSB Vector Designer
- PDU 395/6/7 RSI Modules # 1, 2 & 3

**PACK SEVEN**

**GAMES PACK (P)**  
This NEW 12 disk pack contains: Star Trek, Air Ace II, Drift, Moria, Tanx, Arcade Games, Jeopardy Wacko Jr in Wonderland, Super Skoda Challenge, Hollywood Trivia, Carl Staup

- £15.00 -

**PACK EIGHT**

**UTILITIES PACK**  
This NEW 5 disk pack contains: MessySid II, D-copy v2, New Superkillers (virus killers) Fixdisk, Text plus v3.0

THE ESSENTIAL COLLECTION  
- £8.00 -

**ANIMATIONS**

- PDA 12 Star Trek # 2 (Agatron) (P)
- PDA 13 Star Trek # 17 (Agatron)
- PDA 14 Puggs in Space
- PDA 15 Moonwalker
- PDA 18 Miller Lite Advent (P)
- PDA 54 NASA Graphics
- PDA 70 Walker Demo # 2 (1 Meg) (P)
- PDA 80 Walker Demo # 2 (2 Meg, 2 Disk) (P)
- PDA 82 Enterprise Leaving Dock (Agatron) (P)
- PDA 81 Ray Trace Art
- PDA 90 Jet Fighter Animation
- PDA 108 Addams Family
- PDA 110 Bruce Lee "Enter the Dragon"
- PDA 111 Bruce Lee Slideshow #2
- PDA 123 Stealthy Animations (Eric Schwartz) (P)
- PDA 124 Stealthy Maneuvres (Eric Schwartz) (P)
- PDD 305 Anti-Lemur Demo (Eric Schwartz) (2 Meg, 2 Disk)
- PDA 134 The Dating Game (Eric Schwartz) (3 Meg, 2 Disk)
- PDA 135 Buzzed (Eric Schwartz) (3 Meg, 3 Disk)
- PDA 136 At the Movies 2 (Eric Schwartz) (1 or 3 Meg, 4 Disk) (P)
- PDA 137 WWF Wrestling Slideshow
- PDA 138 At the Beach (Eric Schwartz) (3 meg, 2 disk)
- PDA 139 UNSPORTING - latest Schwartz featuring A10 Tank buster (2 Meg) (P)
- PDA 142 GULF CONFLICT - another IS blockbuster (2 Meg) (P)
- PDA 143 SWEET REVENGE - Wile. E. Coyote gets his own back! (P)

**MUSIC**

- PDM 006 Winklers Song (2 disk) (P)
- PDM 009 Ride on Time & Baudance (P)
- PDM 012 Bad - Michael Jackson (P)
- PDM 020 Bar Dance (P)
- PDM 027 D-MOB Megamusic III (P)
- PDM 030 Digital Concert II
- PDM 031 Digital Concert III
- PDM 035 "I think were alone now" Tiffany (P)
- PDM 036 "Land of confusion" Genesis (P)
- PDM 038 Miami Vice theme (4 disks)
- PDM 040 MFI Vangelis Demo (P)
- PDM 065 Digital Concert IV
- PDM 072 Popeye meets the Beach Boys (P)
- PDM 080 Digital Concert VI
- PDM 082 Freddy Kruger
- PDM 083 Keffrens Jukebox
- PDM 085 Miami Vice "Crocketts Theme" (P)
- PDM 088 Slab music (P)
- PDM 091 100 Most remembered C64 tunes (P)
- PDM 095 HI-FI Demo (P)
- PDM 104 BassX # 5 Power Remix
- PDM 105 BassX # 6 Sid youngblood (P)
- PDM 106 Betty Boo (P)
- PDM 109 Depeche Mode
- PDM 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks) (P)
- PDM 118 Hattrick "Leadsamoney" (P)
- PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks) (P)
- PDM 128 NASP V2.0
- PDM 131 Pet Shops Boys Remix # 1 (P)
- PDM 132 Pet Shop Boys Remix # 2 (P)

**CLIP ART PACK**

This is a collector of 13 disks. All are in IFF format and are ideal for Desktop publishing. There are loads of images to choose from ranging from fancy borders to special occasions and people to places. They are super quality.  
ALL 13 DISKS FOR

- £15.00 -

**GAMES**

- PDG 1 Star Trek - The Final Frontier (2 Disk) (P)
- PDG 2 Star Trek (3 Disks-Req 2 Drives) (P)
- PDG 5 Card & Board Games
- PDG 16 Monopoly, Cluedo & more
- PDG 21 Boing - The Game (2 Disks) (P)
- PDG 29 Yacht C (Yaltzee) & Others
- PDG 32 Legend of Farghal
- PDG 35 Pair II (Educational) (P)
- PDG 46 Fruit Machine, Pool & Others
- PDG 50 Sea Lance (Submarine simulation) (P)
- PDG 54 Card Games (Harp Platt Queens) (P)
- PDG 60 Air Ace II (P)
- PDG 61 Electric Train Set (P)
- PDG 62 Spectrum Games Vol 1 (P)
- PDG 63 Spectrum Games Vol 2 (P)
- PDG 66 Puzzle Solve
- PDG 70 Drift (P)
- PDG 71 Llamator (By Jeff Minter)
- PDG 73 Twintix
- PDG 74 Wet Beavers Game (P)
- PDG 75 Tans The Game (P)
- PDG 76 Calulus (By T. Richter) (P)
- PDG 77 Star Trek - The Next Generation (P)
- PDG 79 Carl Sharp (P)
- PDG 80 China Challenge II
- PDG 81 Pom Pom Gunner
- PDG 82 Wacko Jr. in Wonderland (P)
- PDG 83 Jeopardy (Disk) (P)
- PDG 84 Super Skoda Challenge (P)
- PDG 85 Hollywood Trivia (P)
- PDG 86 Crazy Sue
- PDG 87 Amiga Columns (P)
- PDG 88 Revenge of the Mutant Camels - by Jeff Minter
- PDG 89 THE ALL NEW STAR TREK - Jim Barbers version (2 Disks)
- PDG 91 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN - great new Ultima type adventure (P)
- PDG 92 ASHIDO - super puzzle game, very addictive (P)
- PDG 93 GOLDEN OLDSIES - a handful of classic shoot-em-ups (P)
- PDG 94 LEMMINGGODS - asteroids with a difference
- PDG 95 INTERNATIONAL CRICKET - brilliant, very playable (P)

**DEMOS**

- PDD 001 Anarchy Demo
- PDD 004 Deathstar Megademo (2 Disk)
- PDD 007 Elvira Demo
- PDD 016 Robocop Demo (P)
- PDD 031 Anarchy "Ooh it's obscene 3"
- PDD 051 Hattrick # 1 "Asewipie"
- PDD 052 Hattrick # 2 "Smashing day out" (P)
- PDD 055 Keffrens Megademo # 8 (2 disks)
- PDD 062 Northstar Megademo # 2
- PDD 070 Rebels Megademo
- PDD 072 Red Sector Demo # 4
- PDD 075 Scoopex Demo
- PDD 076 Scoopex Megademo (P)
- PDD 096 Magnetic Fields Demo # 36
- PDD 097 Predators Megademo (2 Disks)
- PDD 098 Safe Sex Demo (P)
- PDD 107 Budbrain # 1 (2 disks) (P)
- PDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo 3 40
- PDD 130 Chubby Brown Demo (P)
- PDD 131 Cronics Demo
- PDD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo # 45
- PDD 152 Flash "No Brain No Pain" (2 disk) (P)
- PDD 153 Billy Connolly Demo (2 disks) (P)
- PDD 160 Hattrick "Rave on"
- PDD 177 Budbrain II
- PDD 179 Cronics "Total Destruction"
- PDD 238 Iraq vs Kuwait Demo
- PDD 287 Phenomena Engima (P)
- PDD 288 Phenomena Terminator
- PDD 292 Batman Demo (P)
- PDD 306 Digital Innovation By Anarchy
- PDD 307 Virtual Worlds
- PDD 308 Universal Intensity
- PDD 309 Alpha Omega (P)
- PDD 310 Decaying Paradise By Andromeda (P)
- PDD 311 Odyssey By Alcatraz (5 Disks-Superb)
- PDD 312 HARDWIRED - by Cronics and Silents (2 Disks)
- PDU 313 VOYAGE - Razor 1911 (P)
- PDU 314 GLOBAL EFFECT

**EDUCATIONAL**

- PDE 1 Learn & Play vol # 1 (Under 10s) (P)
- PDE 2 Learn & Play vol # 2 (Under 10s) (P)
- PDE 3 Storyland 2 (Savvy Toyland from the witch) (P)
- PDE 4 Total Concepts - Astronomy (Interactive Book) (P)
- PDE 5 Total Concepts - Dinosaurs (Interactive Book) (P)
- PDE 6 Kidspaint (Very Good) (P)
- PDE 7 Mr Men Stories (Excellent Teaching Aid)
- PDE 8 Simon & Space Maths (Talking Maths) (P)

**FISH COLLECTION**

We now stock disks No. 1-680

**T-BAG COLLECTION**

Disks 1-63 now available

**HOW TO ORDER**

DISK PRICES  
1-9 ..... £1.75 each  
10-19 ..... £1.50 each  
20+ ..... £1.25 each  
DEJA VU - £3.99 EACH (P) - Compatible with A500 PLUS  
Postage and Packing FREE on all orders of 3 disks or more less than 3 disks £8P £1.00. Europe add 25p per disk. Rest of World add 50p per disk.

We accept all major Credit Cards.  
Please make cheques & P.O.s payable to:  
**P.D. DIRECT**  
DEPT. AC10  
86 GEORGE STREET,  
NEWCASTLE, STAFFS ST5 1DN

**PHONE OR FAX**  
**0782 715255**



# AC Mouse Comparison

## Logitec Kidz

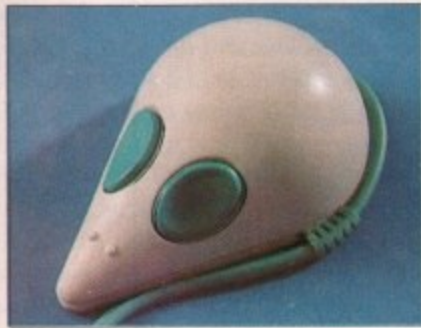
This has to be the cutest mouse in the test. I dare you not to go "ahh, innit luvly".

As you've probably gathered, the Kidz mouse is actually mouse shaped. The cable comes out of the rear of the casing and curls round to look like a tail, with little blue ears that act as buttons.

It's easy to tell that this mouse was designed especially for children because it's far too small for anyone with large hands to control it properly.

I personally have hands like shovels so I kept losing it but we gave it to people with smaller hands and they loved the feel.

Logitec have gone to a lot of trouble developing this mouse. The main differ-



ence between the Kidz mouse and a normal mouse is the size of the tracking ball.

It's been shrunk from the standard 2.5cm to 1.5cm, which doesn't sound like a lot, but makes a hell of a difference to movement response.

It's not the most accurate mouse you can buy, but the manufacturers' specs pegged the resolution at 200dpi, which isn't bad. Anyway, accuracy won't be that important on applications for children.

Supplied by: Logitech UK Ltd

Phone: 0753-537222

Price: £37.60

Feel: Good, but only for small hands.

Smoothness: 6

Speed: 5

Overall: 7

## sQuik

Budget hardware of this standard doesn't crop up every day. If you're looking for a replacement mouse for your Amiga or Atari ST then you can't really go wrong with this one.

You don't get any freebies with this package, just the mouse, the standard of which is brill. The design is basically the same as a Naksha with a slightly wider profile. The body is made of good grippy plastic and it's nice and heavy. Whoever makes the sQuik mouse really knows how to upset the big companies – the tracking speed, which clocks at 290dpi, is faster than the Naksha and the Golden Image.



It runs as smooth as glass and is the fastest mouse we've had in. The only drawback is the buttons, which clunk just like on an original Amiga mouse.

Supplier: Trilogic

Phone: 0274 691115

Price: £14.95

Feel: Very good, pity about the buttons

Smoothness: 6

Speed: 9

Overall: 9

## Itsa

The name describes the package quite well – it's a mouse and that's all. Unlike a lot of the other packages you get nothing but a mouse – no mat, no house and no cuddly toy. No giveaways means a lower price, which is the Itsa's main feature.

It's a bog standard mouse with absolutely no special features, but to be fair it does a more than adequate job. The resolution is good and the tracking speed is up to a good standard.

It's got two buttons, which is supposed to be a draw back. I've never yet come across an application in which you must use all three buttons. As usual it has the machine switch for ST or Amiga on the underside of the casing.



The main drawback isn't really the performance of the mouse but its appearance. The casing is a horrible shiny plastic and the shape's a bit clumsy, similar to the Contriver mouse only a bit slimmer.

Supplier: Meridian Distribution

Phone: 081-543 3500

Price: £12.99

Feel: Good but feels a bit cheap

Smoothness: 7

Speed: 5

Overall: 6

## Golden Image optical

Overrated and not much use just about sums this one up. The optical mouse is an absolute waste of time – it's less accurate and slower than the budget models and two or three times more expensive.

The body itself is a pretty poor shape and because of the absence of a trackball it's far too light to get good control over.

It will hardly, if ever, need maintenance because it has no trackball so if you have a serious aversion to cleaning mouse balls then rush out and buy one now.

The point about low maintenance is a valid one. If you work in a moderately dirty



environment like a building site office, or a very dirty environment like the AC office, then the track ball in your mouse will get clogged with gunge and subsequently bung up the rollers that sense the movement of your mouse.

Another terrible feature is the shortness of the cable – three feet the box said, which sounds like a lot but isn't really enough room to operate it properly. If you are a left-handed 500 Plus user then the mouse would be more or less useless because the cable doesn't reach across the casing.

Not worth having except to be able to say "I've got an optical mouse".

Supplier: Ladbroke

Phone: 0772-203166

Price: £38.99

Feel: smooth but too light

Smoothness: 7

Speed: 4

Overall: 5

## Contriver

Another cheap and cheerful model, this one's been around for a while but is still a viable option for a replacement.

The first thing you notice about the Contriver is how cheap and nasty it looks. It has a very wide body and two massive buttons.

Speaking of buttons, a valid point that

one of the AC team made was the fact that no manufacturer had made an ambidextrous mouse. A mouse should be made that has a switch on the side to change the button function, making left right and vice versa.

The casing is the same horrible "made in Taiwan" plastic as the Itsa but looks aren't everything, as they say. At 220dpi this is one of the the slowest we tested.

This isn't necessarily bad – I like slow



mice to a point because I don't like my pointer to go whizzing around the screen so fast that I can't see it. But if you're short of desk space then this isn't the one for you.

The Contriver is one of those mice you will either love or hate. It's like driving a 2CV – cheap and very reliable.

Supplier: Trilogic

Phone: 0274-691115

Price: £12.99

Feel: Cheap and nasty but try yourself

Smoothness: 6

Speed: 6

Overall: 5

## Naksha

As usual, there is no substitute for quality. Naksha are always one of the companies mentioned when you ask people about quality mice

To look at the mouse it's relatively unremarkable but once you've used it, it's a different story. It's fast and very, very smooth and unlike the sQuik the buttons don't clunk because Naksha have used good quality micro switches. The body's good and heavy with a really sturdy feel to the build. Best of all are the freebies with the package – you get a nice mouse house that sticks to the side of your screen and a very good mat.

But it seems that the budget mice are still the fastest of the lot – the sQuik mouse beats Naksha's 280dpi by 10dpi, so if you're worried about desk space then I would go for the faster sQuik.

To finish off the package, Naksha have thrown in a corking game. Operation Stealth is a completely mouse-driven



## Logitec Pilot

Logitec can always be relied upon to give you a no-messing quality piece of hardware. They do put a lot of research into their field and don't make clones, which is a relief because all mice seem to be copied off each other nowadays.

The Pilot has got quite an unusual shape - I've only ever seen similar on a Champ mouse for the PC. You don't get anything with



the mouse, but that's the price you pay for quality. The mouse itself is an arch shape that fits surprisingly well into your hand. It has long dual buttons that are set back from the nose of the mouse.

Major points seem to have been overlooked on this design. Unlike the rest of the mice we looked at, the Pilot doesn't have a machine selector button so presumably they will have different models for the ST and the Amiga.

It works on an opto-mechanical system - this means the movement of the trackball is being read by light. Usually the movement is tracked by small cogs that rotate

with the ball, but opto-mechanical mice have a light gauge which senses the movement of the rollers. Opto-mechanical sounds very grand but it doesn't do that much, and it doesn't make that particular mouse an optical mouse. However, it does make your mouse last longer because it has fewer moving parts, and it's slightly more accurate.

Supplier: Logitec UK Ltd
Phone: 0735-537222
Price: £32.31
Feel: Definite quality, comfortable
Smoothness: 6
Speed: 6
Overall: 6

# Rodent

Ben Styles looks at buttons, balls and all things mousy

**M**ice - those rodent-like input devices that the computing world goes such a bundle on. Big and small, stupid and serious, we've checked through them all. Here we give you a run-down on the good-but-not-too-outrageously-priced models.



adventure spy thriller that lots of magazines raved about.

Just to make sure you'll be able to play it, they have supplied the game on ST and Amiga formats

Supplier: Trilogic
Phone: 0274-691115
Price: £24.99
Feel: Very nice - feels like real quality
Smoothness: 8
Speed: 7
Overall: 8



# control



Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros

# Evesham Micros

**JOINT WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S 'Best Customer Service' - AWARD FOR 1991 -**

**PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%**  
Express Courier Delivery : (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

**HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY**  
Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over nine years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerized Telesales Order Processing investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. **REMEMBER** - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well ...

## HOW TO ORDER

Call us now on **0386 765500**  
TELESales OPENING TIMES :  
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday  
9am - 5.30pm Saturday  
10.00 - 4.00 Sunday

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to:

**Evesham Micros Ltd.**  
Unit 9, St Richards Road  
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra  
Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: **0386-765354**

Showroom opening times:  
Mon-Sat. 9.00 - 5.30 Sun. 10.00 - 4.00

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham  
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ  
☎ 0386 765180  
fax : 0386 765354

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA  
☎ 0223 323898  
fax : 0223 322883  
Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

251-255 Moseley Road,  
Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA  
Tel: 021 446 5050 • Fax: 021 446 5010  
Corporate Sales Dept • Easy Parking

320 Witan Gate, Witan Court  
Milton Keynes MK9 2HP  
☎ 0908 230 898  
fax : 0908 230 865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ **0386-40303**  
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

**1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS**  
All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA SOFTWARE	Digital Wordworth.....£ 99.00	MR Backup.....£ 29.95
	Kind Words 2.....£ 37.95	AMOS.....£ 37.50
	Protext V5.5.....£ 120.00	HiSoft Lattice C.....£ 199.00
	Home Accounts V2.....£ 49.00	GFA BASIC V3.....£ 39.95
	Deluxe Paint 4.....£ 79.99	GFA BASIC Compiler.....£ 34.95
	Deluxe View 3.....£ 84.95	Depac 2.15.....£ 44.95

## AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**A500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE**

**ONLY £22.99**  
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY : **£17.99**

★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ★ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS' 1MB RAM UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area ★ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ★ RAM On/Off Switch ★ Compact unit size ★ Only 8 low power RAM IC's ★ High reliability

**ONLY £37.95**



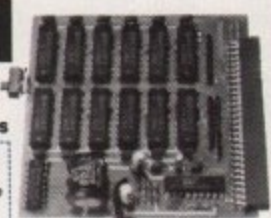
## 1.5MB RAM BOARD

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79!

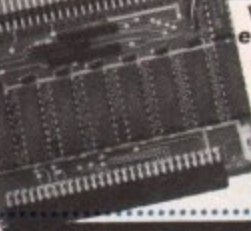
Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ★ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ★ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ★ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock.....£ 34.95  
with 512K installed.....£ 54.95 with 1Mb installed.....£ 69.95  
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed .... £ 79.00

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95



## 'MEGABOARD'



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

**ONLY £49.99**

**CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

## A500 EXTERNAL 8MB RAM UNIT

- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ Style matched to the A500
- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)



Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our new External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

## 3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!

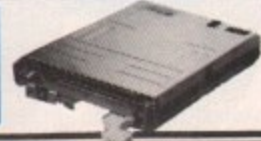
**£47.99**  
including VAT & delivery



- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

**REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT**



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

**ONLY £39.99**



## ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

**REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!**



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

**ONLY £39.95**

## TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

**QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!**

This Image Scanner package combines top quality hardware with the latest version of the distinctively powerful DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL VERSION 2 software, now giving TRUE GREYSCALE CAPABILITY. At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Daatascan Professional Version 2 scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.



**ONLY £99.99**

## TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

**£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel-accuracy assured. **NEW LOW PRICE!.. £29.00**

## ROCGEN GENLOCK MK.II



OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, this fully compatible GENLOCK adaptor offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category. Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and overlay graphic and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable fading and overlaying effects with special tuning knob.

**ONLY £79.99**

## ROCGEN PLUS

Compatible to any Amiga or Commodore CDTV, this NEW Genlock Adapter provides Advanced Special Effects and Performance Features without sacrificing user-friendliness! New Special Features include: Dual Dissolve control knobs providing freely adjustable degrees of overlay or invert (keyhole) effects; Auto Video pass-thru; extra Video throughport for separate line monitoring; RGB pass-thru for real-time editing of Amiga graphics; plus Key-in port for use with an external keying device.



**ONLY £119.99**

## PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.



**£269.00** Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version), includes cable and 1 Year on-site maintenance ..... £219.00

## A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on, externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autoparking NEC mechanisms and separate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit.

External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590 ..... £249.00  
 External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU ..... £399.00

# NEW FROM COMMODORE! AMIGA 600



• Built-in TV Modulator • Built-in IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2 • 1Mb ChipRAM • Accepts Memory Cards

**INCLUDES 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY, 'DELUXE PAINT' & EXCITING GAME TITLE!**

**ONLY £349.99**  
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £389.99

**8MB 20MB HARD DISK VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE**  
**£449.99** including 1 Year On-site Warranty  
 2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £489.99  
 N.B. Prices do not include Free Software

**Evesham Micros SPECIAL HARD DISK UPGRADED MODELS**  
 We are now able to supply Amiga A600's with larger hard disks. We take a standard single drive A600 and install a high quality 2 1/2" IDE hard drive.

A600 with 40Mb Hard Disk	£479.99	All models available with 2Mb RAM - Please add £40.00
A600 with 80Mb Hard Disk	£579.99	
A600 with 120Mb Hard Disk	£699.99	

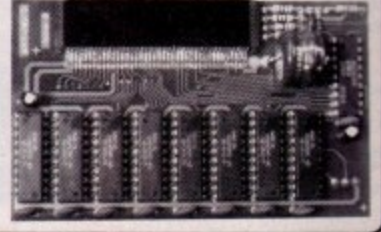
— Please note that the hard disk installation is not covered by on-site warranty —

## NEW FROM Evesham Micros A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

**UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!**

- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

**ONLY £49.99**



## NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

**SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!**

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching: either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5A boards will require circuit modification.

**ONLY £24.95**

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately ..... only £29.95  
 Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately ..... only £39.95  
 A500 Revision 5A PCB Circuit Modification Service ..... £29.95

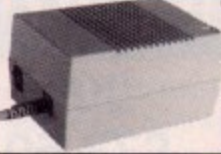
## TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

**ONLY £29.95**

## REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

**ONLY £39.95**

Amiga 500 Service Exchange Power Supply ..... £24.95

## STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

**ONLY £29.95**

## MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design!

**ONLY £19.95**

## VIRUS PROTECTOR

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

**ONLY £6.95**

VIDI-12 Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome ..... £110.00  
 VIDI Complete Colour Solution Kit ..... £149.95  
 VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images ..... £64.95  
 Amiga 500 Dust Cover ..... £4.95

## PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

**Gold Star REGISTERED DEALER**

**EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

### STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer



**SUCCESSOR TO THE BEST SELLING LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND FAST OUTPUT**

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10!

**ONLY £129.99**

### Star LC24-200 COLOUR Printer

**COMBINES HIGH QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING WITH EXCELLENT VERSATILITY - AT A BUDGET PRICE!**

- 24-Pin 7-Colour Printer
- 200cps draft / 67cps L.Q.
- 222cps High speed draft facility
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- Swivel Selectable Push or Pull Tractor, with bottom feed capability
- Advanced Paper Parking
- Electronic Dip Switches
- 10 Resident LQ fonts
- Includes Colour Ribbon

**ONLY £269.99**

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps ..... £199.99  
 Star LC 24-20 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps ..... £209.99  
 Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls.state model)..... £64.95  
 Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer ..... £369.00  
 Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200 ..... £439.99

Citizen Swift-24E including COLOUR kit ..... £299.99  
 Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet good quality - exceptional value ..... £249.99  
 Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet excellent high speed 300dpi printer ..... £349.99  
 Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500 ..... £359.00  
 Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour) ..... £529.00  
 Citizen Project Inkjet Printer ..... £399.99  
 Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps ..... £139.00  
 Epson LQ100 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer ..... £205.00  
 Panasonic KXP1124i updated 24-pin model 300/100cps ..... £279.00  
 Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24-pin model ..... £215.00

Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros



### WHY 17-BIT?

Fast efficient service!  
Well established PD library!  
Fair disk price policy!  
Well over 3000 PD disks!  
Over 30,000 members world wide!

1 FREE  
DISK  
WHEN  
YOU  
BUY  
10!

## 17-BIT SOFTWARE

The No. 1 Force in Amiga PD!

Tel: 0924 366982

Fax: 0924 200943

1 FREE  
DISK  
WHEN  
YOU  
BUY  
10!

### AMFM6

THE BEST MUSIC ORIENTATED  
DISK MAG AROUND, CONTENTS-  
Rolland D110 Sounds, Pro Play 2, Casio  
CZ101 Storage System, Midi Stuff, 20  
Music X Drum Tracks!!!  
ONLY £2.50 PER ISSUE

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST



### LATEST PD IN!

- 2041 ABC.....JARRE SLIDES
- 2040.....BAHRAIN SLIDES
- 2039.....MUMBO MUSIC
- 2036AB.....BRAIN DEMO
- 2035.....ENERGY MUSIC
- 2033.....PLUS ISSUE 12
- 2032.....DISK MAG CREATOR
- 2031.....TRAILBLAZER
- 2030.....BOOK SLIDESHOW
- 2029.....GRAND PRIX SLIDES
- 2028.....SATU (PUZZLE)
- 2024ABCD.....A TO Z OF  
COMMODORE 64 TUNES
- 2023.....WORD POWER
- 2022.....AMOS CRICKET
- 2018.....BITS + BATS 2
- 2017.....COLOUR CLIPART
- 2011.....AMIGA COLUMNS
- 2009.....NOVA+DOG
- 2008.....WAR (GAME)
- 2007.....SPEEDY WB
- 1995.....ALCATRAZ SLIDES
- 2006.....BIORYTHMS
- 1974.....B-BASE 2 V5.32
- 1973.....SUPERPACMAN 92

### EDUCATIONAL

- 982.....HISTORY
- 986.....VARIOUS STUFF
- 989.....MORE VARIED PD
- 1001.....EDUCATIONAL 5
- 1165.....MATHS DRILL
- 1759ABCD.....BIBLE

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 1633.....GRAPHICS TUTOR
- 1754.....KICK OFF GOALS
- 1772AB.....FINAL FRONTIER
- 1891AB.....GRAPEVINE 9
- 1895.....MR BUNS STASH
- 1901.....PURITY TEST (18)

### FISH DISKS

- F600.....OTHELLO
- F593.....ELEMENTS
- F597.....ICON TOOLS
- F594.....CUBE 4
- F655.....ASHIDO
- F643.....PC TASK (IBM EM)

### FONTS + CLIPART

- 22 LOTS OF FONTS
- 140 HI RES FONTS
- 235 VARIOUS CLIPART
- 697 IFF CLIPART
- 763 MORE CLIPART
- 1049 DYNAMITE FONTS 2
- 1706 DPAINT FONTS
- 1708 CLIPART FONTS
- 1709 CLIPART FONTS
- 1713 DPAINT FONTS 2
- 1760 VIDEO APPLICATIONS
- 1761 VIDEO AP VOL 2
- 1762 UNCOMMON FONTS
- 1824 WALT DISNEY CIA
- 1855 FONT FARM (+ONLY)
- 1864 DYNAMITE FONTS 1
- 1925 POTTER CLIPART

14 DISK CLIPART PACK  
ONLY £15.00 INC P/P  
EVERY PICTURE POSSIBLE  
CRAMMED ONTO 14 VALUE FOR  
MONEY DISKS

#### ORDERING DISKS

All major credit cards are taken.  
Opening times are:  
Mon-Thurs 9am -5pm  
Fri-Sat 9am-5.30pm  
Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to:  
17 BIT SOFTWARE  
Our address is 1st Floor Offices, 2/8  
Market Street, Wakefield WF1 1DH  
(Dept AC)  
Tel: (0924) 366982 (Now 2 lines)  
Foreign orders (add 20%, Minimum £1)  
Postal charges as follows:  
1-9 Disks 50p, 10-19 Disks 75p,  
20+ Disks £1  
Please don't forget to add the right amount.

### CLR LICENCED DISKS

- GLE01 DINOSAURS
- GLE02 GEOLOGY
- GLE03 SOLAR SYSTEMS
- GLE04 COLOURING PAD
- GLE05 A-CHORD
- CLU01 VIDEO TITLER
- CLU02 FISH INDEXER
- CLU03 TYPING TUTOR
- CLG09 MOTOR DUAL
- CLG08 DRAGON TILES

All disks  
to the left  
are  
superb  
quality  
games  
and  
utilities!

All CLR Disks are £3.50 each

### UTILITY DISKS

- 1954 BOOT X 4.49
- 1739 SUPER KILLERS
- 1947 SCORPIOUS MAPER
- 1943 FLASH COPY
- 1926 MED 3.21 (LATEST)
- 1923 DIR WORK (FOR +)
- 1922 LANGUAGE TUTOR
- 1919 MOVIE PLAYER
- 1918 MANDELBROT GEN
- 1911 ANTI FLICKER
- 1910A+B WIND,S BENCH
- 1909 FREEPAINT (ART)
- 1906 PCQ PASCAL
- 1882 MOBED 2 (ART)
- 1875 VIRUS PROGS
- 1873 POWER BENCH
- 1867 SID 2 (FILE PROG)
- 1858 BOOT BLOCK COMP
- 1857 ICONS GALORE
- 1848 RADBENCH
- 1835 POOLS PREDICTOR
- 1832 FORTRAN COMPIL
- 1828 FORM MAKER
- 1822 ELECTRO CAD
- 1817 HD CLICK
- 1813 OVER 200 UTILS
- 1811 EDIT KEYS
- 1804 SLIDESHOW GEN
- 1795 IMAGE UTILS
- 1770 ICON NIGHTMARE
- 1767 FRACTAL GEN
- 1743 INTRO MAKER
- 1718A+B WHOM 2
- 1704 HOUSEHOLD INV
- 1703 TEXT PLUS 3
- 1498 TEXT ENGINE 3
- 1700 AMICASH
- 1654 AMIBASE PRO 2
- 1645 HOME ACCOUNTS
- 1614 SAMPLE MAKER
- 1612 PRINT UTILS
- 1393 LAND BUILDER
- 1388 ST EMULATOR
- 1369 OPTI UTILS 2
- 1355 DISK OPTIMIZER
- 1343 ICON MANIA
- 1338 MESSYSID 2
- 1794 AMOS UPDATER

### GAMES DISKS

- 1959 DOODY (ARCADE)
- 1958 HELLZONE
- 1946 PONTOON
- 1944 FROGGER
- 1930 ETYPE (ASTEROIDS)
- 1878 TOTAL WARS
- 1877 SPACE MATHS
- 1872 QBERT
- 1870 BALL LIGHTNING
- 1869 SKI CHALLENGE
- 1868 TETRIX (BEST EVER!)
- 1862 BUG BLASTER
- 1850 RUMMY (CARDS)
- 1846 CHINA SHOP
- 1834 WORM HOLE
- 1833 GROWTH
- 1821 SERENE 3 (MALT)
- 1810 ANATT (ADVENTURE)
- 1764 SKODA CHALLENGE
- 1749 HOLLYWOOD TRIV
- 1742 WASTELANDS
- 1741 SURVIVOR
- 1735 ESCAPE
- 1732 QUADRIX (MEGA)
- 1722 DIPLOMACY
- 1710 CAVE RUNNER
- 1638 CAMELS (MINTER)
- 1598 COSMIC RACER
- 1559 21 PD GAMES (OH!)
- 1538 CARD SHARP
- 1437 ETHOS (RPG)
- 1379 GALAXIANS
- 1354 RETURN TO EARTH
- 1342 CASTLE OF DOOM
- 1281 MEGA BALL
- 1166 STOCK MARKET
- 1052A+B TRUKIN ON
- 1048 EMPIRE
- 1017 SEALANCE
- 980 NEXT GENERATION
- 801 WET BEAVER
- 775 PROPERTY MARKET
- 699 PSUEDO COP
- 607 ST BASH (INVADERS)
- 430 GOLDEN FLEECE
- 83 GRAVATTACK (MEGA)
- 173 OTHELLO
- 175 LARN (RPG)

ALL DISKS ON THIS PAGE ARE AMIGA PLUS AND AMIGA 600 COMPATIBLE!

ALL DISKS ON THIS PAGE ARE AMIGA PLUS AND AMIGA 600 COMPATIBLE!

Summer PD Games Special Offer  
All these games for only £10.50 inc P/P

Drip, Bally, Yahtzee, Tic Tac, Steps, Invaders, Ohello, Tron, Chess, Tiles, Daleks, Skyfight, Larn, Jackland, Bouncer, Bluemoon, Welltris, WordSearch, Asteroids, Gravity, Ping Pong, Orbis, Miniblast, Gravattack, Car, Run, Mr Munk, Mutarris, Backgammon, Diplomacy, Roll On, Trek Triv, Monopoly, Cal, Cosmo, Masse, Ded, Pharo, Jumpy, King, Raps, Five, Croshots, Death, Tiny, Ate, Train Set, Yawn, World, Montan, Amiga Worm, Pipeline, Mines, Bounce, Space War, Colossal, M Command, Trippin, Cave Runner, Spades, Pacman, Checkers, Woble, 31, Conquest, Zeus, Rubic, H-Ball, Joy, Dumbell, Paranoids, Tumble Tots, Word Search, Amigatration, Mirror Wars, Klondyke, C-Challenge, Matchpatch, Solitaire, PHEW!

THATS OVER 90 GAMES! LESS THAN  
12p A GAME! PRICE INCLUDES POST AND  
PACKING! (16 DISK PACK)  
17-BIT SOFTWARE THE NO.1 FORCE IN PD



**DISK PRICES**  
All Fish, T-Bag, 17-Bit £1.10 Scheme 17 £1.75  
CLR £3.50  
Please remember to add the right amount of postal costs  
PRICE IS PER DISK NOT PER TILE A+B IS 2 DISKS  
Remember you get 1 free disk with every 10

**AT LAST GRAPEVINE 10**  
The ever popular disk mag available now on 3  
feature packed disks, ONLY £3.80  
INCLUDING POST + PACKING!

# 3 1/2" DISKS BENCHMARK BRAND DS/DD

25	50	100
£18.00	£31.00	£45.00
200	500	1000
£80.00	£173.00	£329.00

# 3 1/2" DISKS UNBRANDED DS/DD

25	50	100
£12.80	£21.00	£39.00
200	500	1000
£73.50	£166.50	£313.50



Admission with this voucher	
Sept 5	West Midlands - National Motorcycle Museum, J6, M42.
12	London - Sandown Exhibition Centre, Esher, J10, M25.
19	East Midlands - Donnington Park, J23A, M1.
Oct 3	North East - Northumbria Centre, Washington, A194M.
4	North - University Sports Centre, Leeds, End M1.
10	Scotland East - Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh, (off end M8).
Oct 11	Scotland West - City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow (off M8).
17	London North - Novotel, Hammersmith, (M4) A4.
18	West - Brunel Centre, Temple Meads, Bristol, M32.
24	North West - Haydock Park Racecourse, J23 off M6.

All Fairs 10am till 4pm.

Admission £4.00

Ample Car Parking at all venues.  
Only one voucher per person.  
No cash value



ADVANCE TICKETS  
CALL  
0225 868100

### DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 10 capacity Qty 5	£4.50
3 1/2" 50 cap Lockable	£3.70
3 1/2" 100 cap Lockable	£4.70
3 1/2" 240 cap stackable	£15.00

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to

**Manor Court Supplies Ltd**

Telephone: 0597 851 792 Fax No: 0597 851 416

Dept AC9, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY.

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE





## Ezra Surf's Postbag

Got something to say through the pages of AC? Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to sitting in a corner reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication.

Drop him a line at:

Ezra Surf's Postbag, Amiga Computing,  
Europa House, Adlington Park,  
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Please don't enclose saes as Ezra just hasn't got enough paper to reply personally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you end up getting the chop.

### Surviving software

May I take the opportunity of bringing to your attention a new piece of software called "The Survival Game" from Intracom? I found it refreshingly educational as well as easy to use, and am compelled to ask why is it that other programmers are unable to provide products of such good quality and at such a reasonable price?

The products I have bought in the past that have been reviewed in magazines such as yours have never borne any true resemblance to the reality of what I have received, and some even appear unfinished! It cannot be said in this case.

Moira Shepherd, Halifax

It's good to hear from a satisfied end user, especially concerning software

which is so often a sore point with disappointed customers.

Sadly, as you point out, not all software companies are capable of reaching the high standards demanded from most users these days. I can only suggest that you try to test a piece of software in your local dealers before buying it.

If this is not possible and you buy a real lemon which was advertised as the best thing since sliced silicon, contact your local Trading Standards Office and return the product with a demand for a refund under your statutory rights as a consumer.

If you refuse to take "no" for an answer and put the wind up them with a mention about the fair trading laws, your rights, and the TSO, most companies will become refreshingly helpful.

### Hari Kiri disk

Earlier this year I received some money for my eighth birthday and purchased a copy of First Samurai by MirrorSoft from a company called TurboSoft.

To my dismay the disk wouldn't load, so I sent it back to the address quoted in the instruction manual, which says I should allow 28 days for delivery of a new disk.

To my disgust I found out that the company was owned by Mr Maxwell, and had gone bust. I then tried to contact TurboSoft but I now believe that they are no longer trading! Can anyone help?

Where is my faulty disk and is there no way I can get another copy of what is a fabulous game? What about the new company who are selling First Samurai? As I said earlier, I am only eight years old and £20 is a lot of birthday money to me.

Kevin Crawford, Stirling

The only company I can track down who are distributing First Samurai at the moment are UbiSoft (081-343 9055), who are selling it as part of a compila-

tion. As they didn't sell you the game in the first place, they are under no obligation to replace the disk, but if you phone them and ask very nicely, they might be able to help you out somehow.

Sorry to hear of your predicament, but the number of people who lost enormous sums of money when Cap'n Bob went belly up seems to grow every month, and there must be plenty of former customers in a similar situation.

Your only other hope is to try to contact the liquidators of the original software company and explain what has happened. As long as your letter and disk arrived at the company's offices, they should be able to at least put you in the queue for compensation.

### FMG - the battle continues

My A590 hard drive broke down recently, so I phoned FMG, Commodore's national repair centre. The staff, who were helpful and courteous throughout, first of all suggested what

## Polish polytechnic plea



Having blood ties in Poland, I have made several visits to the country and watched its progress towards a free market economy.

The Amiga is fast becoming recognised in the whole of Eastern Europe as a machine for serious applications, so I am trying to make moves to assist students and enthusiasts in Poland towards building their own sources for reference.

Being a subscriber to several periodicals, I have accu-

mulated a substantial collection of magazines over the years, among them Amiga Computing issues 4 to 48.

The collection has now been donated to the library at Warsaw Polytechnic, but in addition I have also advertised the donation in Poland, inviting the public to utilise the material as a reference source.

However, this collection of magazines is already just a historical reference, and must be kept up to date. There are many private individuals who subscribe to Western magazines and some shops carry limited supplies, but the libraries with their limited resources urgently need as much assistance as possible.

What I would like to do is ask your magazine to add to this library by donating a subscription to the Warsaw Polytechnic. I regard libraries as great social assets and the knowledge contained within them reflects the scope and enlightenment of the society which builds them.

On my next visit, I will attempt to start a decent PD library in Poland, and perhaps a BBS, and any assistance your readers could give would be greatly appreciated.

Please print my name and address along with that of

the library so that your readers can contact me.

Mirosaw Nader, Warsaw

We are only too glad to help struggling Amiga owners and enthusiasts in Eastern Europe, so by the time you read this reply, your subscription should be on its way to the library. Best of luck in all your future endeavours.

For the benefit of any of our readers who care to assist our Eastern European friends, the address to contact is:

Dr Mirosaw Nader  
Instytut Informatyki  
Wydział Transportu  
Politechnika Warszawska  
ul. Koszykowa  
Warsawa  
Poland

Get your thinking hats on and figure out a way to extend a hand across the remains of the Iron Curtain, folks!



# ESp

the game from crashing when I try to run it?

T Fowle, Wymondham

might be wrong with the A590, then when I was unable to fix it myself told me they could repair it for £95 including the cost of sending an engineer out to me.

I agreed to this and within three days I had been loaned a replacement A590 while the parts necessary to repair mine were obtained. The result was that in less than two weeks I now have a working hard drive again.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all at FMG for the outstanding service I received. After the several complaints that your magazine has received about FMG's standard of customer service, I felt I must write and give you the other side of the matter. I am not an FMG employee, just a satisfied customer.

D M Holloway, Worthenbury

*Glad to hear you are satisfied with FMG's service! As this issue seems to provoke more than the usual crop of letters, we've decided to keep a running tally.*

*So far the score is drawn at one-all, but this can change if we get enough letters from FMG customers with positive or negative reports.*

*Of course, with the recent news that FMG have gone into liquidation, this exercise is more a post-mortem than anything else!*

## Shoddy coding?

I am writing to complain about some games manufacturers. Recently I bought a megaboard RAM expansion to increase my A500's memory to 2Mb.

When using it on Wordworth it worked fine, but when trying to run Project X and various other games they just crashed.

I assume the memory is all right as I have had no other problems. The only way to get the games to work is to open the Amiga and remove the board and Gary chip connector.

Manchester Utd Europe is a good game as it can sense the board's presence and use it. Why don't other games companies do this or at least stop

*It can be difficult for games companies to take all the third-party peripherals into consideration, as there are so many around and not all of them work in a perfectly OS-legal way.*

*From your letter, it is unclear whether the games or the expansion board is to blame, but you should at least contact the companies concerned to let them know of the problem.*

*Games which are fussy about fast memory used to be more common on the Amiga, necessitating the use of the NoFastRAM utility to kill the extra memory before warm rebooting with the game disk.*

*Problems such as this are rare these days, but they still happen, so for the moment try using NoFastRAM or a similar PD utility to switch off your extra RAM without having to open the Amiga.*

## Poor postman

Your magazine is very good, but your distribution department is less so. European readers should be warned that when they subscribe to AC they probably won't get the magazine when it appears in England, but three weeks or more later, as happens to me every month.

So what is the idea of subscribing then? I have complained, but my letter was apparently distributed directly into the trashcan. Don't deceive people into advancing a lot of money when you cannot deliver in a reasonable time!

Two competing magazines to which I also subscribe always arrive around the same date as they come on the English news-stands. That's what people expect when they subscribe.

If you don't print this then you should at least give European readers some similar information about the delay. Anything else would be unfair.

Guri Refsnes, Oscarsgate, Norway

*There is an unavoidable delay when sending copies of the magazine overseas, Guri, but the three week delay you seem to be suffering is unacceptable. Perhaps it'd*

*help if I explain a little of how our distribution system works.*

*Our magazines are sent to the subscription department at the same time as the rest go off to our wholesale distributors, Comag.*

*There is then a period of four days or so before the mags hit the news-stands, during which time the subscription issues should be in the post.*

*News-stand magazines are flown to all overseas distributors, but for subscription issues we depend on the speed of the local postal services and delivery times are therefore a bit varied.*

*You should, however, receive your magazine, even overseas, no later than about a week after we hit the British news stands.*

*We could use a faster postal service when sending out subscriptions, but this would result in our very competitively priced subscription rates being increased – they are presently cheaper than any competitor magazine.*

*We don't think that the majority of subscribers would be prepared to pay the extra, but if huge numbers of you write in with your comments on the situation this could change. What do the rest of you think?*

## Industry reply

*As the piracy debate has raged on, we've made a few stabs at provoking a comment from the games software industry in the hope that the other side of the story can be put straight from the horse's mouth.*

*The following is the first letter we've received from the industry on any piracy-related topic:*

As a specialist games dealer, I feel it's high time I entered the piracy debate.

I don't think that the readers of AC realise how seriously the actions of pirates are affecting the software industry. How many of you can put your hands on your hearts and say "I have not copied software"? Not many, I'm sure.

Even by accepting one copied game from a friend you are contributing to the end of the Amiga!

I bet you're thinking: "This guy's talking rubbish. How can one copy spell the demise of the Amiga?" Well, let me explain. We are about to stop stocking Amiga software because we just don't sell any. "So what?" you're probably thinking, and if it were only our shops destocking Amiga games this would be fair comment, but it isn't.

Independents up and down the country have had enough. Even the big shops have pulled the plug. Check out the aisles in Toys R Us and you can count the

Amiga games on one hand. Of course, you can always buy mail order, can't you? Or can you? Think about it logically and you will realise that once the shops stop stocking Amiga software the publishers will stop releasing new games.

They are, after all, in the business of making money, and without the prospect of a substantial number of outlets for their product they will find something else to sell.

The same could be said for the PC except for one huge difference. The PC is basically a business computer that happens to have some games, whereas the Amiga is a games machine with a smattering of applications software.

In other words, without games the PC will survive, but the Amiga will curl up and die.

If after reading this your readers can't see the damage they're doing by accepting software from pirates, then I can only assume they're the sort of people who's still using ozone-depleting aerosols because "one can of hairspray won't make any difference".

D Pickett, Managing Director,  
The Game Byte, Stockport

*Software retailers are in a unique position in that high prices and piracy both hit hardest in the retail sector, and both are beyond the control of the person trying to make a living from selling software.*

*However, the analogy between piracy and aerosols is a fairly weak one. Aerosols containing CFCs cause ozone depletion, a scientific fact which has been accepted virtually the world over.*

*However, the supply-demand chain is an artificial economic system totally unlike a natural phenomenon, and to ascribe one factor as the main cause of the retailer's woes would be oversimplistic.*

*The continuing popularity of budget games, judging by our Gallup charts, shows that software which is older and in most cases already widely available in its cracked or pirated form will sell in numbers as long as the price is right.*

*Piracy is wrong and should be stamped out, but so should ridiculously high prices.*

*This doesn't help the retailer, who must feel a little bit like pig-in-the-middle, but perhaps if the National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers (NASCR) took some sort of official position on soaring prices and low quality over-hyped software, we would see the games houses begin to take notice. Many of them so obviously do not listen to the punters.*



# The great Sequencer One Plus spectacular...

As ever, AC brings you the very best prizes in the business. This month we have six copies of the latest stunning release from Gajits Music Software.

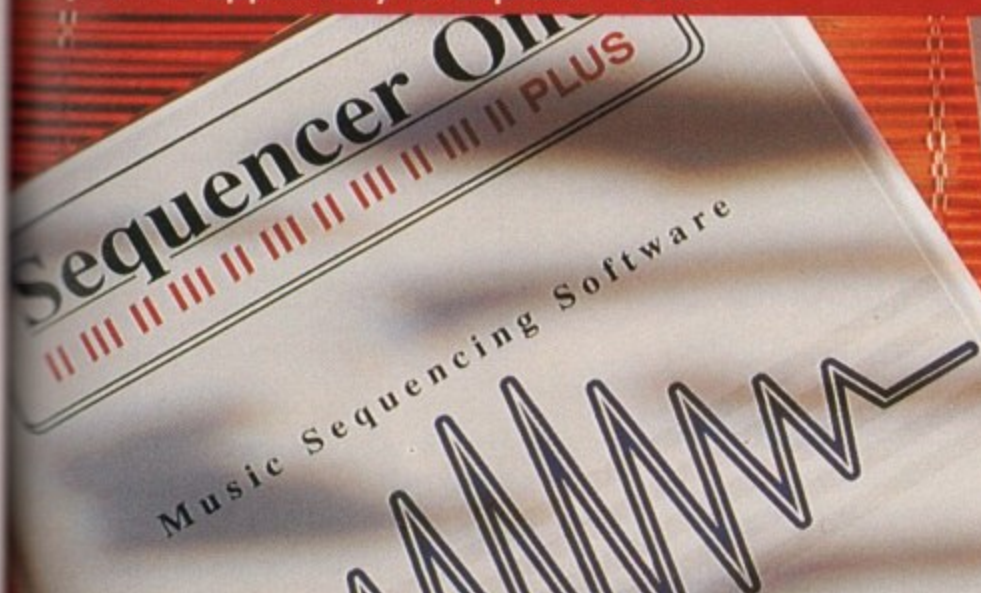
For amateur and professional musicians alike, Sequencer One Plus offers perhaps the ideal introduction to Amiga sequencing and the world of Midi.

Even if you have no Midi hardware at hand, Plus offers you the opportunity to express

your musical aspirations thanks to the software's extensive support for the Amiga's built-in sample-playing features.

If you're still not convinced that Sequencer One Plus is the best thing since sliced silicon, just check out this month's Almanac Music column for a definitive review of the new enhancements available from this stunning upgrade to Gajits' original Sequencer One.

# COMPETITION



## You are a winner...

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| P O'Neill         | Halesowen, West Midlands |
| P Falcon          | RAF Laarbruch            |
| Lars Ingersson    | Oslo                     |
| Mark Swain        | Bentley, Walsall         |
| T W Barrett       | Carhampton, Minehead     |
| P Bradley         | Chatham, Kent            |
| David Grimshaw    | Guildford, Surrey        |
| Jonathan Owens    | Stockport                |
| Mark Howells      | Maldstone, Kent          |
| Nejdet Ayik       | NMR TU, Shape            |
| D Treseder        | Par, Cornwall            |
| Darius Willes     | Hayling Island, Hants    |
| Andrew Rendall    | Chigwell, Essex          |
| Michael Baker     | Bransholme, Hull         |
| Matt Bolter       | Sale, Manchester         |
| Andrew Dall       | London SW8               |
| Graham Smith      | Featherstone, W Yorks    |
| Max Patrick       | Collingbourne, Wilts     |
| Chris Close       | Lymm, Cheshire           |
| H Bednarz         | Highfield, Stafford      |
| D Keevney         | Urmston, Manchester      |
| Christopher Mills | Lenzie, Glasgow          |
| R Etheridge       | Inverness                |
| A Forster         | Sheffield                |
| Nick Puce         | Newromney, Kent          |

All the lucky readers above now have machines bulging with additional RAM thanks to AC's amazing Microbotics' M501 memory expansion giveaway...  
Don't miss your chance to cash in on your knowledge of the Amiga and the luck of the draw in this month's AC sequencing bonanza.

To enter, all you have to do is answer these three simple questions and get your entry in the post ASAP. It's as easy as that.

## ENTRY FORM

### Questions

1. What is a "demisemiquaver"?
  - A small, crisp-style snack
  - A diminutive Italian opera singer
  - A form of musical note
2. What is the phrase "sys ex" short for?
  - A deceased member of your immediate family
  - System exclusive information
  - A generic term for patch editing software
3. What are "double inversion, polyphonic, multi-timbral pulse filters"?
  - High quality sound compression routines
  - Small hairy creatures with disgusting table manners
  - A complete load of utter cobblers we made up at the last minute

Tick the appropriate box and send your entry to Plus Competition, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies



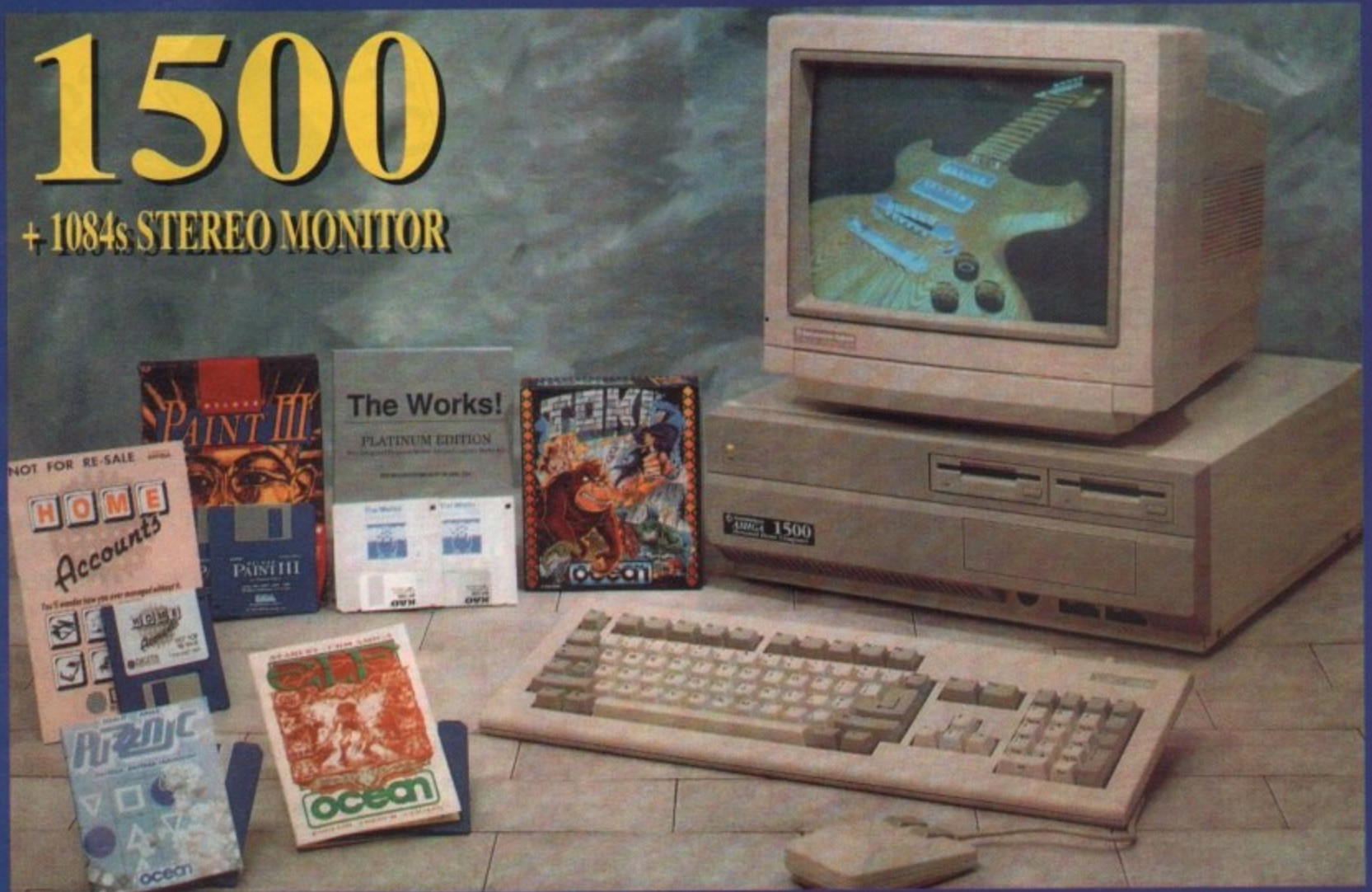
# COMPETITION TIME

**Commodore**  
**AMIGA**

# WIN WIN WIN

# 1500

+ 1084s STEREO MONITOR



**CALL NOW**

# 0891 800 406

**JUST DIAL THE ABOVE NUMBER  
- THE MORE TIMES YOU CALL THE  
BETTER THE CHANCE OF WINNING!**

Calls charged at 36p per min cheap, or 48p per min peak. Please ask permission of telephone owner before calling.  
Computaworld Ltd, 174 Church Street, Blackpool, Lancashire FY1 3PS



## Expensive upgrade

I own an A500 with A501 RAM expansion. Is there a product on the market which will enable me to use A2000 cards and/or internal drives? Are there any power supply or compatibility problems?

Several months ago, I read about such a system made by Checkmate Digital, but I have not seen it advertised for a while.

If it is possible to use cards and/or internal disk drives, buying add-ons would be much cheaper (£90 cheaper in the case of the GVP 52Mb hard drive) and I would be able to take advantage of many peripherals only available as cards for the A2000.

Is this a good route for upgrading?

Adam Chringer, Henley-on-Thames

*The HiQ Tower system from Checkmate Digital is a system designed more as a top-end A2000 replacement than an A500 upgrade path. It offers much more room for extra drives and cards than an A2000, but is rather expensive if all you need it for is to take advantage of a couple of A2000 peripherals.*

*The only other option is a Bodega Bay unit, which offers four Zorro II slots. This is again a rather pricey unit, and is fairly bulky, though it has the advantage of simply slotting into your A500 DMA port. Phone ZCL on 0543 414817 for details.*

*My advice to upgraders such as yourself would be to sell the A500 and put the money towards an A1500/2000 base unit, which can be purchased for about £500 these days.*

*This is only £100 more expensive than the add-on system boxes described above, which should leave you £100 from the sale of the A500 to buy new peripherals.*

*Alternatively, you could hang on a few months more and check out the new Amigas due for release in late Autumn. If, as we think, they are released with the AA chip set, they will be something very special indeed.*

## Programming choice

Can you tell me which is the best programming language for the Amiga? Is it Amos, Easy Amos, Amiga Basic, C, Devpac 3, 68000 machine language, or AmigaDOS?

There are so many of them around, where do you start? I am about to take an A-Level computing course, so I need to know which would be best.

Michael Stanlow, Scunthorpe

*The programming language you choose depends entirely on the sort of programming you want from it.*

*If you are going to concentrate on games, then Amos is the obvious choice, but if your efforts will be mostly aimed at using the Amiga's operating system, you*

## Printer out of puff? Computer cracking up? We're here to help!



Write to ACAS, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP  
Save your saes – we can't reply personally

*should go for C. As a serious tool for development, Devpac 3 is probably the Amiga's number one choice, though your A-Level course may not require the sort of advanced programming involved in 68000 machine language.*

*If you intend to carry on your programming endeavours and use the Amiga to its full potential, Devpac is the package for you. Otherwise, stick to C or Amos.*

*Don't even consider Amiga Basic. It's garbage and Commodore don't support it any more, but if you really want to program in Basic you could opt for HiSoft Basic or GFA basic.*

*Both of these can be compiled and both have been optimised to make best use of the Amiga's special features. Good luck!*

## What's the score?

As an observer of the Amiga, before I bought my A500 Plus, I was extremely impressed by its musical abilities. I now want to write music on my Amiga but am completely ignorant of the availability of composition software.

This is what any potential software would have enable me to do:

1. Write the music on-screen using stan-

dard musical notation.

2. Play back the music immediately through the Amiga's four sound channels.

3. Print the notation to paper.

4. Write for up to 32 instruments in notation on one page for printing purposes. I write orchestral music, and you have no idea how laborious a process it can be to write three pages of 32 stave music.

5. Store a group of sound samples – ideally string instruments which I can play back in a realistic-sounding form.

6. Be idiot proof.

7. Be able to save music to disk so I can load it later and go back to it.

8. Be reasonably priced.

9. Work on my standard A500 Plus without me having to spend a fortune on extra RAM and so on.

All I can find in my local Amiga shops is games and more games, so any suggestions would be greatly appreciated.

M Reynolds, Gt Yarmouth

*You don't ask for much, do you? There are a few packages around which fulfil some of your requirements, but very few which come close to meeting them all.*

*Your best bet would be the Copyist or Copyist Apprentice software from Zone*

*Distribution (081-766 6564). This software will enable you to write in standard notation, but whether or not it has the ability to compose and play back samples I can't tell you as I've never used it.*

*Phone Zone Distribution and ask them for some advice on the matter. They stock most decent music packages and should be able to fit you up with the software that best suits your needs, though I think you should be warned that this sort of highly specialised software isn't usually completely user-friendly and is even less likely to be cheap.*

## Ah dinnae kern

When I was using a proportional font with my favourite DTP program I noticed that the proportional bit was not all it could be. Some letters were banged up together and others were further apart than the words.

I loaded FED, the Workbench fonts editor, and had a look at the font's Kern, Space, and Width values, which seemed to be all over the place with no logic at all.

I set all the kern values to zero and the Space values to one greater than the Width, then saved it back and it looks a lot better.

Now for my plea for help. What does the Kern value do? I know that it has something to do with one letter overlapping the space occupied by another.

I also know that the Width is the number of pixels that the data for the letter occupies, and the Space is the number of pixels used on-screen for that letter. Could you please explain how the Kern value affects the rendering of the font characters?

Dave Mills, West Bridgford

*Kerning is the process whereby two specific characters are squeezed closer together or given a little more breathing space, and it differs from "tracking" in that it is usually applied to given troublesome character combinations, such as "AV", the traditional illustration for this technique.*

*How kerning works will usually depend on which wordprocessor or DTP package you are using, but in general a positive kerning value will create space between two letters, and a negative value will remove the space and fit the letters more closely together.*

*Tracking, usually applied to space a line of text out so that it fits better into a given space, is used across a whole group of characters or words.*

*The problem with your proportional font is that you seem to have managed to transform it into a non-proportional font.*

*The whole idea of proportional fonts is that the individual characters have kerning values already set so that they fit bet-*



ter with one another. This may sometimes result in a messy on-screen picture, but did you try printing your text in NLQ or graphics mode before you messed with the font?

You may find that your new font with its uniform values looks better on-screen and worse on paper.

## Dodgy games

I recently bought a second-hand Amiga 500 with Workbench/Kickstart 1.3, which I intend mainly to use as a wordprocessor and desktop publisher with the eventual addition of a hard drive.

When using QuickWrite and PageSetter 2.0 the Amiga is great, but when using certain games, such as Final Fight, Lotus Turbo Challenge, and some demos, the last few lines of the screen are cut off and in some cases appear in another part of the screen.

This is definitely not because my monitor is out of tune, as there is still space under the main game screen area. Some games such as Super Monaco GP won't even work, and just load so far before crashing.

I'm sure the software can't be at fault because the games work fine on a friend's Amiga - a fairly recent model, though not a Plus - with the whole screen intact.

I'm not sure what revision number my Amiga is, but I do know it has a red power light and green drive light unlike some later models, and that it has an ECS 8372A Fatter Agnus and 0.5Mb RAM expansion, both of which were fitted by the previous owner. Do I need to upgrade my system or is it a professional repair job?

Andrew Griffiths, Macclesfield

If your productivity and Workbench software loads without the sort of problems you've been encountering with games software, things get a bit more baffling, but if the same thing happens with all software, you're obviously suffering from some fritzed video circuitry.

The problem could be almost anything, but to whittle the possibilities down you should scrounge a TV modulator from a friend who doesn't use a monitor and try the Amiga's RF output.

Next, use a simple phono cable and see if the composite video (CVBS) output has the same problem.

If the same thing happens with all types of video signal, the chances are that your Agnus or Denise chip is acting up, which would necessitate a replacement.

If not, it could still be your monitor or monitor cable, but a more likely candidate is your RGB port. Either way, I'd recommend you send the Amiga for a professional repair.



AMIGA COMPUTING  
ADVICE SERVICE

## Plus RAM

After buying an A500 Plus I feel the need to expand its memory, as when creating animations or working in HAM art packages I am fed up with seeing the message "not enough memory for operation".

I would like to expand to 2Mb chip RAM and 1Mb fast RAM, but how would I go about this? I know there are 1Mb RAM cards for the trapdoor to give the Plus 2Mb of chip RAM, but are there boards which allow more?

Some older software won't work without fast RAM, so a bigger board would be of more use.

Martin Giles, Solihull

There are two obvious RAM upgrades for your purposes. One is from Power Computing (0234 843388) and the other is from Ashcom (0483 740664). Both are external boxes which fit in the DMA port on the left-hand side of the Amiga and both can hold up to 8Mb of extra RAM.

The entry-level models come with 2Mb each, which would give you the 2Mb chip and 1Mb fast RAM you require, but the bad news is that they both cost over £100.

Check out the prices in this month's magazine and Amiga Mart section, then go for one or the other. In terms of quality there's little to choose between them, so it all boils down to price.

## Epson compatible?

I have two problems which I hope you may be able to help me with.

Firstly, I cannot use my Panasonic KXP1081 with my Amiga despite buying what I was told was the correct cable for it. Does anyone have the correct printer driver for this printer, and can I get a copy, or have I been supplied the wrong cable?

I have an Epson printer on loan but would prefer to use my Panasonic.

Secondly, I started off with the A500 Plus Cartoon Classics bundle and bought Platinum Works for my office work. This program has worked well for me but I was concerned the other day when writing up minutes for a meeting, because after only five-and-a-half pages I got an insufficient memory message. Surely a

1Mb machine should be able to handle more than this?

Could someone please let me know if this is correct, and how would I go about increasing the directly accessible memory for use with Platinum Works?

Mrs Cantlay, Mkushi River, Zambia

The Panasonic printer you describe is an Epson compatible 9-pin of standard design, the likes of which we have littered around the office in various places, and all of which work fine with any Amiga. If the printer will not work, either it or your cable is at fault.

As you say you are using an Epson without problems - I assume this is working with the cable you tried the Panasonic with. If that's the case, we can rule out the cable, and lay the blame at the printer's doorstep.

On the other hand, if you're using another cable with the Epson, try this with the Panasonic. A positive result would indicate that the other cable is duff.

Your printer port may be at fault, of course, but if this is the case you will have to have the Amiga checked out by a reputable repair company.

## Confused consumer

I have £200 to spend and I don't know which of three things to do as events are moving so fast in computerland.

1. Buy a 2Mb RAM expansion.
2. Buy the entire 2.04 ROM set and ECS chips.
3. Wait a little longer and buy the new GVP A530 Combo/52Mb hard drive. Does this goodie have room for a maths co-processor?

I have a Kickstart 1.3 A500 (1Mb) with printer and external drive. Can you advise me?

Oh, and something else. I recently bought a PD disk and when I came home and booted the thing up, I placed another disk in DF1 to stop it clicking. It was a rather important disk, being my save game disk.

Anyway, when the PD disk had stopped loading I saw a little CLI screen which said "Saddam checker" and it became active when I asked for a directory on DF1.

Now, because the Amiga read the disk in DF1 the checker found that the disk-validator was in fact the dreaded Saddam virus, and it began to repair the disk to deactivate Saddam. Is this a new checker?

Robert Baas, Ridderkerk, The Netherlands

Without an idea where your main productivity interests lie I would be silly to recommend a specific upgrade option.

However, I would definitely not go for the 1.5Mb RAM expansion if you are even remotely interested in a hard drive with a RAM upgrade option.

The GVP A530, though we've not as yet tested one, looks like a good buy. I'd wait until I'd seen the magazine tests if I were you, but if it comes through with flying colours, the A530 represents a superb value for money buy.

The ECS and Kickstart 2.04 upgrade you seem to be considering as an alternative should be looked upon as a "must buy" extra if you are in any way serious about the Amiga.

After only ten minutes using Kickstart and Workbench 2, you won't want to look at another 1.3 screen again, let alone use one.

Oh, and don't worry about the checker as it appears to be doing its job fine.

## Dodgy Gazza

I have an A500, Ashcom 1.8Mb RAM expansion, Cumana external drive, and a Citizen 124D printer, and recently suffered a similar problem to that of Mr McLean (issue 50).

I found that whenever a write-enabled disk was inserted in either drive and the disk was initialised or written to, the disk sector header was destroyed. This of course made the disk unusable.

When a disk was initialised, the read/verify counter appeared as normal, but only a few seconds later a message would appear telling me "Initialisation failed. No sector header. Try a different disk".

In my case, the fault was caused by the Gary expansion board connected to the 1.8Mb RAM expansion by a ribbon lead. I returned the unit twice to Ashcom who eventually replaced it and advised me to make sure it was pressed fully into the socket when installed. My Amiga is now formatting and copying disks normally.

If Mr McLean still has problems he might try removing his Gary expansion board, replacing the Gary chip in its socket, then attempting a disk format. If it works, he should replace his Gary expansion board and ensure a tight fit. Hope this helps.

S Copeland, Dumbarton

Thanks for the feedback. You seem to have been lucky in buying your RAM card from a supplier who made an effort to help you out!

If Mr McLean is reading this, give it a try, but I must confess to a certain amount of surprise that a RAM card is affecting disk operations. Maybe someone can write and explain why?



FIRST CHOICE  
**1**  
COMPUTERS

# FIRST CHOICE

## LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689

### NEW OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM  
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM  
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

### WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,  
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



### The New AMIGA A600

Commodore's new computer/games machine. Built in keyboard and compact in size the A600 will take "Smart Cards". The A600 comes with 12 month on site warranty, workbench 2.05, DPaint III and Lemmings.

now only **£359.99**

### The New AMIGA A600HD

Same spec as the A600 but with a built in 20 meg hard disk for those games that run better on a hard disk. We shall be offering larger hard drive upgrades for the A600. Please ring for details and prices. The 600HD does not come with Lemmings or DPaint III

now only **£459.99**

### THE AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

The A500 has more serious capability than the A600 with it greater expandibility and a large selection of high quality third party add-ons

Complete with:

- \* One Mb of chip RAM expandible to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- \* The new Kickstart 2.04
- \* Workbench 2.04
- \* Built in battery backed real time clock
- \* New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse and modulator

now only **£339.99!!**

or **£374.99** for 2Mb version

### MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec

All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

**WARNING:** Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

### Protar Stereo colour monitor

This monitor uses the same tube as the Philips 8833 MK2 and has a similar specification. The Protar comes with a full 12 month replacement guarantee. This must be the best value medium res. monitor on the market. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with this monitor. Cover only **£5.99**

only **£195.99** UK Spec.

### Commodore 1085 SDI Stereo Colour monitor

The perfect complement to your Amiga system. This Colour stereo monitor features .51 dot pitch resolution and green screen facility. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with this monitor Cover for monitor only **£5.99**

only **£219.99** UK Spec.

### Philips CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor, 600\*285 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with monitor. Cover only **£5.99**

only **£219.99** UK Spec.

with **F19 Flight Simulator**

### Philips Brilliance SVGA Colour monitor with overscan facility

The Brilliance monitor has a high quality Super VGA resolution ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. Includes overscan facility. .28 dot pitch and tilt/swivel stand. Monitor cover only **£5.99** if purchased at the same time

1500 VERSION **£399.99**

with **Flicker Free Video card**

A500 VERSION **£499.99**

### Goldstar remote control TV/monitor

superior to a standard TV set with full remote control

now only **£179.99**

Commodore 1960 multisync

only **£436.99**

### THE AMIGA 1500 & 2000 PLUS

#### The New AMIGA 2000 Plus Base pack

now complete with the latest 2.04 Kickstart chip and Workbench 2.04 !!

The 2000 Base pack is the ideal upgrade machine for those wanting to upgrade from their present Amiga 500

only **£529.99**

#### Amiga 1500 Plus Business & Entertainment Software pack

The same spec. as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts, Puzznic, Elf, Toki plus the latest Amiga Format Tips book (2.04 compatible) and Joystick.

now only **£549.99**

or **£769.99**

with 1085 SDI colour monitor (UK Spec.)

### THE AMIGA A500 & 1500/2000 PLUS DELUXE SERIES

#### The AMIGA 500 Deluxe

is an updated version of the A500 Plus with the Phoenix ROM shaver and 1.3 chip because some older software will not run on the A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been developed so you can choose to run either Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04 making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! The Deluxe also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack.

only **£414.99** or **£449.99**  
for 2 Mb version

#### The Amiga 1500 Deluxe is an advanced version of the standard AMIGA 1500 Plus

incorporating the famous Phoenix ROM shaver and 1.3 Kickstart ROM chip. As with the A500 Deluxe, this enables you to switch between the old and new operating system to accommodate older software that can only run on the 1.3 operating system.

only **£559.99** for base pack version or  
**£609.99** for the 1500 software pack version

### GVP HARD DRIVES AND ACCELERATORS

#### AMIGA 1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ Control card only.....£134.99  
Impact Series II HC8+ with 52Mb Hard Drive.....£279.99  
Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb Hard Drive.....£419.99  
Impact Series II HC8+ with 240Mb Hard drive.....£639.99  
Impact Series II HC8+ with 420Mb Hard drive.....£1169.99

#### AMIGA 1500/2000 Accelerator Cards

G-Force 030-25MHz with 1Mb 32 bit RAM.....£549.99  
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.....£899.99  
G-Force 030-50MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.....£1269.99  
G-Force 040-28MHz with 2Mb 32 bit RAM.....£1699.99

#### AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 52Mb.....£354.99  
GVP Series II HD8+ 105Mb.....£469.99  
GVP Series II HD8+ 240Mb.....£734.99

#### GVP Combo Accelerator Series for the AMIGA A500

A530 Combi 40MHz with 52Mb Hard Drive.....£699.99  
A530 Combo 40MHz with 120Mb Hard Drive.....£849.99  
A530 Combo 40MHz with 240Mb Hard Drive.....£1039.99  
68882 Co-Processor for A530.....£234.99

#### GVP memory RAM modules

Series II RAM 8RAM card for AMIGA 1500/2000 with 2Mb.....£149.99  
32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator cards.....£64.99  
32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator cards.....£179.99



# FIRST CHOICE (LEEDS) TEL 0532 319444

## COMPUTER CENTRE FAX: 0532 319191

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
**FREE DELIVERY ON ALL GOODS!!**

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM  
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM  
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

**AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO, PHOENIX & SUPRA**



### SUPRA MODEMS

The **New super fast**  
**Supra-Fax Modem**  
V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP4-5, MNP10 (for cell phone comms), V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 comms, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software and modem cable

**only £259.99!!!**

### Supra Fax Plus (up to 9600 BPS)

Now with the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the standard 2400 modem from Supra with auto dial and auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes compatible. V.22, V.42 Bis, MNP 5 and auto adjusting facility to maximise transmission speeds. Spec Includes free modem cable and comms software!!

**only £149.99**

**NEW!!**

### Supra 2400

Get on line with this incredible value fast modem from Supra with auto dial and auto receive. 2400 baud Hayes compatible. V.22 BIS. Includes modem cable and comms software!!

**only £79.99**

### Supra 2400zi

Internal version for the 1500/2000/3000 range. Same tech spec as the Supra Fax Plus but without the Fax capability. Includes free modem cable and A-talk 3 comms software!!

**only £99.99**

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty!!

### KCS Power board

Regarded as one of the best emulators on the market. Highly recommended.

**now only £179.99**

1500/2000 adaptor **only £59.99**

MS-DOS 4.01...**£15.00 extra**

### New Commodore 386-20

This is a PC 386-20SX Bridgeboard running at a full 20 MHz

**only £439.99**

### The New GVP 16 Mhz PC-286

for use with the GVP Series II HD8 + or GVP A530 hard disc drives

**only £239.99**

### VORTEX AT Once Plus 16Mhz

Now with 16Mhz speed.....**only £214.99**

### FIRST CHOICE PACK

**RRP £95.00!!!**

With the **FIRST CHOICE** Pack you can make sure you have every thing you need when buying an Amiga. All the essentials required for the first time buyer and at a bargain price!!

**Comprises:**

- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
  - Mouse Mat
  - Dust Cover
  - 10 high quality Blank Disks
  - Plus £70.00 of software!!
- only £29.99**

### THE AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

The A500 has more serious capability than the A600 with its greater expandability and a large selection of high quality third party add-ons

- Complete with:**
- \* One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
  - \* The new Kickstart 2.04
  - \* Workbench 2.04
  - \* Built in battery backed real time clock
  - \* New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with **Lemmings**, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) **The Simpsons**, **Captain Planet** and **Deluxe Paint 3** the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse and modulator

**only £339.99!! or £374.99 for 2Mb version**

### The AMIGA 2000 Plus Base pack

now complete with the latest 2.04 Kickstart chip and Workbench 2.04 !! The 2000 Base pack is the ideal upgrade machine for those wanting to upgrade from their present Amiga 500

**only £529.99**

### Amiga 1500 Plus Business & Entertainment Software pack

as above but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (integrated business package), Home Accounts, Puznic, Elf, Toki plus the latest Amiga Format Tips book and joystick.

**now only £549.99**

### NEW!! AMIGA 500 & 600 *Deluxe*

Upgrade your A500 Plus or A600 with our own Phoenix ROM sharer and 1.3 chip making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! Complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack.

**A500 Deluxe only £414.99 or £449.99 for 2 Mb RAM**

**A600 Deluxe only £459.99 or £507.99 for 2 Mb RAM**

**A600HD Deluxe only £659.99 or £704.99 for 2 Mb RAM**

### THE AMIGA 1500/2000 PLUS *Deluxe* series

Incorporating our own Phoenix ROM sharer and 1.3 Kickstart ROM chip enabling you to switch between the old and new operating systems

**only £559.99**

### The *New* AMIGA A600

Commodore's new games machine. Can be used as a computer with its built in keyboard. Compact in size the A600 will take "Smart Cards". Comes with **12 month on site warranty**, workbench 2.05, **Dpaint III and game**. The best Amiga yet? We can't wait to see what those clever guys at Commodore do next!!

**now only £359.99**

### The AMIGA A600HD

with a built in 20 meg hard disk for the serious games player. We shall be offering larger hard drive upgrades for the A600. Please ring for details and prices. Game and DPaint III not included.

**now only £459.99**

### CDTV

Complete with **Hutchinsons Encyclopedia**, **Lemmings** and **Welcome CD disk**. **CDTV** is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The **CDTV** is also a high quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of **CDTV** software all at discount prices

**only £399.99 UK Spec.**

### CD Rom Amiga A500

The add-on that every one is still waiting for!! You never know, it might be out when you read this. We asked the big C but they couldn't tell us. Turns your Amiga into a CDTV

**£POA FOR BEST PRICES**

### New CDTV Trackerball

complete with 2 joystick ports, this is a must for CDTV owners

**only £74.99**

### New CDTV keyboard

transforms your CDTV into an Amiga A500 so you can use it as a standard Amiga

**only £49.99**

### ACCESSORIES

Continuing our pursuit of excellence (and why not!!), we are proud to offer our new range of **Phoenix** peripherals:

**Pro-Midi 2 Interface** featuring midi in/out/thru, and 2 switchable midi out/thru sockets.....**only £24.99**

**Mouse/joystick switcher** (put joystick and mouse into one port).....**only £13.99**

**Computer Video Scart Switch**.....**only £19.99**

**2 way Parallel port sharer box with cable**.....**only £17.99**

**Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus** by **Omega Projects**. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!.....**only £36.99**

**QUALITY MOUSE MATS**.....**£3.99**

**22 CAPACITY DISK BOX**.....**£2.99**

**40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX**.....**£4.99**

**100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX**.....**£6.99**

**90 CAP STACKABLE BANK BOX**.....**£8.99**

**150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX**.....**£18.99**

**AMIGA A500 DUST COVER**.....**£3.99**

**AMIGA 600 COVER**.....**£2.99**

**14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER**.....**£6.99**

**12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER**.....**£5.99**

**AMIGA TO SCART CABLES**.....**£9.99**

**STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD**.....**£4.99**

**MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES**.....**£9.99**

**2 WAY Parallel port sharer**.....**£17.99**

### PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec

**Star LC20**.....**£139.99**

180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

**Star LC200 colour**.....**£199.99**

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

**Star LC24-20**.....**£199.99**

24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 60 cps LQ, 16K buffer expandable to 48K, 10 fonts and LCD front display.

**Star LC24-200 mono**.....**£229.99**

24 pin, 222 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 10 fonts, A4 landscape. 7k buffer expandable to 39K

All our printers inc ribbons and free std printer cable. All Citizen printers come with a 2 year guarantee. All printers have a full UK specification.

### THE STAR CITIZEN Canon hp HEWLETT PACKARD

**NEW LOW PRICES!!**

**Citizen Swift 9 Colour**.....**£183.99**

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

**Citizen Swift 24e Colour**.....**£269.99**

Probably one of the best 24 pin colour budget printers

**Citizen 224 Colour**.....**£224.99**

cut down version of the 24e, less fonts but the same output. Excellent colour output

**Citizen Projekt inkjet**.....**£379.99**

Semi auto sheet feeder ..**£29.99**

**Automatic Sheet feeder**.....**£79.99**

**Canon BJ10ex**.....**£234.99**

Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the StarSJ48

**Canon/Star bubblejet cartridges**.....**£17.99**

**Canon BJ20**.....**£309.99**

Built in auto sheet feeder and extra facilities than BJ10

**Canon BJ300**.....**£379.99**

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

**Canon BJ330**.....**£519.99**

Wide carriage version of the BJ300

**BJ10ex Autosheetfeeder**.....**£52.99**

**Hewlett Packard Printers**

**HP500 mono**.....**£359.99**

**HP 500 Colour**.....**£569.99**

**HP500 mono cartridges**.....**£14.99**

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

### MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec

All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

**WARNING:** Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

### Commodore 1085 SDI Stereo Colour monitor

features .51 dot pitch resolution. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with this monitor Cover for monitor only **£5.99**

**only £219.99 UK Spec.**

### Philips CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor. 600\*285 line resolution, green screen facility, one year on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included. Tilt and swivel stand only **£11.99** when purchased with monitor. Cover only **£5.99**

**only £209.99 UK Spec.**  
with F19 Flight Simulator

### Goldstar remote control TV/monitor

superior to a standard TV set with full remote control

**now only £179.99**

**Commodore 1960 multisync**  
**only £436.99**

### Philips Brilliance SVGA Colour monitor with overscan facility

The Brilliance monitor has a high quality Super VGA resolution ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. Includes overscan facility, 28 dot pitch and tilt/swivel stand. Monitor cover only **£5.99** if purchased at the same time. **12 months on site maintenance.**

**1500 VERSION £399.99**

with Flicker Free Video card

**A500 VERSION £499.99**



**NEW!! VIDI AMIGA 12**

Replacing the famous Complete Colour Solution, this new package is even better value!!!

The ultimate low cost colour digitiser. No filters or RGB splitter required. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time. Fully compatible with any video source.

Includes multitasking software, cut & paste with masking, multiframe store with animated playback, composite or s-video input, 4096 HAM support and many more advanced features.

**only £79.99**

We recommend all ROMBO products

---

**TAKE 2**

This is latest animation package for the Amiga from Rombo. Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

**only £44.99**

---

**MEGAMIX MASTER**

This is a low cost 8 bit, high spec. sampler that plugs into your printer port. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking and easy to use.

**only £29.99**

**DISK DRIVES**

**New Roclite 3.5"**

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best review for disk drives in Amiga Format

**only £57.99**

---

**Cumana 3.5"**

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price. Still the most reliable.

**now only £53.99**

**LIMITED OFFER AMIGA A590 20 Mb HD £199.99!!**

**GVP HARD DRIVES AND ACCELERATORS**

**AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES**

GVP Series II HD8+ 52Mb **only £345.99**

GVP Series II HD8+ 105Mb **only £449.99**

GVP Series II HD8+ 240Mb **only £734.99**

**A500 GVP Combo Accelerators**

A530 Combi 40MHz/52Mb Hard Drive **only £699.99**

A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb Hard Drive **only £849.99**

A530 Combo 40MHz/240Mb Hard Drive **only £1039.99**

68882 Co-Processor for A530 **only £234.99**

**GVP memory RAM**

8mb RAM card AMIGA 1500/2000 with 2mb **only £149.99**

32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator **only £64.99**

32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator **only £179.99**

**1500/2000 Hard Drives**

Impact Series II HC8+ Control card **only £134.99**

Impact Series II HC8+ with 52Mb Hard Drive **only £274.99**

Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb Hard Drive **only £419.99**

Impact Series II HC8+ with 240Mb Hard Drive **only £639.99**

Impact Series II HC8+ with 420Mb Hard Drive **only £1169.99**

**1500/2000 Accelerators**

G-Force 030-25MHz with 1Mb 32 bit RAM **only £549.99**

G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM **only £899.99**

G-Force 030-50MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM **only £1269.99**

G-Force 040-28MHz with 2Mb 32 bit RAM **only £1699.99**

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

**FINAL COPY new version 1.3!!**

Now faster and easier to use, this superb word publisher from the writers of PenPal. With built in outline fonts for top quality output, full graphics import capability (IFF and HAM). Features include thesaurus, spelling checker and detector, insert date, time, and page number, scale graphics to any size, crop graphics, multiple columns layout, magnified and reduced page view, and much more.

**Highly Recommended now only £47.99**

**or £99.99 with Cumana 3.5" external drive**

---

**AMIGA RELEASE 2 UPGRADE KIT**

Complete with: Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts and Extras disks full Commodore manual set

**only £79.99**

**Music X JUNIOR**

This excellent midi music package crazy price!! RRP £49.99

**only £12.99 NEW!!**

Aegis Sonix.....£39.99

Amiga Logo programming for kids...£19.99

Amiga Vision.....£39.99

Amos Creator.....£34.99

Amos Compiler.....£22.99

Amos 3D.....£27.99

Art Department Pro 2.1.....only £99.99

Audio Engineer.....£169.99

Audio Master version 4.....£39.99

Audio Sculpture.....£29.99

Broadcast Titler.....only £149.99

CrossDos.....£19.99

Deluxe Music Construction Set.....£54.99

Deluxe Paint 2.....now only £4.99

Deluxe Paint 3.....now only £12.99

Deluxe Paint 4.....now only £57.99

DEVPAC 3.....£57.99

Deluxe Print 2.....£9.99

Distant Suns new version!!.....£34.99

Easy AMOS.....£24.99

EXPERT DRAW.....ONLY £49.99

EXPERT 4D JR.....ONLY £37.99

Flexidump printer utility.....£31.99

GB Route Planner.....£29.99

GFA BASIC 3.5 Interpreter.....ONLY £19.99

HiSoft Basic.....£54.99

Home Accounts 2.....£37.99

Imagine V2.....£189.99

Lattice C Version 5.7.....£149.99

Opus Directory.....£29.99

Pagesetter 2 DTP.....£42.99

Pro Draw version 3.....only £79.99

Pro Page professional V3 DTP.....£129.99

Protex 4.3 W/P.....now only £39.99

Pro Video Plus.....£139.99

Quarterback Tools.....only £44.99

Sequencer One.....£49.99

Superbase Personal.....£19.99

Scala 500.....£79.99

TURBO PRINT.....£49.99

Vista.....£29.99

Vista Pro 2 (2 Mb required).....£69.99

Walt Disney Animator.....£64.99

Wordworth 1.1 word publisher.....£72.99

Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....£33.99

**THE POWER SCANNER**

This scanner comes with the latest version 2 software. With bright and sharp grey scale performance and flexible scanned image display manipulation options. Options include Clean up, embolden, resize and flip. Highly recommended by the reviews!

**only £94.99 or Colour version only £229.99**

**PLATINUM WORKS PLUS HOME ACCOUNTS !!**

As recommended by Commodore we believe this to be one of the best all round integrated business packages on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Scribble w/p, spell checker, thesaurus, Analyse (a Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics), a database, sideways printing utility and communications software plus the best selling Digita Home Accounts

**only £44.99!!**

---

**DIGI-VIEW GOLD MEDIA SYSTEM**

Comes complete with the famous Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint and Elan Performer

**now only £119.99**

**NEW!! LOW PRICE**

**PAGESTREAM 2.2**

The latest version of this powerful DTP package that we recommend. Better than a lot of DTP packages on a PC and better than most on a Mac

**£89.99**

---

**INTERSPREAD**

This new spreadsheet is highly recommended at a bargain price. Features include graphics presentation, and advanced macros

**only £24.99**

---

**QUARTERBACK V5**

New, completely re-written version of this Fast and Famous hard disk backup utility. Supports up to 4 disk drives, variable compression options and full Macro and AREXX support. The Best!

**only £39.99**

Quarterback Tools.....only £44.99

**NEW!! ROCCEN CHROMA KEY**

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks

**only £269.99**

**NEW!! KINDWORDS V3**

Very similar to Wordworth but without Speech synthesis and produced by Digita

**only £37.99**

---

**PENPAL 1.4**

This best selling WP incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database

**only £53.99**

---

**37 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

for use with Pagestream, Pagesetter, Propage and many others

**only £9.99**

**NAKSHA MOUSE**

With Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty, 290 DPI

**only £24.99**

---

**ROCTEC MOUSE**

High quality mouse for the Amiga. Fully micro-switched.

**only £13.99**

**Rocgen Genlock**

with built in mode switch box and auto pass thru function,

**only 89.99**

---

**Rocgen Plus**

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru

**only £129.99**

**NEW!!**

**DRAM & CUSTOM CHIPS**

1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (for GVP and others).....£27.99 per Mb

4 Mb by 9 Simms (for GVP and others).....£109.99 per 4 Mb

1 Mb by 4 DRAMS for Supra and other RAM applications.....£27.99

1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.....only £38.99 per Mb

Kickstart 1.3.....£27.99

Kickstart 2.04.....£33.99

Fatter Agnes 8372A.....£30.99

Super Denise.....£30.99

6570 Keyboard controller.....£7.99

CIA 8520A Disc controller.....£8.99

256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) ideal for A590 & Supra Hard drives and others

4+ (512K).....now only £3.49

8+ (1Mb).....now only £3.29

16+ (2Mb).....now only £3.05

**DISKS**

All our 3.5" disks are **GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME** and are **CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE** double sided, double density disks are of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

QTY	3.5" Bulk	OR	SONY BRANDED
10	£4.99		£6.99
30	£14.29		£17.99
50	£21.99		£28.99
100	£39.99		£54.99
200	£72.99		£99.99
500	£169.99		£POA
1000	£339.99		£POA

Sony Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels.....500.....now only £6.99

Disk Labels...1000.....now only £9.99

**NEW!! A600 RAM**

**PHOENIX AMIGA A500 PLUS & A600 RAM MODULES**

Built for First Choice these high quality RAM modules will take your A500 Plus or the new A600 (inc built in real time clock) up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without invalidating your warranty.

	A500P	A600
Unpopulated.....	only £16.99	£29.99
Populated to 512K.....	only £29.99	£39.99
Populated to 1 Mb.....	only £39.99	£49.99

**NEW!! A600 ROM SHARER**

**PHOENIX ROM SHARERS**

Because some older software will not run on the new 2.04 operating system First Choice launched the high quality Phoenix ROM sharer. Recognised as being the best on the market, this ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Keyboard switchable sharer now available! All our Phoenix products come complete with a full 2 year replacement warranty

**now only £19.99 or £27.99 for keyboard switchable version**

Kickstart 1.3 only £27.99 or Kickstart 2.04 only £33.99

**SUPRA RAM**

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb (10 Mb with the A500 Plus). Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

Please note that when 256\*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated to a maximum of 2 Mb. If you use this configuration and want to further increase your capacity you must replace the 256\*4 ZIPS with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8Mb pop to 1Mb.....£94.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 256\*4zips.....£119.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 1Mb\*4 zips.....£139.99

8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£194.99

8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£299.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....£149.99

---

**512K RAM EXPANSION**

Top quality RAM expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!!

**now only £24.99**

**MAIL ORDER ? WHY FIRST CHOICE ?**

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to **FIRST CHOICE**. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number and post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

**Mail order Hotline 6 LINES**

**24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE!!**

**0532 319444**

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

- \* All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery
- \* All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- \* Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- \* Guaranteed to 3 day Delivery **only £2.00**
- \* Guaranteed Next Day Delivery **only £4.50**
- \* Open seven days a week for your convenience

**PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDANCE TO:**

**DEPT AC, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE**



# mini Office

THE PERFECT ALL-IN PACKAGE FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

**FIVE  
MODULES  
FOR JUST  
£59.99!**



- A professional **WORDPROCESSOR** with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50,000 word spell checker. Ideal for a wide variety of correspondence and official documents.
- A flexible **SPREADSHEET** with more than 50 functions, simplifying the most complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts.
- A versatile **DATABASE** which is simple to use and powerful enough to deal with anything from basic address book functions to club membership lists and business records.
- A supremely friendly **DISC MANAGER** to make using your Amiga as painless a task as possible.
- Incredible **GRAPHICS** with more than 18 types of graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations or make your month by month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible. You can even make use of eye-catching 3D effects!



**Wordprocessor:** Compose a letter, check your spelling with the 50,000 word dictionary, mailmerge details from a database file, add graphics, wrap text around it, load ASCII text, highlight with bold, italic and underline... and more!



**Database:** Build up a versatile card index, incorporate up to 50 fields with 70 characters each, use search and replace to modify data, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform arithmetic functions... and more!



**Spreadsheet:** Prepare budgets or tables, alter column widths, insert or delete columns, cut and paste data, lock blocks, choose from over 50 functions... and more!



**Graphics:** Enter data directly or load from the spreadsheet or database; produce pie charts with exploded segments; display bar charts side by side or stacked; overlay your graphs on an imported IFF picture; add a 3D view; add text or lines... and more!



**Disc Utilities:** Avoid the confusion of Workbench, create bootable files, format discs, copy files from disc to disc; make directories; delete and rename files, make multiple copies of your discs... and more!

## RELEASED SEPTEMBER

**europress**  
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP, Tel: 0625 859333  
Mini Office works on all Amigas with 1 megabyte RAM, can read Amiga IFF files and for US users, fully supports the NTSC standard.



**H**ow many times have you thought about buying a piece of commercial office software then on seeing the price changed your mind? Probably more times than you care to remember.

The only packages that actually combat this are either shareware or very old packages that are obsolete. But not this one. Five of the most commonly used programs in business and home software on three disks in one package, All you could ever need – or is it?

A database – perhaps the one thing that every company needs – is the first sub-application in the Mini Office suite. Thankfully it's simple to use, which is a relief. So much business software is released with a manual that's too sparse or written in a completely unfriendly style.

The package is quite pleasing to the eye – the designers have adopted a screen format which puts the search icons at the bottom, looking like pseudo-VCR buttons, so you have Play, Fast Forward, and Record to search through and save all your files. It also does all the normal string searches.

### Storage

Don't worry about storage space if you have millions of files – you're not likely to run out of processing room because the storage capacity runs on disk space, which is a lot of information even if you're just storing on one floppy.

On the same disk are the floppy utilities, which are very similar to SID, the souped-up shareware file manager. Your screen is split into two so you can load the contents of a floppy or a hard disk into either of the two different cells.

Once the information is up on the screen you can manipulate it in a number of ways. It has all the basic utilities, like a disk formatter and a copying utility between the two information sources.

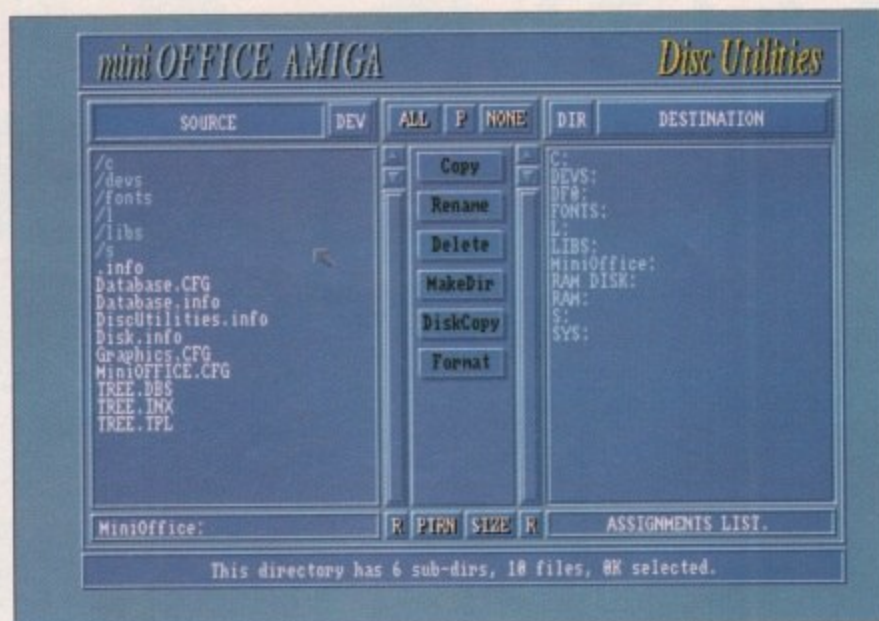
### Painful

Spreadsheets are an awkward thing to use – more often than not they are very inelegant and generally painful. Mini Office's spreadsheet is standard with all the usual pull-down menus, but features like importing Ascii files and crunching binary code, as with K-Spread and other top spreadsheets, are lacking.

Again the programmers have used the VCR buttons for scrolling through the sheet. They're very clear and work well with the program, but looks aren't everything.

As soon as you enter the wordprocessor you'll think you've entered the database again by mistake. The VCR buttons are at the bottom of the screen again but this time they replace scroll bars for text manipulation and shifting from one page to another.

One disappointing aspect of the program is that it doesn't support PostScript



Disk Utilities... similar to SID

# Office in a box

Ben Styles dons his suit, fires his staff and sharpens his pencil to review Mini Office, the new business suite from Europress Software



No, it's not a VCR, it's a Database

printing, which limits capabilities slightly. This also means that the number of fonts you can use are limited to about six or seven of the standard Workbench variety. It does, however, let you import pictures into the text which is a big plus.

All in all, it's a good, standard wordprocessor with the usual utilities, counts, checks and various text bending utilities, so it basically does the job quite well.

Graphical representation of mathematical data is always a handy way of showing people what you're on about without baffling them with streams of numbers. The graphics utility in this package is perfect for doing just that.

### Endless

Once you have imported the data from your spreadsheet you can then draw the graph. The option for the graphs are endless – options for positive and negative data and various permutations of the way the information is calculated.

What is really nice is that the different options are displayed as icons and not as huge long names, so you're working on a what you see is what you get basis. The graphs themselves are pretty uninspiring – just normal pie charts and so on.

Printing-wise they're not really up to a good commercial standard, mainly because of the layout which again is pretty uninspiring.

Graphically they're nicely coloured and put together and a good aid for manipulating existing information, but they wouldn't stand up on their own.

All business software manufacturers should think of doing something like this. All the different programs are interactive – numbers

you crunch in the spreadsheet can be transferred to the graphics utility and converted into graphs.

In turn, the final graph can be placed into the text in the wordprocessor. As well as working together, all the programs share a similar design which is handy because it helps the user gain familiarity easily.

Indeed, the biggest plus for the package as a whole is its ease of use. Many programs leave you guessing how to use them, and so many have a manual that's been written by an igloo dweller with a speech impediment who's never used a computer.

It's not exactly the ultimate business package because it doesn't have the frills of other individual pieces of software, but it's pretty good for the price.



Mini Office is a product of  
Europress Software  
Address: Europress Software, Triton  
House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield  
SK10 4NP  
Tel: 051-357 2961  
Price: £59.95



# GASTEINER

Tel: 081-365 1151  
Fax: 081-885 1953

Trade & Educational  
Orders Welcome

*Technologies*

Credit Cards  
Welcome

Personal Callers  
Welcome

Presenting an outstanding range of products from **GASTEINER**

## MEMORY MASTER



A New Age fast RAM expansion for Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000, with 2Mb memory. **£129**  
Expandable to 4/6/8 Mb.

## ALF 2008

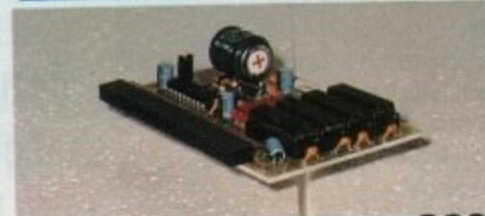


Universal Hard Disk controller. Fully configurable, highly adaptable, totally compatible. Upgradeable upto 8Mb

**Controller £129**

52Mb 11ms £325  
105Mb 11ms £399  
every 2Mb Zipp Ram £60

## RAM UPGRADES



**A500+ A500**  
1/2 Mb RAM Upgrade **£26** with clock  
2.5Mb RAM Upgrade **£99** with clock  
4Mb RAM Upgrade **£189** with clock  
1/2 Mb RAM Upgrade **£26**  
1 Mb RAM Upgrade **£35**

## THE TRACK BALL



Excellent quality three button track ball with click & hold. Smooth, precise, and priced at **£29.95**

## CORDLESS MOUSE



**NEW!!**

Fully rechargeable with long 6ft transmission distance. **£39.95**

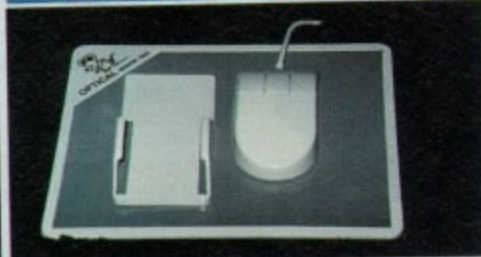
## OPTO-MECH MOUSE



High resolution 300dpi mouse, with micro-switch buttons. Smooth and reliable. Long 6ft cable. **£11.95**

Extra durable replacement mat for Optical Mouse **£9.00**

## OPTICAL MOUSE



Fast 300dpi resolution ideal for DTP. Includes pad & holder. 600mm/sec tracking speed. **£29.00**

## Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch



Allows selection of mouse or joystick **£17.95**

## POWER SUPPLY



for A500, original Commodore **£34.95**

1.3/2.0 Kickstart Switch **£16.95**  
Boot Selector for A500/A2000 **£12.95**

## SCANNER



U.K.'s best selling scanner - 400dpi, 256 Greyscale with Touch-Up software and Merge It (lets you scan full A4 page.) With O.C.R. software **£269.00**

## OKTAGON 508



**NEW!!**

HardDisk Controller - Autoboot/PC Partitions/SCSI-2/1Mb/s/Fully multitasking/login & password protection/A-MaxII support. Upgradeable upto 8Mb  
Controller **£169**  
52Mb 11Ms **£325**  
105Mb 11Ms **£399**  
every 2Mb Zipp Ram £60

GASTEINER Unit 3 Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

All trade marks acknowledged. Prices and specifications may change without prior notice. Prices include VAT but do not include delivery.



COOL YER BOOTS

ISSUE TWELVE • SEPTEMBER 1992

# GAMER

...THE UNSTOPPABLE GAMES MACHINE...

*Not for me, I'm driving*

**Sensible  
SOCCER**

*Plus...*

**REVIEWS... FIRE AND ICE • CIVILISATION • RISKY WOODS  
SUPER TETRIS • D/GENERATION • PLUS LOADS MORE  
ALSO... CHEAT MODE • TALKING SHOP • ONWORD •**



# ONword

The games section that remembers Super Gran

## Remember Sport Billy?

Well he's back! Sort of. Following up from this month's rather soccer-mungous Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge, Krisalis have got a reet promising little platformer up their sleeves.

It's called Football Kid, and it looks stonking. It's a platformer with a difference. Our hero has to get his football across the level, by making use of all manner of foxy skills. Boot it over fiery pits, head it over quicksand, all the time making sure you collect the icons laying around.

We've seen an early demo, without any baddies in it, and we've been playing it to death. It could well be the twist that's needed to give the platform genre a firm kick in the bum. More news as and when we get it.



Football Kid: There he goes, there he goes there he goes

## Fancy a Psyggie?

Those gorgeous fluffy bunnies up at Psygnosis' Liverpool headquarters have got a veritable explosion of games thundering towards the software shelves in Boots (and most other shops as well).

There's Cytron, all about a spooky robot that can split into two separate units, in which rescuing some dozy scientists from an overrun complex is the order of the day.

Then there's Tomatoes, in which you take Terry Tomato to the top of a magic vine in order to save your girlfriend, Tracy Tomato from the fiendish Squirrel Sam. It also features trampolines and flying pigs. Oh dear. Must be something in the water up in Liverpool.

On the sequel front, they've got two follow-ups to two of their most famous games. The fruity and rather frisky hero of Beast 2 is back in the not-so-confusingly titled Beast 3, once again preparing to duff up the spooky Beast Lord, and anyone else who gets in his way.

And also hovering darkly in the skies and dropping massive amounts of explosive devices on the unsuspecting people below is Armour-Geddon 2.

One of the Gamer faves of last year, this 3D arcadey simulator thing will feature "textured blitter fill, circle, transparency effects and ellipses". Well, thank goodness for that. I don't know where I'd be without textured blitter fills every morning. Should be good anyway.

All the games cost £25.99 and should be out around September or October. Luverly.

Armour Geddon and Beast 2. The sequels might look like this. Probably



## Now we are one

Yup! It's our first birthday! Twelve issues old, and feeling twice that age. And as we ring in the new age, we wave goodbye to some old chums, and welcome some new blood on board.

So, it's a tearful farewell to the omnipresent Biffa as he skips daintily over to work on Mega Mania, our new Mega Drive magazine. Biff brought many a smile to the nation's faces, and cluttered up the mag with that horrendously distorted picture of his. Cheerio, old boy.

But weep ye not! For leaping in to save the day comes Ben Styles. Filling Biffa's rather cheesy shoes for a limited time only, Ben has taken over the reviews that Biff left unwritten when he was spirited away.

And all this while maintaining his secret identity as Mr October in Playgirl, and topping the charts with his top pop combo, Mr Benn. How does he do it? (Robot clones, that's how.)



Ben the Hairy Man: "Oh dear"

Jonathan the Biff: "Gurning"



Daniel the Editor: "Confused"

## The really, really sorry corner

Yeh, sorry. It seems that a couple of mistakes crept into last month's ish.

The price we gave you for Virgin's Shuttle was a tad wrong. Instead of reading £44.99, it should have read £35.99. But, hey, what's nine quid? Well, it's about nine quid really, but you know what I mean? Sorry again.

Also, in the Addams Family review, the headline "Not as good as The Munsters" should, of course, have read "Hot Ascot for funsters".

We also apologise for the totally unwarranted use of the phrase "University Challenge" in the Jaguar XJ220 review. Sorry for any distress caused. It won't happen again.

This month

Last month

## talkin' shop

1	▲	NE	Sensible Soccer	Renegade	£25.99
2	▲	20	Striker	Rage Software	£25.99
3	▼	2	Monkey Island 2	US Gold	£37.99
4	▲	NE	Fire And Ice	Renegade	£25.99
5	▲	NE	Lure of the Temptress	Virgin	£30.99
6	▲	11	Rainbow Islands	Hit Squad	£7.99
7	▲	13	First Division Manager	Code Masters	£7.99
8	▲	14	Formula 1 Grand Prix	Microprose	£29.99
9	▼	1	Epic	Ocean	£29.99
10	▲	NE	Championship Manager	Domark	£24.99

This month

Last month

## PENGUIN CHARTS

11	▲	12	James Pond	GHB	£7.99
12	▲	13	F16 Combat Pilot	Action 16	£9.99
13	▲	NE	Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge	Krisalis	£25.99
14	▲	NE	Pro Tennis Tour	Hit Squad	£7.99
15	▲	NE	The Addams Family	Ocean	£25.99
16	▼	4	Jaguar XJ220	Core Design	£25.99
17	▼	9	Eye of the Beholder 2	US Gold	£35.99
18	▲	19	Scooby Doo and Scrappy Doo	Hitec Software	£7.99
19	▲	NE	European Football Championship	Domark	£25.99
20	▲	NE	Dune	Virgin	£30.99



# Japanese mega-violence video extravaganza

OK, so it's not strictly connected with computer games, but here's a bit of news about some new videos you might very well be interested in.

They're from Manga Video, and showcase the best of Japanese animation. If you've seen the storming epic Akira, then you'll know what to expect. Post apocalyptic futures, mutants, biker gangs and gallons of blood.

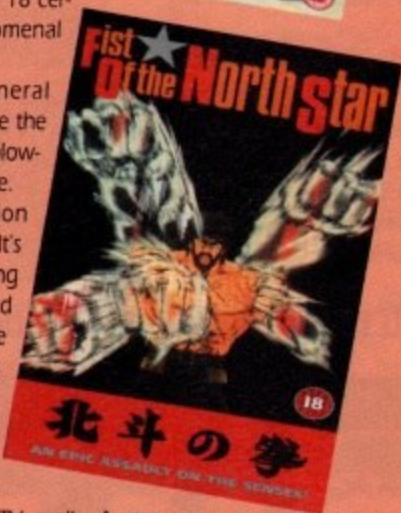
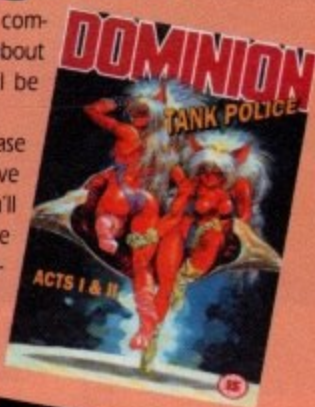
Fist of the North Star has been out for a while, but is definitely worth a look. A bit Mad Max in style, with an 18 certificate because of the phenomenal amount of blood spilling.

Exploding heads and general squishing of bodies seems to be the crux of the plot, but it's mind-blowing stuff. In more ways than one.

And more recently, Dominion Tank Police has hit the shelves. It's a bit more light-hearted, earning a meagre 15 certificate, and nobody really dies in it. There are just loads of tank chases and massive explosions.

There's a bit of bad language, and loads of double entendres, but nothing you wouldn't see on early evening TV, really. A very silly sci-fi comedy about foxy criminals stealing urine samples. Hmm.

Both tapes retail at a nippontastic £12.99, and should be available from all good video shops. Bonsai.



## How To Make An Attractive Sounding Game Pt 1

Don't call it "Ugh!" for a start. Not the most seductive of titles really. But someone's done it. And that someone is Soundware.

Ugh, it would seem, is a prehistoric taxi driver. A sort of stone age Robert DeNiro. He's invented a very primitive helicopter, and uses it to ferry his chums from one platform to another.

Sounds a bit dull, eh? But! (but! but!) there are dinosaurs and other suitably ancient foes to avoid. Oh, and crushing your passengers is a no-no as well.

Deceptively simple looking, but quite addictive really. Full review in the very next ishoo.



Ugh!: You talkin' to me?

# GAMER

## INNER VISION

Come out, come out wherever you are...

<b>SENSIBLE SOCCER</b> .....	4
The game that always brushes its teeth after a meal	
<b>DOJO DAN</b> .....	6
Wax on, wax off, sweep broom, eat prawn crackers	
<b>CIVILISATION</b> .....	8
It was big on the PC, and now it's humungous on the Amiga	
<b>FIRE AND ICE</b> .....	10
Sort of like lukewarm water really...	
<b>GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER CHALLENGE</b> .....	11
Now, now, he tried his best. It's not his fault he's a git	
<b>D/GENERATION</b> .....	12
Nothing to do with the Barber of Seville	
<b>INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE</b> .....	14
Just when you thought your stick was all wagged out...	
<b>TV SPORTS BASEBALL</b> .....	16
Slide, Charlie Brown, slide!	
<b>RISKY WOODS</b> .....	18
Ooh, no missus don't! Yep, it's Risque Woods (sorry)	
<b>MILLEMIGLIA</b> .....	19
Italy's Lotus beater... non!	
<b>SUPER TETRIS</b> .....	20
Don't you people have this game already?	

<b>ONWORD</b> .....	2
This month - dodgy photos of the Gamer team, Japanese cartoons and hot news from Psygnosis	
<b>TALKING SHOP</b> .....	2
Danny DeVito very kindly sponsors this month's chart. Sort of	
<b>CHEAT MODE</b> .....	21
Tarantara! Fanfare's blow for the first part of our Monkey Island 2 solution, with help from you, the lovely readers	

haddock slapping - richard "rumbaba" williams  
 sherpa tensing - daniel "mountain goat" whitehead  
 out of here - jonathan "gone" maddock  
 ceramic hob - ben "wafer" styles  
 cat napping - phil "gasoline" morse  
 arty blokes - terry "scott" thiele  
 tym "virgil" lecky  
 alan "brains" jones  
 you don't really think  
 you'll win, do you?

**THE CREAM MEAT**

ad sales - jane conway  
 0625 878888

It's okay to eat fish, 'cos they don't  
 have any feelings...  
 or so they say

**climax**

next month: several raisins crush Michael Aspel with a very sturdy Tonka toy



**Y**es indeed, fight night is on. The champion in the blue corner weighing in at 225 pounds, is Kick Off 2. The challenger in the red corner weighing in at 230 pounds, is Sensible "Sock it to 'em" Soccer. Seconds away, round one!

Kick Off is so popular that it's played in our office by older members of staff every lunchtime without fail. What can you say about Kick Off 2 that won't take up five pages of space? A game that revolutionised football games forever. Converted to almost every format in some shape or form. Everyone I know owns a copy. And now from out of the darkness, a challenger.

Sensible Soccer has received rave reviews throughout the computer world and to be honest it was all down to one thing - bad old-fashioned hype.

The current darling of the computer press is, not surprisingly, speeding up the charts faster than Linford Christie. But let's calm down here and go back a few months. Let me now introduce Wayne Campbell, diddle liddle dee diddle liddle dee, thanks Wayne.

I first had a go of a demo of Sensible Soccer a few months back. Thanks to the hype I was like a man possessed, ripping open the envelope and slapping the disk in the drive with such ferocity that I could've broken the computer.

Sitting there expectantly waiting for Sensible Soccer, spit now foaming at the mouth, sweating nervously, waiting, just waiting... Oh no I'm so excited I've forgotten to turn the damn computer on. Right so I turn the computer on and again I sit there waiting.

Aha, it's loaded, at last. I played the demo. My expectations were crushed. Disappointment flooded every bone in my body. Could I control my little men? No, I could not. I now know the reason why - it was all those years playing Kick Off that did the damage. So far Sensible Soccer had not lived up to the hype. Soon all that was about to change.

Sensible Soccer had arrived in the post and because of that earlier disappointment I was a little bit nervous. Rather reluctantly, I carefully placed it in the drive and... diddle liddle dee diddle liddle dee. It was all a dream...or was it? Nay, it was no dream! There shining brightly in front of my eyes was Sensible Soccer. Wow look at all these options. What shall I do first. Hmm, European Championships - now there's a novelty.

I decided to be England and see if I could

do better than Bore'em Taylor. First match was versus Denmark and I thrashed them 5-0, easy. Well, no it isn't - I lied. The result was actually the other way round.

Due to that damn Kick Off 2 I wasn't in tune with my joystick. I had to take quick action, I didn't want to lose any more matches, so I chose the friendly option instead.

To make it fair I chose Germany and I decided the computer could be the greatest international side ever, San Marino. Now is that fair or what? Unfortunately I still lost, but I was getting better I only lost 7-3 this time and scored three cracking goals.

Next friendly please, I'll be Holland and the computer can be, err, Albania. The next sentence you can sing with all your might at the top of your voice just for added realism and atmosphere.

"Three - Two, Threeee - Twoooo, Threeee - Twoooooo". Hopefully there will be a lot of people staring at you right now. Yes, I won, I won the game. Hurrah.

Let's re-live that last goal again Brian. If you're reading out loud then I recommend that you adopt a John Motson voice at this next point. "Ohh bad ball from Abazi and Koeman's intercepted it. Lovely ball from Koeman



The England team has been chosen, so now in true Graham Taylor tradition I have to throw away the game



to Berkamp. Mistake from the defender. The cross is good and there's Van Basten. Van Basten dummies. Guilt with the shot. Goal! Holland three, Albania two."

Six friendlies later and I've completely

mastered the control system. I can now sweep out of defence into attack with an uncanny smoothness that you wouldn't quite believe. It's like watching Liverpool on a good day.

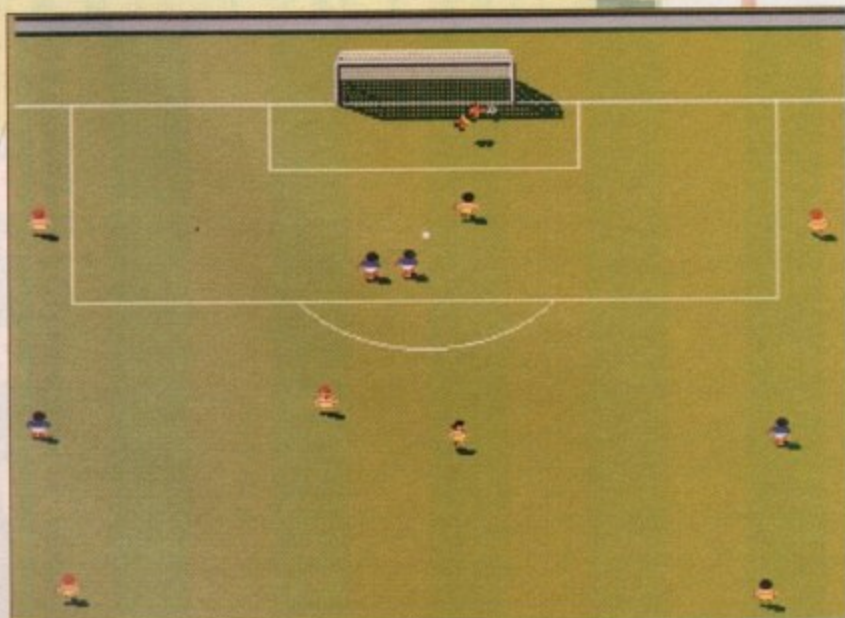
Before I go into detail about the actual match, I'll run through some of the options with you, because that's the sort of informative chap I am.

Time is first on the agenda. The match length can be from a quick three minutes to

Come on have a go if you think you're hard enough...

# sensible SOCCER

RENEGADE ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now



What a save! The green-shirted goalie flew through the air with the greatest of ease



It's a replay - time for Dessie, Terry and Jimmy to discuss football, life, the universe and everything

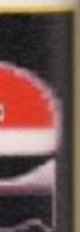


England has been...  
en, so new...  
Graham...  
r traditi...  
e to thro...  
the gam...

an now...  
with an...  
n't quite...  
a good...

e actual...  
options...  
informa...

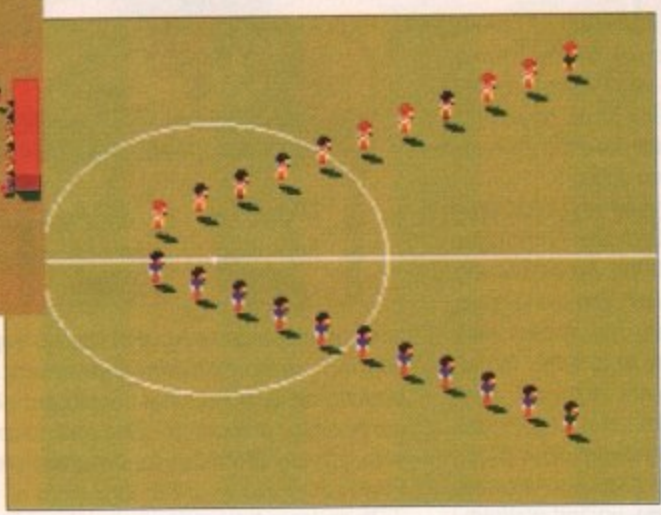
e match...  
minutes to...



replay -  
or  
e, Terry  
immy to  
as  
all, life,  
niverse  
thing



There's Graham Taylor, he's probably going to try to win the game by taking off his star striker. Tutt tutt.



The teams are all lined - up now all we need are some yobs to hurl abuse at the players, the manager, the referee and each other

lengthy ten. Choosing Auto Replays will...  
come on, you can guess, can't you?

Seasonal weather will let you choose which month you want to play in and depending on which month you choose the pitch changes accordingly.

For instance, if you pick June you will get a lovely cut pitch whereas if you pick December you will get an icy pitch.

If you turn off the seasonal weather then you can just simply pick which pitch you want, normal, dry, hard, icy, muddy, wet and soft pitches are there for you to choose, or if you want to be daring you can select the random option and the computer will choose one for you throwing up that element of surprise and intrigue.

As well all the International football teams, you can also load up all the club teams. You can then have great line-ups such as Fram Reykjavik against Hajduk Split or other not so well known teams such as Barcelona against Juventus.

If a particular team isn't there you can make up your own. Everything is fully changeable - the players and managers' names, the players skin colour and, of course, you can change the team kit.

Whether you just want to play in all black to confuse the ref or you want to play in a combination of pink and yellow and put off the opposition, the choice is yours. Well I'm running out of words, but there are literally hundreds of options, far too many to detail here.

As you can see from the screenshots, Sensible Soccer is viewed from a slightly elevated position. This is great because there's no need for a radar or scanner - you can practically see



Where's Stuart Pearce when you need him?

SENSIBLE LEAGUE									
Team	P	W	D	L	GF	GA	PTS	Form	Manager
Manchester United	10	7	1	2	20	10	21	W D W W W	Eric Red
Liverpool	10	6	2	2	18	12	19	W L W D W	Eric Red
Manchester City	10	5	3	2	15	15	16	D W D L W	Eric Red
Chelsea	10	4	4	2	12	10	12	L W D W D	Eric Red
Real Madrid	10	3	5	2	10	12	9	D L W D L	Eric Red
Bayern Munich	10	3	4	3	11	13	10	L W D L W	Eric Red
Barcelona	10	2	6	2	8	10	6	L D L W L	Eric Red
Inter Milan	10	2	5	3	9	11	7	D L D W L	Eric Red
Juventus	10	2	4	4	7	10	6	L D L W L	Eric Red
AC Milan	10	2	3	5	6	12	5	L D L W L	Eric Red
AS Roma	10	1	4	5	5	10	3	L D L W L	Eric Red
Lazio	10	1	3	6	4	10	2	L D L W L	Eric Red
Fiorentina	10	1	2	7	3	10	1	L D L W L	Eric Red
Atalanta	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Udinese	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Empoli	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Genoa	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Verona	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Parma	10	1	1	8	2	10	0	L D L W L	Eric Red
Reggina	10	1	1	8	2				





Good grief. The heartless blighter even beats up squirrels. String 'im up

ing a gut for that elusive big, extravagant licensed platform game, he decided to settle for a slightly more modest debut.

And so, Dojo Dan - The Computer Game came into being. An unassuming little role that didn't make a very big impact due largely to its rather formulaic appearance and lack of overall style.

However, rather than returning to the booze, Dojo took the comments in his stride.

It was said that the game was a rather uneven mix of beat-'em-up and platform. While this may have been a bonus, it didn't really add all that much to an otherwise by-the-numbers platform game.

There was also criticism for the way that



all too often the game required Dojo to leap off-screen, without knowing if there was a platform beneath him. This contributed an unnecessary amount of blind luck to an already overly difficult game, said many critics.

There was also concern at the lack of a password system, and the odd idea of saving the game to disk at the end of each section. Mind you, it did receive praise for the rather nice graphics, with Dojo himself being described as "a bit of a cutey".

Many also enjoyed the vast number of levels, and the ability to decide which order you play the levels in each world.

The soundtrack also received praise, and would later appear as a cover version on Elton John's 700th album, entitled "A Hair Raising Musical Extravaganza". Possibly. Ultimately

**D**ojo Dan - the story so far (or How To Almost Make It In A Platform Game). Born in Wolverhampton, young Dojo Dan was a problem child from the beginning.

Possessed by a disturbing desire to leap onto any raised surface and hit anything that came close to him, he became the first child to be expelled from nursery school for a combined acrobatics and grievous bodily harm offence.

With his parents at a loss, the authorities took him into care to decide what to do with him. A careers officer looked over his case file and immediately found the perfect occupation for wee Dojo.

He would be the star of a platform game. Simple. He had all the qualifications. His name, for a start. Alliteration, you see. Plus! A talent for martial arts. Plus! Plus! His alarming "raised surface" antics. He was a natural. They packed his things and sent him off to Softwareland.

But things weren't quite as rosy as they'd thought. Dojo arrived, alone and penniless, hoping to find himself a nice starring role in a big, popular platform game, and maybe a couple of sequels.

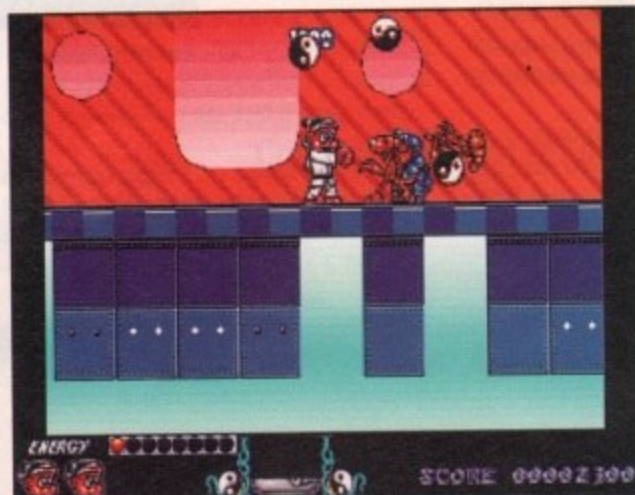
What he didn't plan on was the three thousand other hopeful computer characters all trying to do the same. Months went by, and no starring role for Dojo. He almost managed to get a non-speaking part for a fairly big budget production of Last Ninja 2, but the role was snatched by some ponce in b l a c k jim-jams.

Dojo started drinking. Whole days would pass by through motel windows in a haze of Jack Daniels. Dojo was on the skids. He watched his rivals scale the heady heights of Softwareland.

That stupid little plumber found a place in the fledgling console sector, and a cheeky young upstart calling himself RoboCod - a false name, I'll warrant - was gaining friends and awards left, right and centre. They were hard times.

Dojo slowly came to his senses. He enrolled in the Miner Willy Detox Clinic and came out a reformed sprite. He also gained a slightly more realistic approach to his work.

Rather than bust-

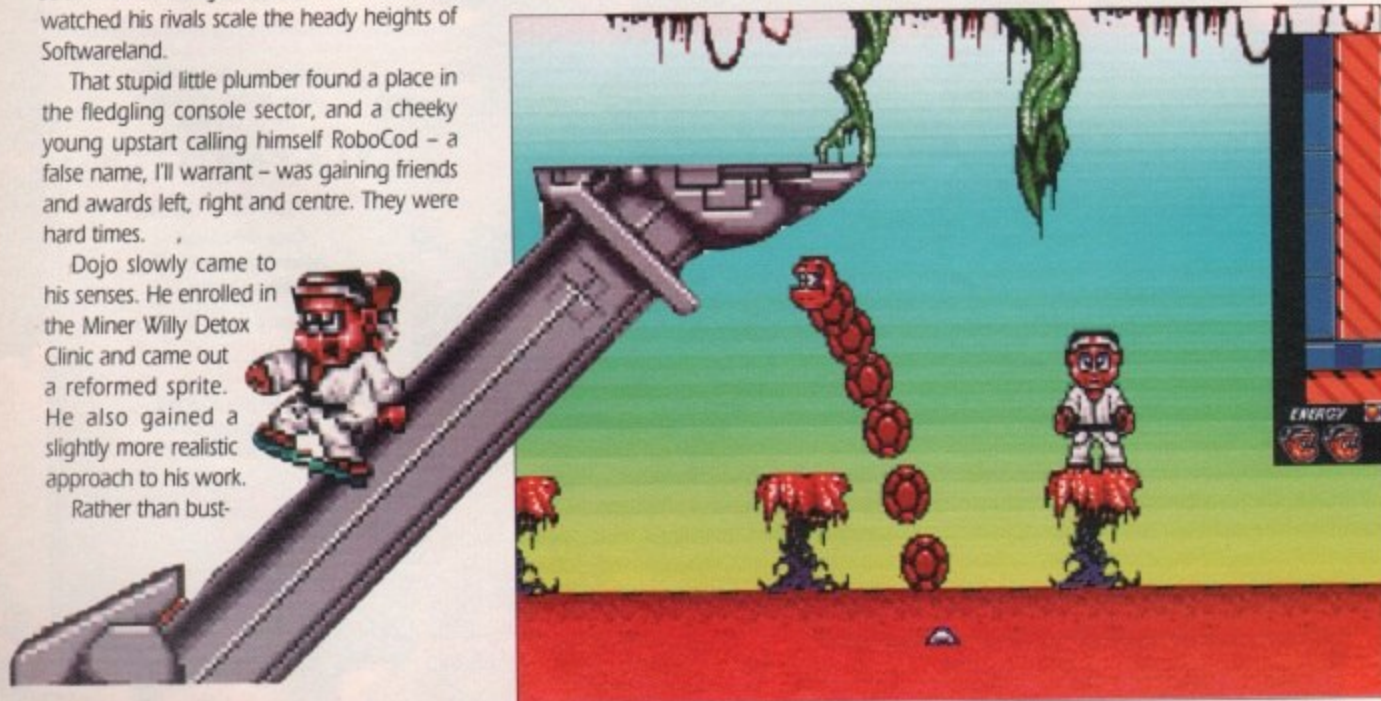


"What do you mean, not as good as the Addams Family? Take that, alien scum!"

Boys and girls, the ballad of...

# DOJO DAN

EUROPRESS ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now



Mighty lethal oriental athletes foot

Can you jump off-screen and land on a platform? Leap before you look, I'm afraid

## VISION



Cute sprites, nice backgrounds and plenty of variety.

## AUDIO



Optional oriental ditty, and little karate shouts and thumps.

## PLAYABILITY



Progress relies on too much luck and not enough skill.

## ADDICTION



Overshadowed by bigger, better games at the same price.

# 68%

though, Dojo's debut performance gained only a minor audience. It was put in the shade by the simultaneous arrival of The Addams Family and Fire and Ice, and the promise of Zool in the future.

A shame, but then Softwareland is a harsh place, and the average often get left behind by the trailblazers. An all-too-common tale, and no mistake. Take heed, boys and girls, take heed.

Daniel



# FIRE and ICE

RENEGADE ■ £25.99 ■ ½ meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

**S**o come on, what is it with the programmers this month? They've all been smoking those nice cigarettes that the man in the big long coat gives them.

The story lines to all the games seem to have gone completely haywire. Fire and Ice

looks like a normal platform affair to your poor unsuspecting game reviewer, but look in the manual and like wow man, it's all talk of intergalactic monsters that have been incarcerated for 2,000 years for blowing up solar systems. Freaky man.

In short, your funksome coyote has been chosen to search out and kill Glemm, the monster who has escaped from his prison of 2,000 years. You must travel from your home, the polar ice cap to the beastie's home and do him over.

No problem, but that the presence of the big nasty man is corrupting the minds of all the poor creatures on the planet so they all want to beat you up. A pretty poor excuse if you ask me.

To be truthful, they gave this game to the wrong person to review because as a rule I hate platform games. But no, I took instantly to Fire and Ice because of the nice touches and the large characters.

I am sick to death of games with characters so small you can hardly differentiate between them and the large bogie that I left on my screen for consumption later.

Old Cool Coyote himself is brilliantly drawn, but for some bizarre reason he's got wings. Each to his own, I suppose.

To help Coyote on his mission he has puppies following him around. With these

puppies being mere whippersnappers, they are a bit slow, but they do have their advantages.

They shoot at the same time Coyote does, so you can kill double the number of nasties, and when jumping from level to level if the puppy is with you, you gain an extra life.

To get from level to level you must kill the nasties and grab the bits that come out. These bits are parts of a key.

When you've got all the key, find the keyhole and jump through.

At various points in the game there are level skippers so you don't have to do the whole section, but you still have to find them which isn't easy.

Killing nasties is quite easy - just freeze them with you ice pellets and jump on them so they shatter. Probably the biggest flaw in the game is the difficulty of the levels.

Trying to complete all of the levels with only three lives is as impossible as trying to unlace your 20-hole docs after drinking ten pints. It is without doubt a very hard game, but you can but try.

Fire and Ice is well put together, but slightly behind its time. No fresh ideas are explored in the game so it loses its appeal very quickly.



Must be a bugger for the postman



Deep fried Coyote, anyone?



If you go down to the woods today...



Eat ice cube, Eskimo death merchant

**VISION**  
 GGGGG  
 Graphically sound but short of frills that add quality to the game.

**AUDIO**  
 GGGGG  
 Sadly lacking in sound effects but some nice music here and there.

**PLAYABILITY**  
 GGGGG  
 Very difficult to complete with just three lives and no continue option.

**ADDICTION**  
 GGGGG  
 Nothing new but a definite "ohh just another go!" game.

**86%**

Ben





Keep up with the Jones'... global style!

MICROPROSE  
£34.99 ■ 1 meg  
Mouse/keyboard  
Out now

# CIVILISATION



**T**here are some sick people out there, kids. And it's all the fault of your computer. I know that's a pretty stupid thing to say, just like saying that listening to creaky old metal bands turns you into a foaming Satanist, but I reckon it could be true.

A certain type of game has arisen that stirs up some very unpleasant emotions in us human beings, and it encourages us to indulge these feelings. It tells us that it's right to be cruel, power-crazed maniacs, and that it's the only way to win. It's the "God game", and by jiminy, here's the biggest so far.

There are a small minority out there in

Amigaland. A wandering band of nomads. They are the ones who felt that Powermonger didn't give them enough power, that Populous 2 left them with an appetite for more, Mega-lo-mania wasn't mega enough, and that Sim City just didn't kick butt.

Civilisation is a game written just for

them. Sickos that they are. The scope of this game is pretty uncanny. Just create a civilisation. That's all you have to do. Build towns, develop society, and basically advance your civilisation from the Stone Age right into the future. Tsk, is that all?

You start with just one unit. Some settlers, to be exact. You know nothing about your surroundings, your fellow civilisations, or even what's going to happen. Use the settlers to wander around the map to begin with, revealing the landscape as they go.

Any unexplored land is shown as black, but as you traverse it reveals itself. Clever, eh?

Once you've explored as far as you can,

tell the settlers to, well, settle and they'll found your very first city. Name the city, and then you can get on with building stuff. Military units perhaps, or if you fancy a peaceful existence, start to build the essentials for a comfortable existence.

To begin with, things'll be pretty basic, but by instructing your scholars to work on certain skills, you can advance as a civilisation.

For instance, if they discover bronze working, you start to build better weapons, if they discover navigation you can build ships to explore the rest of the planet.

On the other hand, you can work on the social aspects, by developing different ways of thinking - communism, the republic, monarchy and so on - and learning how to build libraries and universities.

Help your cities thrive and grow, keep ahead of your neighbours by constantly developing new sciences, and most of all surround your towns with plenty of hefty military units.

You see, you're certainly not alone in the game. There are the other civilisations for a start. Before you begin playing, you can see how many others there'll be, but if one civilisation gets wiped out then another rises in its place.

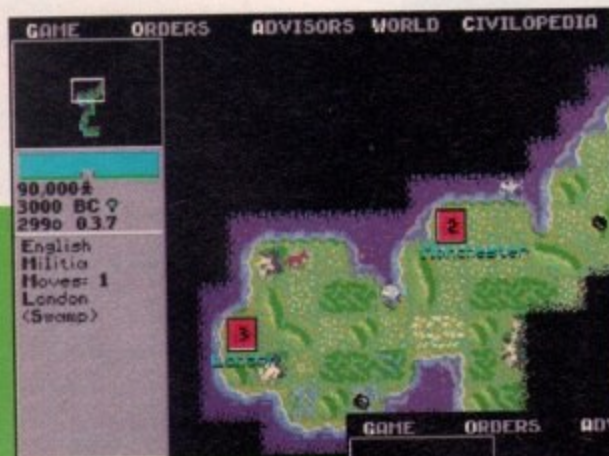
That way, there'll always be the set number of civilisations. Thanks a bunch. And on top of all that, you'll probably have run-ins with barbarians.

They tend to be a bit hard, but unlike you they can't develop new weapons as quickly or found cities. So you can soon kick their hairy heads in.

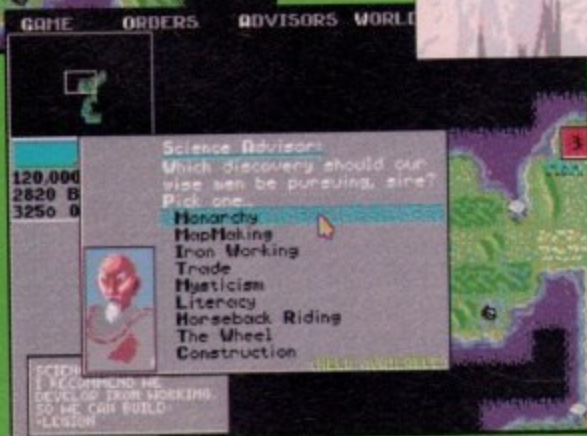
Make friends with other leaders, declare war on others, exchange or steal ideas, build a bigger and better civilisation until the game ends.

This happens in one of three instances. Your civilisation being crushed is the most obvious (and the most frequent), or maybe you could crush all the others (highly unlikely and very violent).

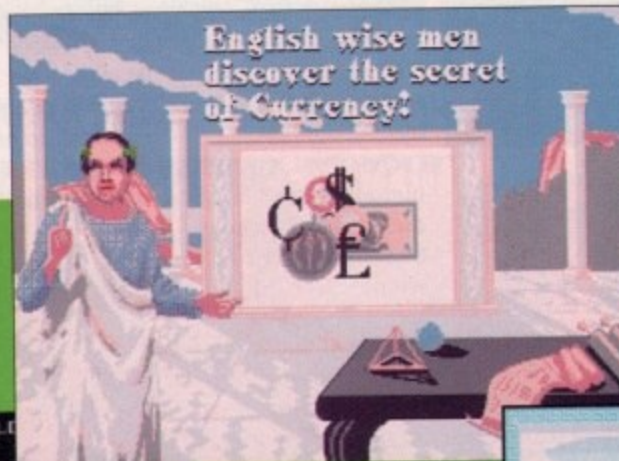
The third way to end the game is the most intriguing and one that shows you just how much depth civilisation has. The first civilisation to master space travel and to reach Alpha Centauri is automatically



See if any geography fans out there can spot the deliberate mistake here...



Right then, invent some tinned macaroni cheese that doesn't smell of sick



The Civiloopedia contains all sorts of handy info, and it's educational too!

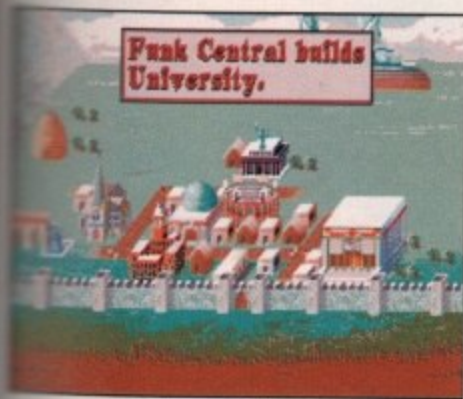
Took their time about it, though...



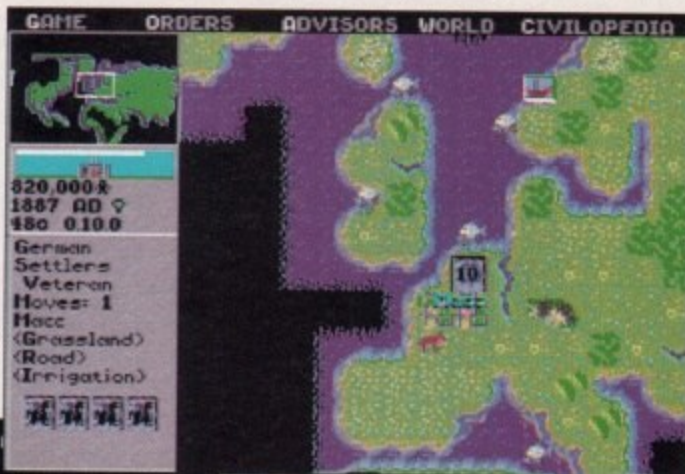
**NUCLEAR**  
Military Unit

The atomic bomb changed all the standards for measuring military power. The strongest cities and the most powerful ground forces could be erased from the map with the release of just one NUCLEAR bomb. NUCLEAR weapons could obliterate any target. The only viable defense against the NUCLEAR threat was to acquire one's own arsenal of NUCLEAR weapons as a deterrent. It is ironic that the development of the most devastating weapon of history was at least partly responsible for the longest period of relative world peace.





Funk Central, the only city to have its own industrial-strength beehive



My biggest and best city, Macc (ahem)



Football hooligans at three o'clock!

then it's "Ooh, I'll just wait until I've finished this boat" and then "I'll just have a look around this island" and, well you get the idea.

In fact, you're lucky to be reading this review at all. Every time I started playing I ended up, losing half a day to the flippin' thing. It's addictive. Dangerously addictive, in fact.

It's not helped by the fact that the game looks really dull. "1985 strategy game" is what the graphics bellow. If any of your mates see you playing this they'll think you've cracked up. Only when they decide to have a go themselves will they see the folly of their ways.

I'm a sucker for games that let you do whatever you feel like doing. And that's why Civilisation is currently occupying my every waking hour.

Ever wondered what would happen if America was a Communist state? Or if England was invaded by Zulus? Or if the Chinese invented nuclear weapons in the Middle Ages?

Well, this game let's you find

out. It's a bit like Mega-lo-mania meets Sim City, via Populous Avenue.

The PC version wangled loads of awards last year, and quite rightly so. I hesitate to wander so far into the realms of cliché, but every game of Civilisation I've played has been completely different.

The only downers are the over-long intro that can't be skipped, and the spooky way that you can't move from one space adjacent to an enemy city to another adjacent space.

Still, an essential purchase for any self-respecting fan of strategy games. More depth than Oliver Reed's wine cellar.

Daniel

start playing, I guarantee you'll be hooked. The game's been cleverly designed, so it's almost impossible to turn it off.

All the time, there's something in the pipeline, so you start telling yourself "I'll turn it off when I've developed Alphabet" and



Just a little more off the peninsula sir?



OK, it's a bit of a dull start but from little acorns...



Zulus. Fawnsads of 'em. Don't shoot till yer see the whites of their eyes, lads. Not a lot of people know that, etc



Here's the control screen for my thriving metropolis, Funk Central

**VISION**  
 GG GG GG GG GG  
 Crap icons, OKish still screens. Sacrificed for better things.

**AUDIO**  
 GG GG GG GG GG  
 Each civilisation has its own theme tune, and there are a few FX as well.

**PLAYABILITY**  
 GG GG GG GG GG  
 Tricky to get into at first, but patience maketh the game.

**ADDICTION**  
 GG GG GG GG GG  
 Yeh, just a little bit addictive. Now sod off while I have another go.

**93%**



**O**h no, not more platforms. I'm sick of platforms. In fact I will be more than content if I never see another platform again as long as I live. I wonder how many platform games there are in the world of Amigadom? Hundreds, no probably more like thousands.

Anyway, luckily for you punter and unluckily for me the writer, here is Risky Woods by Electronic Arts. Right, hold everything! Risky Woods? What kind of a name is that for a platform romparama?

I suppose it's because somewhere in the game there will be a risky wood. What's so bloody risky about a wood anyway? I can see it all now.

Some kid runs to his mother and cries: "Oh mother, a branch in the woods has scraped my arm and now it's bleeding!"

"Never mind dear I'll get some antiseptic,



If you go down to the woods today...

# RISKY WOODS

but you shouldn't be playing in those woods - it's far too risky!"

Yeah right, very risky indeed, unless Draxos and his evil legions show up and fill the wood with evil rotting corpses. In some uncanny way I have just introduced you to the big bad and very ugly Draxos - the very reason why the woods are risky!

It's about now that a deadly handsome and highly intelligent hero with muscles his muscles turns up. Oh look, here comes someone now. Readers meet Rohan, the young warrior.

Barely out of nappies, our hero has arrived to deliver death and justice to the

ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ £25.99 ■ ½ meg  
■ Joystick ■ Out now

evil hordes that inhabit the woods, thus making them far less risky.

Draxos, being the evil guy that he is, has turned all the monks that roamed the woods into statues. Now these monks guarded the Wisdom of the Lost Land. If Draxos were ever to get this wisdom, all would be lost.

So as well as delivering death and justice, Rohan has to set all the monks free. A bit of tough task, eh?

To be honest, this is your bog standard

platform game. Nothing new has been incorporated to separate it from the rest. So don't expect any surprises.

The control system is easier than something that is quite easy indeed. Left for left, fire for firing weapons, so on and so forth.

If you care to take a gander at the screenshots that grace this very page, you will notice the graphics. Corr, phhwworr, eh what a beauty. The graphics are amazing, talk about console feel or what!

In fact you could be easily mistaken and think that you are actually playing on a console. If all graphics were like these then I'd be a very happy man. Soundwise, there is a

delightful little atmospheric kinda tune, but you won't be dancing in the clubs to it. The game's has few sound effects, except for a few grunts.

It's very playable, but it is not for the inexperienced platformer because it is very hard indeed. In fact the experienced platformer might have troubles with this one.

So, apart from the hardness of it all, what else is there that troubles you while playing it? Well, it's hard to say, but there's something about Risky Woods that I didn't like. I think it's because it's so similar to every other platform game.

All you do is move left to right, killing beasties and rescuing monks - there doesn't seem to be a lot of gameplay in there.

It's not different enough to earn itself one of those fabled Gamer Gold awards, but nonetheless if you're a platform fan and looking for a challenge then Risky Woods is for you.

Jonathan



Not only does Rohan have to deal with arrogant beasties, but he is also made to watch Bob's Your Uncle



Arrghh, it's one of those, err... excuse me, just what exactly are you?



Blimey, that's a first class impression of Indiana Jones



No, you can't have the Golden Fleece, it's mine. Whoops, see what happens when you see Jason and the Argonauts too many times?

VISION  
GGGGGG

Amazing, brilliant, wonderful and downright fantastic.

AUDIO  
GGGG

Moody little tune with small amount of sound FX in game.

PLAYABILITY  
GGGG

Doesn't seem to be much gameplay, plus it's far too hard.

ADDITION  
GGGG

Fairly addictive, but difficulty will put most gamers off.

80%



AUGUST, 1991	AUGUST, 1991
FRI 3	FRI 10
MANCHESTER T	SUN 11
TRAINING	TRAINING
FRI 4	FRI 12
TRAINING	TRAINING
FRI 5	FRI 13
TRAINING	LONDON CITY (A)
FRI 6	FRI 14
TRAINING	FRI 15
FRI 7	FRI 16
TRAINING	TRAINING
FRI 8	
TRAINING	

My manager's diary. Don't let me forget my date with Dickie Davies. I'd hate to let him down...



I knew I shouldn't have hired that body-popping goalie



# GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER CHALLENGE

KRISALIS ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now



Well ooo-err, eh kids?

the game goes on, players you know and love will get older and retire and fresh new players will move up from your junior squad. Like I said, it really gives you the impression of being part of a real sport. Brilliant.

OK, the actual game. As with most of these games, it's controlled from icons and a little filofax diary thing. You can set scouts to spy on other teams or to give you a report on another player to see if he's worth poaching.

You can, of course, transfer players and even borrow them from other lower league clubs. You can train your whole team, or give each individual player more specific training. You can basically do everything except smack Jimmy Hill on his aggravating chin.

The graphics are nice and clear for the icons and so on, and in the matches it's viewed from the top runaround like Kick Off, but with bigger graphics.

You don't get to control the action, but you make substitutions whenever you want and after it's all over you can comment on your team's performance and make them feel really insecure.

Another nice feature is the ability to watch any match from any division. So if you really can't be bothered to see how your boys do against Scunthorpe, you can go and watch

the Liverpool and Man Utd match instead. Not exactly very good management, but it lets you keep track of your fave clubs while you sink without trace.

And that's another good point (by jingo there's a lot of 'em). If your team starts to drop like a stone, you can abandon ship and move to another team. And then thrash your old team into the ground. Ho ho ho.

It's a good game basically. If it could get a response from such a sportophobic like me, then it's got to be good. Maybe people who know football inside out will find some inconsistencies, but I doubt it. I enjoyed it immensely, and I reckon you will too. Yes, you. Well worth a gander.

Daniel

**W**hat a plonker. What an absolute gimp. Graham Taylor, we salute you. Even Jeremy Beadle has more friends than you. People point at you in the street. Dogs gravitate to your garden to do their business.

Have you ever offended a witch doctor? Because Graham, matey boy, you are cursed. Everywhere you go, death, famine and plague follow. Kindly leave the solar system before you do some real damage, you sad, sad lonely man.

Well, that was a bit spiteful, wasn't it? Just because he managed to drop England out of the European Cup without winning a single match. It could happen to anybody.

But it didn't. It happened to Sadman Taylor. Ha ha ha ha ha ha. The man looks like a deputy headmaster. I don't even like football, and I think he's a plonker.

And now poor old Krisalis have got to try and convince you to buy a soccer management game endorsed by of Jonah himself. Luckily, you shouldn't take much persuading 'cos it's a pretty damn good game.

Bear in mind that I'm not the world's biggest football fan, and that's praise indeed. I almost found myself buying a sheepskin-lined foxy manager's coat. Well, almost.

Ysee, the biggest advantage of this game is that it actually makes you feel like a manager. Other foxy games let you pick your fave Division 1 team, and then dump you and them at the bottom of Division 4. Not very realistic, eh?

So, with this little chestnut, you begin by

choosing one of a few rather crap Division 3 teams. The chances of you getting Grimsby Utd into the big time are rather slim, but by proving yourself on the lower teams you can move to other, better teams and thus work your way up to manage your fave Division 1 team.

And if you're really rubbish and lose all your matches then you become England manager and lose the European Cup. Sorry. But you can become England manager, and of the two disks, the second is devoted entirely to that challenge.

It's a lot more detailed than other management games. Every single player from every single team is featured in a little file all of their own, including all their genuine stats. And as



He shoots! He scores! The crowd goes wild!

- VISION**  
GGGGG  
Intuitive icons, and the matches look great.
- AUDIO**  
GGGG  
Atmospheric match FX but not much room for anything else.
- PLAYABILITY**  
GGGGG  
Highly enjoyable, with a real sense of participation.
- ADDICTION**  
GGGGGG  
Starting at the bottom really gives you something to play for.

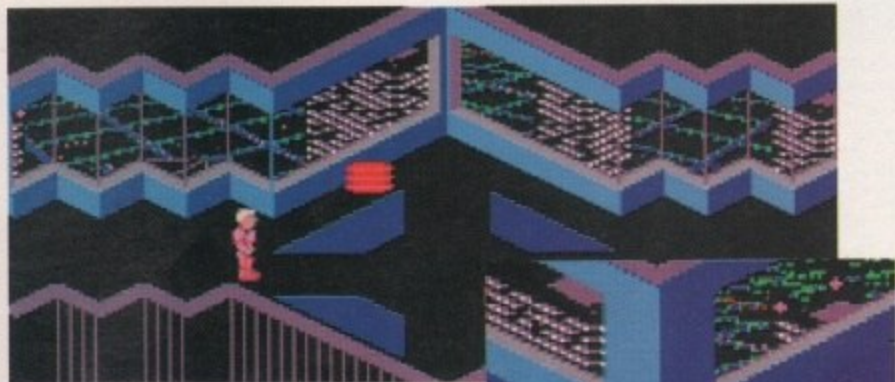
87%



The geneing of life, it's...

# D/GENERATION

MINDSCAPE ■ £19.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now



Now this might not look scary to you, but it's brown trousers time for me!

**W**e've not had a puzzle game in Gamer for ages and ages. Well, at least not for two issues. I bet you puzzle freaks are just thirsting for a bit of a brain drain.

Puzzle games are alright with me, but what if you had a puzzle game and turned it into a 3D isometric puzzle game with lots of shooting of lasers and things that you would never see in a normal puzzle game?

If only there was one like that. Hark, what do I see bounding over the hills like a breath of fresh air, but a puzzle game with the odd title of D/Generation and, look, it's got loads of lasers and stuff you wouldn't normally see in a puzzle game.

D/Generation is a Neogen. I bet you're really confused now, so I'd better start from the beginning. You play the part of a man, a male, a bloke, a non-woman, got it? The poor little chap hasn't got a name and personally I think he should have one, so I will christen him, Eric.

Eric isn't a muscle bound hero with a super weapon and neither is he a normal hero without a super weapon. Eric is just a delivery boy armed with only a simple package, but – and this is a but that will alter Eric's whole life – the package contains something that could save the whole wide world and more likely will make Eric the president or something.

Eric has to deliver the package to Singapore to a place called the Genoq Biolabs. The Genoq Biolabs produce Neogen organisms and these Neogens have escaped. The Neogens haven't worked out how to get out of the labs – yet! Prior to the out-



Hmm, this is a bit of a puzzle. Now all we need is Richard O' Brian from the Crystal Maze to top it all off!

break, some recon satellites spotted an explosion near the top of the building. This is where Derrida, the head scientist, is creating the next Neogen prototype, the D/Generation.

There are three other generations of Neogens. The A/Generation is a bouncing red ball that smothers its target and can cloak itself by going transparent. There is the B/Generation which is a bouncing blue cylinder that crushes its target. It's extremely fast and can hide in the floor. The C/Generation is a humanoid that can disguise itself as anything, animate or inanimate. This Neogen decapitates its targets (gulpl).

Finally there is the D/Gener-

ation. The good news is that there is only one D/Generation in existence; the bad news is that it's equipped with sophisticated neuro-holographic camouflaging, so it can disguise itself as anything. It also has a super-hardened dermal layer that acts like a sheet of armour, making it virtually indestructible.

If the D/Generation were to escape from the labs out into the real world it would threaten the life of every single person on the planet (double gulp and even a slight gaspl).

Unfortunate Eric has unknowingly walked into the building to hand in his package and the door has closed behind him. Eric finds the receptionist hiding behind her desk. She tells Eric that Derrida has been demanding the package and it is extremely important to Derrida. Eric's mission is that he must take the package to Derrida and if possible rescue any survivors that he finds along the way.

Well I suppose after all that waffle, you're probably wondering whether it's any good. Well personally – and this is only my opinion – I think it is good.

D/Generation is a nice refreshing change. If you're fed up shooting wave upon wave of aliens and bored stiff of beating the hell out of enemy upon enemy, then D/Generation could well be worth a look.

The puzzles range from the easy to hard. Some are obvious, some are not so obvious. As well as using your head to solve the puzzles, you have to be pretty good at wagging your joystick. There are plenty of A/B/C/Generations all

looking to squash and mangle you to death. D/Generation takes a while to get into, but once you're in there you might find yourself trapped and unable to get out. The game is massive with about 20 levels of puzzling that'll keep you entertained for ages and ages.

D/Generation doesn't have that certain something that makes it stand out from loads of other games, but it's a really good and very enjoyable puzzle-'em-up.

Jonathan

**VISION**  
GGGGG

Nice graphics that give the game that futuristic feel.

**AUDIO**  
GGGGG

Not much sound apart from a couple of samples.

**PLAYABILITY**  
GGGGG

Easy controls make it great fun to play. Plenty of depth.

**ADDICTION**  
GGGGG

Might get lost in your games collection, but one to come back to.

**81%**



Come with me fair and beautiful maiden and I will take you away from all this evil that is afoot.



Arrgh, Space Hopper attack!

"It isn't every day you get sucked up into a big tube," reflected Eric

A computer that'll give you some information, but you can't play space invaders on it!



Name: Jean-Paul Derrida  
DOB: 24 Mar 1971

Education:  
BS Chemical Engineering  
Universität Bochum 1993,  
PhD Physics MIT 1997,  
PhD Bioengineering MIT  
2000

Previous Employment:  
Protein Biomodification,  
Russian Defense Ministry  
Biological Systems,  
GuerraTecnologia, Argentina

Project:  
Development of next  
generation NeoGen  
prototypes: D/Generation





# EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road  
New Southgate  
LONDON N11 1SL

(10 am - 6pm 6 days)

Tel: 081-361 2733/5730  
(2733 Faxline after 6pm)

FREE  
MYSTERY  
GAME  
WITH ORDERS  
OVER £50



### ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

1 Meg Cricket (Amiga only)	£3.99	F16 Combat Pilot	£7.99	Platoon	£5.99
3 Stooges	£6.99	Gauntlet II	£8.99	Predator	£8.99
3D Pool	£8.99	Ghostbusters II	£8.99	Rambo III	£8.99
Afterburner	£8.99	Ghouls'n'Ghosts	£8.99	Resolution 101	£8.99
Altered Beast	£8.99	Golden Axe	£8.99	Rocket Ranger	£8.99
Arkanoid (Amiga only)	£4.50	Hard Drivin'	£8.99	Rolling Ronny	£8.99
Arkanoid II	£8.99	Head over Heels	£8.99	R-Type	£8.99
Baal	£5.99	H. H. Guide to Galaxy	£7.99	Run The Gauntlet	£8.99
Barbarian	£5.99	IK+	£8.99	Shadow of the Beast	£8.99
Barbarian II	£8.99	Impossible Mission II	£8.99	Shadow Warrior	£8.99
Batman The Movie	£8.99	James Pond	£8.99	Sherman M4	£8.99
Beach Volley	£8.99	Jet Set Willy (Amiga only)	£7.99	Shinobi	£8.99
Blood Money	£8.99	Kid Gloves	£5.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe	£8.99
Cabel	£8.99	Last Ninja II	£8.99	Speedball	£7.99
California Games	£8.99	Licence to Kill	£5.99	Starglider II	£8.99
Carrier Command	£8.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£8.99	Strike Force Harrier	£8.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£8.99	Lotus Esprit	£8.99	Stunt Car Racer	£8.99
Centrefold Squares	£8.99	Manic Miner (Amiga only)	£7.99	Super Hang On	£8.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£8.99	M. Jackson Moonwalker	£8.99	Switchblade	£8.99
Colossus Chess	£8.99	Moonshine Racers	£8.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	£8.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99	New Zealand Story	£8.99	Thunderstrike	£8.99
Cont. Circus (ST only)	£4.99	Nitro	£7.99	Toobin'	£8.99
Defender of the Crown	£7.99	North & South	£8.99	TV Sports Football	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£8.99	Out Run	£8.99	Vigilante	£8.99
Double Dragon I or II	£8.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£8.99	War Zone	£8.99
Dragon Ninja	£8.99	Operation Wolf	£8.99	Waterloo	£8.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99	Pang	£8.99	Wings of Fury (Amiga only)	£8.99
				WC Leaderboard	£8.99
				Xenon II	£7.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
0.5 Meg Upgrade	N/A	£25.99
W. Series Cricket	N/A	£14.99
3D Construction	£16.99	£16.99
A-Train	N/A	£30.99
Addams Family	£16.99	£16.99
Advantage Tennis	£16.99	£16.99
Agony	£15.99	£15.99
Air Support	£15.99	£15.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99	£16.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
AMNIO	£15.99	£12.99
Amos (Easy)	N/A	£23.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99
Amos Com pier	N/A	£19.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99
Another World	£17.99	£17.99
Apids	£16.99	£16.99
Aquventura	£15.99	£15.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99
Armourgeddon Upgrade	£10.99	£10.99
Ashes of Empire	£20.99	£20.99
A.T.A.C.	£23.99	£23.99
ATOMINO	£8.99	£8.99
AWESOME	£8.99	£8.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£23.99	£23.99
Back to the Future III	£10.99	£10.99
BARBARIAN II (Psyq)	£12.99	£15.99
Bard's Tale III	N/A	£8.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£13.99	£13.99
Battle Isle	£18.99	£18.99
Battle Isle Data Disc	N/A	£13.99
BATTLE MASTER	£11.99	£11.99
Betrayer	N/A	£8.99
Big Plan	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Birds of Prey	£23.99	£23.99
Black Crypt	N/A	£16.99
Blue Max	£18.99	£18.99
Boston Bomb Club	£16.99	£16.99
Bountiful HD Scenery	N/A	£13.99
Buck Rogers	£18.99	£18.99
Buck Rogers II	N/A	£20.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99
California Games II	£16.99	£16.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£15.99	£15.99
CARTHAGE	N/A	£7.99
Carve Up	£8.99	£15.99
Castles	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Engine	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£9.99	£9.99
Chase HQ	£8.99	£8.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99
Cisco Heat	£11.99	£11.99
Civilisation	£23.99	£23.99
C.Y.'s Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Codename Assassin	N/A	£18.99
Cool Croc Twins	£16.99	£16.99
Combo Racer	£8.99	£8.99
Conflict Korea	N/A	£23.99
Cover Girl Poker	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Covert Action	£23.99	£23.99
Crazy Cars III	£16.99	£16.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£10.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99
Curse of the Enchanter	N/A	£23.99
Dark Queen of Kynn	N/A	£22.99
Darkman	£15.99	£15.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£8.99
Deliverance	£15.99	£15.99
Demoniak	£18.99	£18.99
Deuteros	£14.99	£14.99
Devious Designs	£16.99	£16.99
D/Generation	£16.99	£16.99
Disciples of Steel	£17.99	£17.99
Do Jo Dan	N/A	£18.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99
Dr Doom's Revenge	£9.99	N/A
Dreadnoughts	N/A	£23.99
Dune	£18.99	£18.99
Dungeon / Chaos	£15.99	£15.99
Dyna Blast	£20.99	£20.99
ELF	£16.99	£16.99
Elvira Mistress Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Elvira II - Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99
Elvira the Arcade	£16.99	£16.99
Epic	£18.99	£18.99
Eye of the Beholder	N/A	£18.99
Eye of the Beholder II	N/A	£23.99
F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	£18.99
F29 Retaliator	£15.99	£15.99
Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99	£15.99
Falcon 3.0	£23.99	£23.99
Fantastic Voyage	£16.99	£16.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adv)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arc)	N/A	£17.99
F. of Free Traders	£8.99	£8.99
Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Fire and Ice	£16.99	£16.99
First Sam/Mgal/Lolman	£20.99	£20.99
FireStone HD Scenery	N/A	£13.99
Flight of the Intruder	£16.99	£22.99
Floor 13	£18.99	£18.99
Football Crazy	£16.99	£16.99
Free DC	N/A	£18.99
Fuzzball	N/A	£13.99
G-Loc F300	£16.99	£16.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99	£12.99
Global Effect	£16.99	£16.99
Goblins	£16.99	£16.99
Godfather	£18.99	£18.99
Gods	£16.99	£16.99
Go for Gold	£8.99	£8.99
Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99
G. Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99
Graham Taylor	£15.99	£15.99
Grand Prix (Formula)	£23.99	£23.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hagar the Horrible	N/A	£15.99
Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£12.99
Harlequin	£16.99	£16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	N/A	£19.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Heart of China	£24.99	£24.99
Heimdall	£23.99	£23.99
Hero's Quest (Grem)	£18.99	£18.99
Hill Street Blues	£15.99	£15.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Hook	£15.99	£15.99
Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99
I. Bothams Cricket	£19.99	£19.99
Indy Heat	£16.99	£16.99
Ishtar - Legend Fortress	£20.99	£20.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Clip	N/A	£10.99
Jaguar XJ220	£16.99	£16.99
Jim Power	£16.99	£16.99
J.Khan's Squash	£8.99	£8.99
J. White's Whirlwind	£18.99	£18.99
J. Barnes (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
J. Madden's Football	N/A	£18.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Kick Off II (5 Meg)	N/A	£14.99
K.O. Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99
Kid Gloves II	£16.99	£16.99
Killing Cloud	£11.99	£11.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	£15.99	£8.99
Kings Quest IV	£12.99	£22.99
Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99
Knight Mare	£16.99	£16.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leander	£15.99	£15.99
Legend	£18.99	£18.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£14.99	£14.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99
Leisure Suit Larry V	N/A	£28.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99
Lemmings II	£15.99	£15.99
Lemmings - Data Disk	£13.99	£13.99
Lemmings - S. land Alone	£15.99	£15.99
Life and Death II	N/A	£20.99
Links HD	N/A	£23.99
Lord of the Rings	N/A	£20.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99	£12.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
Lure of the Temptress	£19.99	£19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99
Magi Garden	£16.99	£16.99
Magi Pockets	£15.99	£15.99
Man Utd. Europe	£15.99	£15.99
M. Dika Ultimate Football	£18.99	£18.99
Megamix Master	N/A	£27.99
Mega Fortress	£16.99	£16.99
Mega Sports	£16.99	£16.99
Megatraveller II	£20.99	£20.99
Mercenary III	£20.99	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Microprose Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£8.99	£8.99
Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£16.99	£16.99
Mig 29M Super Ful.	£18.99	£19.99
Might of Magic III	N/A	£23.99
Moonfall	£15.99	£15.99
Moonstone	£18.99	£18.99
Monkey Island I	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island II	N/A	£25.99
Mouse (Switchable)	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£18.99	£18.99
Narc	£15.99	£15.99
Navy Seals	£15.99	£15.99
Nebulus II	£15.99	£15.99
Nightshift	£10.99	£16.99
No Greater Glory	N/A	£23.99
ORBITUS	£12.99	£12.99
Ork	£15.99	£15.99
Pacific Islands - T.Yankee II	£20.99	£20.99
Panza Kick Boxing	£8.99	£8.99
Paperboy II	£16.99	£16.99
Parasol Stars	£15.99	£15.99
Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99
Perfect General	N/A	£20.99
PGA Golf Tour +	N/A	£20.99
PGA Courses Disk	N/A	£10.99
Pinball Dreams	N/A	£15.99
Pitfighter	£9.99	£9.99
Plan 9 Outer Space	£20.99	£20.99
Plotting	£15.99	£15.99
Populous II	£20.99	£20.99
Predator II	£9.99	£9.99
Premiere	N/A	£20.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99
Pro Flight	£30.99	£30.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£8.99	£8.99
Project X	£16.99	£16.99
Push Over	£15.99	£15.99
Puzznik	£8.99	£8.99
QUEST AND GLORY	£20.99	£20.99
Race Drivin'	£11.99	£11.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£8.99	£8.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£15.99	£15.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99
Red Zone	£15.99	£15.99
Rise of the Drago	N/A	£24.99
Risky Woods	£16.99	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocop	£15.99	£15.99
Robocop	£8.99	£8.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Robocop III	£16.99	£16.99
Robo Sports	N/A	£23.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rookies	£17.99	£17.99
R-Type II	£14.99	£14.99
Rugby World Cup	£15.99	£15.99
R.V.F. Honda	£8.99	N/A
Savage Empire	N/A	£22.99
Secret Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99
Secret Weap Luft	£19.99	£19.99
Sensible Soccer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadowlands	£20.99	£20.99
SHADOW BEAST II	£12.99	£12.99
Shuttle the Sim	£23.99	£23.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Ant	N/A	£22.99
Sim Earth	£20.99	£20.99
Simmons	£15.99	£15.99
Sleepwalker	£15.99	£15.99
Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99
Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Space Ace II	N/A	£33.99
Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
Space Crusade	£16.99	£16.99
Space Quest (I,II,III, or IV)	N/A	£23.99
Special Forces	£23.99	£23.99
Speedball II	£15.99	£7.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Starfighter II	N/A	£16.99
Steel Empire	£20.99	£20.99
Stereo Master	£26.99	£26.99
Storm Master	£16.99	£16.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Strike Fleet	£16.99	£16.99
Striker	£16.99	£16.99
Supaplex	£8.99	£8.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Off Road	£8.99	£8.99
Super Space Invaders	£16.99	£16.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£18.99
Suspicious Cargo	£16.99	£16.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
Take 2	N/A	£88.99
Tennis Cup 2	£16.99	£16.99
Terminator II	£15.99	£15.99
Test Drive III	N/A	£15.99
The Games '92 Espana	£20.99	£20.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	



On your marks...

# INTERNATIONAL SP

EMPIRE ■ £29.99 ■ ½ meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

**E**very four years, a small event called the Olympics arises. Almost every single games company fights for the ultimate Olympic licence.

The money that floats around must be incredible. Unfortunately, International Sports Challenge is not the official Olympic game, but it is really rather good.

A bit of history for you. Anyone reading this remember Daley Thompson's Decathlon on the good old Sinclair Spectrum? Yes, of course you do, it was the start of something big and it would revolutionise athletic games for ever and ever. Amen.

Yes, the one game that would be responsible for the end of an era. As you may or may not know, Daley's Decathlon involved tapping two keys as fast as you could. This undoubtedly led to the N and M being worn out before any of the other keys.

This, among other things, led to the death of my Spectrum, so with a tear in my eye I waved goodbye to the good old Speccy and said a big hello to my brand spanking new Amiga. Hurrah, hurrah and thrice hurrah.

Being a sentimental and thoughtful sort of guy [you've got to be joking - Ed] I still look back to the days when Daley ruined my micro, but in some way maybe it was a god-send and I was meant to receive an Amiga on that fateful day.

Since Daley, sports games have come and gone, but as I said a few words back, it's the time of the Olympics and sports games are big business to these software companies.

For starters, most sports game are dead easy to produce - all you have to do is produce a simple joystick waggler, or that's how it seems to me, which is unfortunate for you the punters, yes you, the ones who have to fork out £25 or more a time for such software.

It's your decision and with tons and tons of Olympic games software available, it's you the punters who will make or break these companies. Whoops, I've just realised.



It's packed with peanuts and it's just so satisfying. Marathon or should that be Snickers? Who cares?

I have made a major error. This is not an Olympic Games game. It's only got six different sports in it, so it's got nothing to do with the Olympics.

Blimey, that was almost a catastrophe. It's easily done though, especially with the images that cover the box. There are six events - diving, cycling, shooting, swimming, show jumping and the marathon.

The marathon is the "key" event. You start with the marathon and in between you travel to all the different events. After the event has finished you return to the

Whoop whoop! Dive dive!

marathon to check on how you're runner is doing. You can alter his rhythm and speed, plus you can tell him what to take on the refreshment stand.

You have a choice of glucose, water or steroids. Oops, I mean a sponge. Don your swimming togs because the next event is diving.

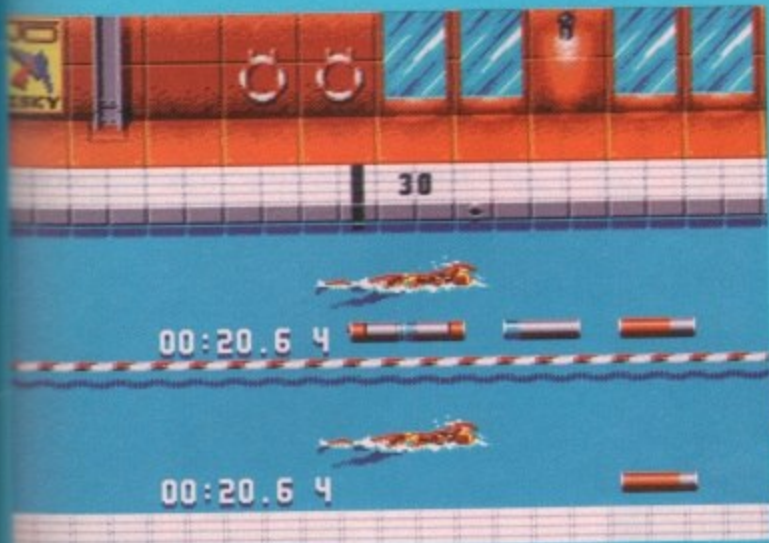
Yes, you to can dive like the pros or you could be a complete amateur and bellyflop, but at least it'll be a flabstastic bellyflop. To be honest, it's not a bad diving event. For starters you can actually do a proper dive and yes you do feel quite happy when you do an inward reverse double piked somersault.

Show Jumping's next. Now this is the only event in the whole game that is guaranteed to raise a smile. For starters, it's all 3D. It doesn't actually feel as though you





# SPORTS CHALLENGE



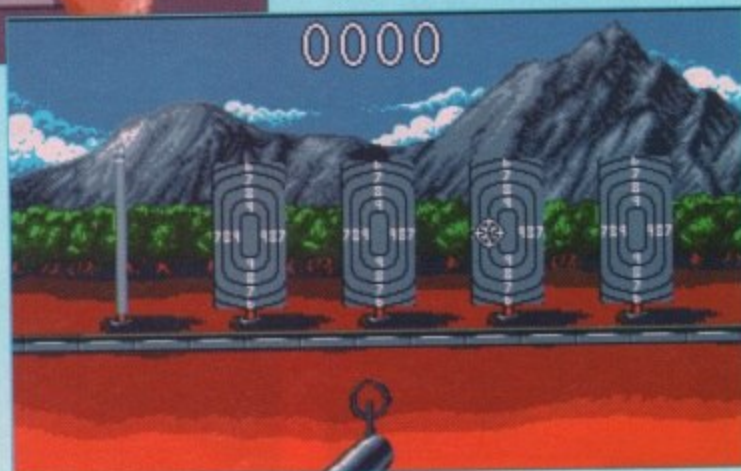
This could be a really exciting and witty caption about swimming, but it isn't!



Jump, Kris Kross will make you, Jump Jump...



I want to ride my bicycle, I want to ride my bike, I want to ride my bicycle, I want to ride it where I like



In all this confusion, I don't know whether I fired five or six shots. I guess you have to ask yourself, do you feel lucky punk?

**VISION**  
 GGGGG●  
 Great graphics, especially the fantabaroonie 3D bits.

**AUDIO**  
 GGG●●●  
 Fairly average sound, nowt special.

**PLAYABILITY**  
 GGGGG●  
 Simple control system, good for the beginner.

**ADDICTION**  
 GGG●●●  
 You'll come back to this, eventually.

**80%**

riding a horse, it's more like driving a car. I found this out when Dobbin kept on doing three point turns and especially when he got pulled over by the cops and had to take a breath test to see if he'd been riding while under the influence. To keep you entertained, there are several different courses.

Back to the baths for the next part, it's swimming. The competition allows you to choose between four strokes, three different distances and three different competition levels. This is an almost straightforward waggler.

At the bottom of the screen there is a stroke bar which displays the speed and rhythm of your stroke. A heart will appear on the bar each time you need to breathe.

The only other waggler in the whole package is the cycling. As in the Show Jumping, the cycling is a 3D vectory-type thingy. This is one of the more exciting

events. You start waggling your stick and for the first couple of laps you have to either take the lead or follow the other cycle, then the bell rings signalling the final lap, then you go into a waggler frenzy until you hit that finish line. I know it sounds crap on paper, but believe you me it's really exciting when you're waggling away. Right, last

event before the end of the marathon and it's the shooting. There are four different shooting events. Rapid Fire pistol shooting involves you shooting at five revolving targets which are marked with five scoring zones - the closer to the bull's eye, the more points you are awarded with.

Running Game target shooting means

that you have to shoot running game, but thankfully these days the "game" are just moving targets with pictures of wild boar painted on them. Clay Pigeon and Skeet shooting I expect you're all familiar with, so I won't waste my breath explaining it all to you. After you've completed all these events, you go back to the marathon to guide your man home to the finish line. Unfortunately I always ended up about fifth and still haven't won it, but I'm sure you'll be able to do it tons better than me.

Right, that's another review done and dusted - all I need to tell you now is what I think about it. Overall International Sports Challenge is a very polished product indeed. The 3D bits add a new dimension to the genre, plus the fact that you have the marathon running all the way through the game - another new idea which works well.

I can't actually compare it to any of the other recent sports games, simply because I haven't see any of them. The graphics are good and the sound is fairly average, but the playability is excellent.

I think you'll probably come back to this one even after all this Olympic business has died down. I liked it, but it doesn't last too long which is probably its only major fault, mainly because there aren't enough events.

Also, £30 is a bit expensive, but if you're feeling in a particularly sporty mood then I would recommend that you buy this.

Jonathan



**T**V Sports Baseball is the third release in the TV Sports series. American Football was the first, and it just so happens that it was rather good. I say was, because the game has now been superseded by the highly acclaimed John Madden's Football.

Next in the series was TV Sports Basketball, which oddly enough received a number of mixed reviews. Now here's TV Sports Baseball, and you know what? Baseball is a funny old game (Acme Jimmy Greaves quote).

The idea behind it is simple. Whoever scores the most points wins. A point is awarded by running around all four bases.

It's just as simple to play. A pitcher hurtles a ball at the batter - and when I say "hurtles" I mean it, because some of these pitchers can throw balls at speeds of up to 90 miles per hour. The batter must hit the ball - if he doesn't it's called a strike.

If the batter misses three times, it's three strikes and he's out. If he manages to hit the ball, he must run to first base or further depending on how far the ball travels.

If the ball's hit over one of the surrounding fences, the batter scores a home run, every-one goes a bit bonkers and the batter is allowed to trot around all four bases looking very smug indeed.

Unfortunately for the batter, there are many ways of getting yourself out. One - you can be caught out. Two - three strikes and you're out. Three - while running between bases you can be tagged with the ball and you're out.

Ahem. Four - while running between bases, the fielders can throw the ball to the base where he's running to and stomp the base - the poor hapless batter is out. Five - if the batter hits the ball behind, it's one strike. If he does it again it's two strikes, but if he does it again he doesn't get out.

I told you it was a funny game, this baseball lark. So he's not out, but it improves the pitcher's chance of getting him out. As you can see, the odds are heavily weighed against the batter.

Well, that's the game and some of the rules explained. What you're probably wondering is if this TV Sports Baseball malarky is any good. The answer is no with a capital N. It's rubbish.

For starters, take a good long thoughtful look at baseball. What did you see? Just kidding! When I look at baseball I see atmosphere, I see thousands of completely mad Americans screaming and shouting for their teams. In TV Sports Baseball you could hear a blooming pin drop. There are a few samples of the umpire shouting "Sssttrrikkkeeee Onneee" and so on, but the only crowd

Slide Charlie Brown, Slide...

# TV SPORTS BASEBALL

MINDSCAPE ■ £25.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

NEW YORK N										
SEASON OFFENSE										
NAME	PS	E	R	SB	CS	BB	SO	OBA	SLG	
SHINGLE	1B	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
RODRIGUEZ	1B	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
BROWN	2B	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
KLEIN	2B	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
HOMLER	SS	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
GRANT	SS	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
HOPKINS	3B	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
KAYE	3B	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
GRICE	LF	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
FRANKEL	LF	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
DAVIS	CF	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
BRUSH	CF	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
BERMAN	RF	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
ADRAY	RF	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
SADJA	C	L	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
WADE	O	R	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	
TEAM										
OPP.								.000	.000	

Great statistic screens of our time - No. 1,756

sound is when you score a home run and the crowd suddenly spring into action. No, nein, non, zilch atmosphere.

The second problem is batting. I know baseball is a tough game, but at least let me hit the ball. The ball comes at you like a nuclear missile - well sort of - and you swing your bat in hope that you're going to hit it, and miss. Next ball, you swing, you miss. And again and again until it's time for you to field. When you eventually hit the ball, you haven't a clue how you did it.

Most of the time it's a foul shot, or you smack the bugger, it looks as though it's

going to be a home run and it drops pathetically into some fielder's hands and you're out.

Fielding is much more fun than batting, simply because it's easier. As I write, I'm on my fourth match in the league and still haven't won. It's not because I'm rubbish - no one else in the office can do it either.

On the press release it says, and I quote: "The most complete computer-baseball game ever developed." I think that should have had a great big "not!" at the end because someone somewhere's been telling porkies.

The graphics are fairly good, but they're not as good as RBI Baseball 2. In fact the whole game is nowhere near as good as RBI Baseball 2.

To top it all off it needs a megabyte of memory, and I thought one meg games were

That TV screen used to be just plain black, but thanks to a bit of jiggery pokery with the Apple Mac, it now has a shot from the game in it. I am clever...

**VISION**  
GGG●●●  
Graphics OK, but nothing special.

**AUDIO**  
GG●●●●  
A measly crowd cheer and a few duff samples. Very poor indeed.

**PLAYABILITY**  
GGG●●●  
As addictive as having a baseball bat shoved up your backside.

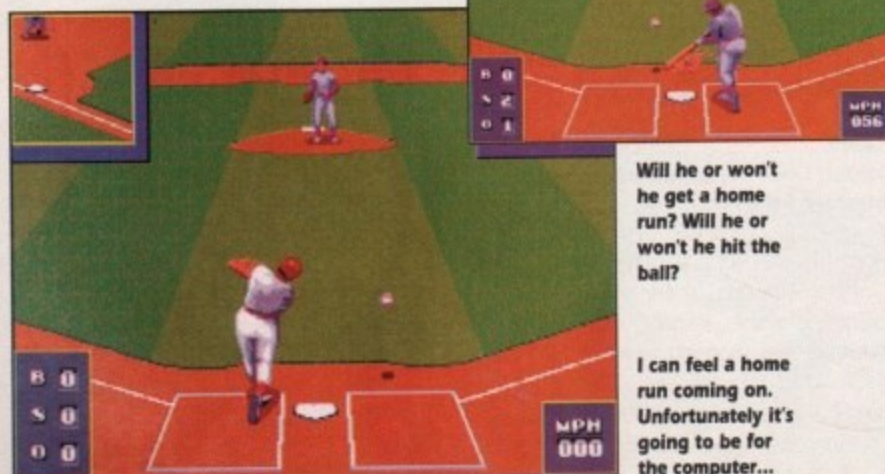
**ADDICTION**  
GG●●●●  
Fielding is good fun, but batting is awful.

**40%**

meant to be good. Take a look at Team 17, Project X and Alien Breed to see how a one meg game should be made.

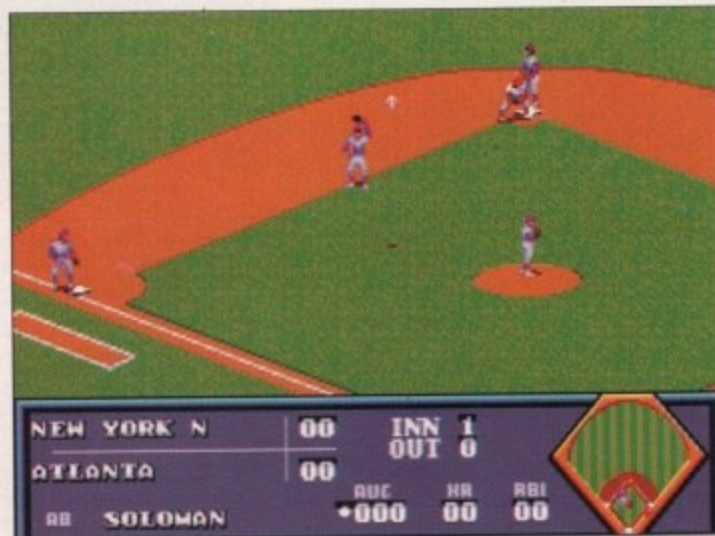
If you love baseball don't waste your money on this - you'll become terribly depressed. Turn Channel Four on and watch the game instead.

Jonathan



Will he or won't he get a home run? Will he or won't he hit the ball?

I can feel a home run coming on. Unfortunately it's going to be for the computer...



Whenever I see baseball, all those fond memories of Snoopy come flooding back. I used to have a Linus Blanket you know - ahhhh, those were the days.







# The Gamer guide to

# MONKEY ISLAND 2



cheat  
mode

Monkey Island 2. What an absolute pant-ripper of a game. And you obviously thought so as well, judging by the number of anguished phone calls and letters we've been receiving.

But fret ye not! Out of the mist

strides the spooky M Farthing with his players' guide. This'll take you as far as the second map piece (cos that's as far as he can get) but we'll give you a bit of our own advice along the way. Over to you, you old sea dog...

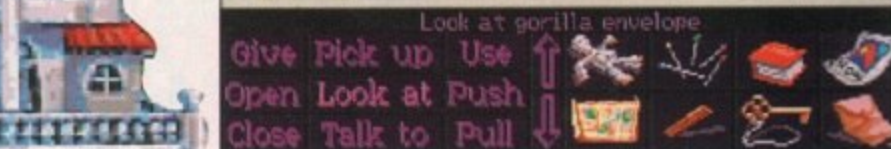
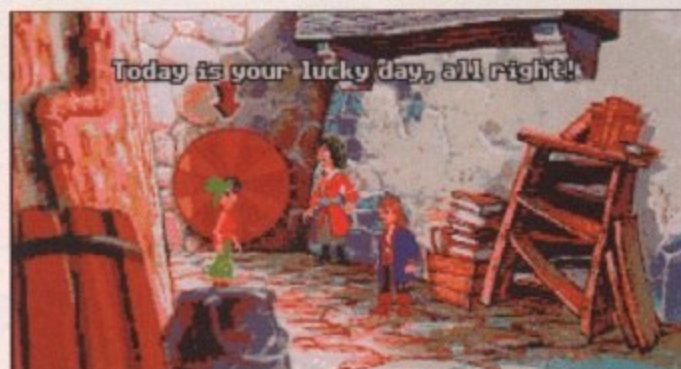


1. Take the shovel from the sign
2. Talk to the three pirates, get money for wood polish
3. Go to carpenters, buy wood polish
4. Go back to pirates, polish leg (up to 19 times)
5. Enter Bloody Lip Bar via window at the back
6. Get knife
7. Go to hotel. Cut crocodiles rope.
8. Go to Largo's room and nick his wig
9. Go to cemetery and dig up Largo's grandad (zoiks!)
10. Pick up bone
11. Go to the map makers and nick a piece of paper
12. Return to Bloody Lip Bar and talk to barman
13. Use paper with the, ahem, phlegm on the wall
14. Go to the pirates and nick their bucket
15. Go to the swamp and use the bucket with the swamp
16. Go back to Largo's room and shut the door
17. Use the bucket of swamp mud on the door
18. Splat!
19. Follow Largo to the laundry
20. Back to Largo's room, shut door and take the ticket
21. Collect Largo's laundry
22. Go to the swamp, use coffin and row to the shack
23. Give the wig, phlegm, bone and undies to the spooky woman
24. On the way out, take the string from the table
25. Trot back to Largo's room
26. Take cheesy snacks from the Croc's bowl
27. Use the pins in the voodoo doll when Largo's nearby
28. Off we pop to the beach, picking up the stick from the path
29. Back to the crap pirates
30. Open box, use stick with box, use string with stick, use cheesy things with box
31. When the rat eats the cheesy things, use string, pick up rat
32. Go to Bloody Lip's kitchen via window, dump rat in the soup
33. Go back round to the bar, and ask for a stew
34. Accept the job, and nip out of the window
35. Go to the map makers, and nick his monocle when he puts it down
36. Go to the pinnacle, give Cap'n Dread the monocle, charter ship
37. Take parrot chow, enter cabin and head for Booty Island

38. Huzzah! We're on our way!
39. Go to antique shop and buy the saw
40. Back to Scabb Island
41. Go to the pirates and saw off his wooden leg
42. Go to carpenters, and nick a hammer and some nails
43. Back to Booty Island (you're not seasick are you?)
44. Go to Stan's Coffin Shop, talk to Stan, then leave
45. Re-enter shop, ask to see coffin again
46. When Stan gets in, close coffin and nail him in
47. Get crypt key from the back wall
48. Use hammer on cash register
49. Go to Phatt Island, get arrested
50. Pick up mattress, get stick, use stick on dead dude, use bone on dog
51. Take both the envelopes from the shelves
52. Go to the library. Tell librarian that you're over 21
53. Use card index. Remember "Joy of Hex" and "Great Ship Wreck"







worry when it flies away. It's in hand (fnrr fnrr!)

77. Go round the back of the mansion, push dustbins
78. Run right around the house with the chef in pursuit
79. When you come round to the kitchen door again, nip inside, steal a fish
80. Pop back into the party, go upstairs and take the oar, back outside, half-inch the dog as well. You fiend!
81. Go to Phatt island, talk to fisherman, show him the fish
82. Go to Booty Island, go to cliff, use fishing rod on map
83. This is getting silly, isn't it?
84. Go to the big tree, use oar in the hole next to the plank
85. Climb on to the oar. Spooky dream sequence bit...
86. Pick up the broken oar, take it to the carpenter on Scabb Island
87. Return to the tree on Booty Island, use the oar in the hole, climb onto oar, take plank, use plank in next hole, climb on plank, pick up oar, use oar in next hole and so on...
88. Get telescope from furthest tree house
89. Enter tree house, use dog on the mound of paper
90. Caramba! Map piece numero deux!



54. Get the three books from librarian
55. Open model lighthouse and nick lens
56. Go to Governor's Mansion, tell guard there's a fire, go upstairs
57. Use useless third book with book on his bed
58. Go to Scabb Island
59. Go to cemetery, use crypt key on crypt
60. Look at "Famous Pirate Quotes" book
61. Open coffin that matches Rapp Scallion's quote, get ashes
62. Go to swamp, ask Mojo lady about Ashes2Life
63. Go to crypt, use Ashes2Life on Rapp's ashes, say you'll check the gas
64. Go to hut on beach, use key on door, switch off gas
65. Go to crypt, re-animate Rapp, tell him about the gas
66. Bingo! One map piece!
67. Go to Phatt Island
68. Go to the alley near the library, watch little dude knock on door
69. Use slot, ask for winning number
70. PAY ATTENTION. Save the game each time you get an answer right. Count the number of fingers he holds up. IGNORE THE NUMBER HE SAYS. He'll hold up some more fingers. When he asks the question, give him the number he held up the first time. Go that?
71. Go to Wheel of Fortune in the next alley, place bet on winning number
72. Repeat steps 69 to 71 until you've got all three prizes
73. Go to Booty Island
74. Go to costume shop, show invitation, pick up your "costume"
75. Go to party at the mansion, nick map piece, leave mansion
76. One tearful reunion later, try and get the map piece back, don't

Righty, we've got quite a way into the game here haven't we? Thanks to the mysterious Mr. Farthing for his considerable help.

Just to give you a kick start on your search for the next piece, you'll need to win the spitting contest by fair means or foul (but mostly foul), charter the glass bottomed boat, study your books, and go for a bit of a dive. If you figure that out, then you'll be able to "get ahead" to get the map. Cryptic, eh fellow funsters? Remember, never a cross word.



The game from Hell is back

# SUPER TETRIS

MICROPROSE ■ £29.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Keyboard ■ Out now



**A** puzzle for you. Do you know who invented Tetris? No, it wasn't Keith Chegwin, although you're quite close. I'll tell you. It was the Devil.

Yes, Tetris is Satan's computer game. It's a brainwashing device, designed to turn the people of Earth into drooling techno-zombies. And, God help me, I love it.

You see, Tetris is full of Satanic messages. And we can prove it. We videotaped a game of Tetris, and then played it backwards. And there it was, in Morse code. "Worship Satan" it said. "Hey Kids! Fancy going to a party round at Satan's house?". Stuff like that. Gulp.

Ever since, Biff's taken to spinning round violently, cursing at priests in Latin and spewing pea soup everywhere. Some things never change, eh?

So, Microprose have joined up with the Dark One and brought "that game" to the Amiga once more. And this time it's Super, apparently. Let's fill up on holy water and take a closer look...

First of all, who doesn't know what Tetris is about? Just you, eh? You must be a bit of a sad case. Well, just for you, I'll explain it. Take a look at the screenshots, as this'll help you visualise what I'm on about.

You've got a "pit", and different shaped blocks tumble from the top. By rotating them, you've got to make complete lines in the pit. Each complete line vanishes, thus leaving you more room. Each incomplete



line remains where it is, and clogs up your pit. If the blocks reach the top, it's game over. And that's it.

Now, on Super Tetris things are a bit different. We've got some new features to talk about. So let's go through them one by one.

For a start the pit starts half full of blocks. You've got to clear this "rubble" to progress to the next level. The trouble is, you've only got a limited number of blocks per level.

For each line you complete, you get two bombs. These can be used to blast away



A couple of completed lines coming up, while the little Russian girls gaze lovingly at the elephant's trunk



A co-operative two-player game in progress. Note the wider pit, to make more room for two

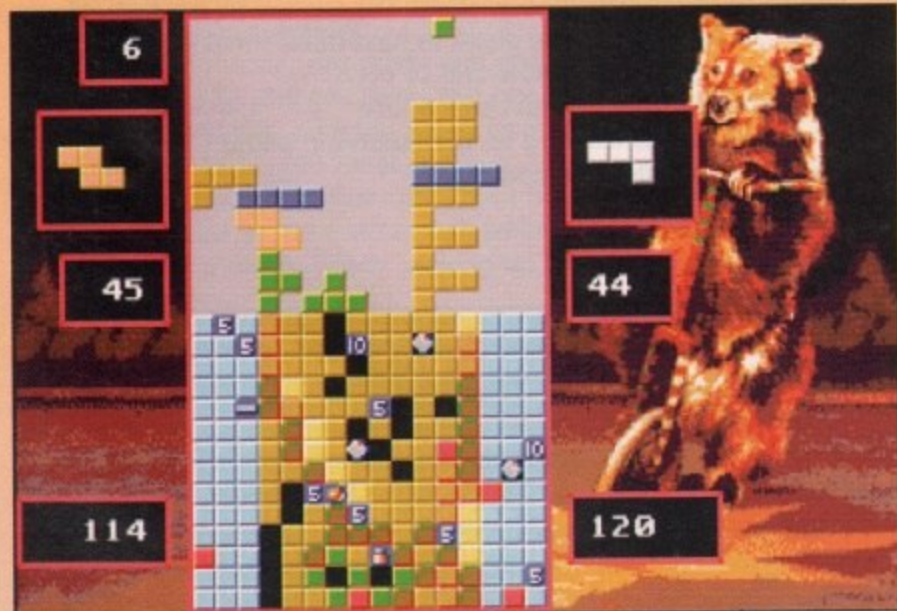
your cock-ups, or to collect treasure. Which leads us on to...

The treasures. These nestle in among the rubble and can be collected by hitting them with bombs. The bonuses range from extra pieces, destroying a whole line or giving you one of those elusive and ever so handy long blocks.

You've got a two-player option where you can either play against or with your friend. You can also link up two Amigas and play that way. There's a timed game where you've got to finish each level in under a set time.

Perhaps the most bizarre addition is the Save Game option, that lets you load up your old games and carry on where you left off. Spooky.

So that's what's "Super" about this new version of Tetris. Is it worth it? Erm, to be honest, the answer is no. Tetris has been around for yonks and you can pick up a perfectly adequate version of it from any good PD library. In fact, I do believe we've given you a version of it on the CoverDisk



And this is the competitive game. Bigger up your opponent's plans at every opportunity

**VISION**  
GGGGG  
Nice background piccies, with a Russian circus theme.

**AUDIO**  
GGGG  
OK for fans of Russian folk music, and some nice explosion FX.

**PLAYABILITY**  
GGGGG  
It's still Tetris but are the changes worth £30? Nope.

**ADDICTION**  
GGGGG  
No surprises here for one of the most addictive games ever made.

**40%**

not so long ago. As have most computer magazines.

The problem isn't that Super Tetris is a bad game, it's not. It's just that it's vastly over-priced, and the new changes don't justify the price. I'd even put money on the fact that in about three months you'll be able to get a PD Tetris with the same features, probably called Super Twonktrix or something.

This is a tricky review. As you can see, it scores highly on all counts as it's technically a good game. I enjoyed it, but then I got it for free.

With that in mind, the overall mark has been chopped down because of the extremely dubious value for money. Just thought I'd explain that. You've probably already got Tetris anyway. Don't bother.

Daniel



# AIR WARRIOR

## A REVOLUTION



### Air Warrior - Multi-player Combat Flight-Simulator

Fight up to 39 opponents in simultaneous realtime 3D.  
For the first time outside the US, On-Line brings you this revolutionary multi-player simulation.

Log onto 081-539-6763, 8-1-N, with your modem and find out more.  
Free membership, No monthly fee, connect cost just 1.50 an hour plus VAT.

## WIN THIS AMIGA 500+ AND A PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR



### PLUS

- Cartoon Classics ● Lemmings ● Captain Planet ●
- Bart Simpson ● Paint III – with animation ● Workbench 2 ●

### PLUS

- Hollywood Collection ● Robocop ● Batman – The Movie ●
- Indiana Jones ● F19 Stealth Fighter ● Wicked 30 Game Pack ●

- Another 50 great games ■ Microswitch Fighter joystick ■
- Dust Cover ■ Mousemat ■

ALL THIS COULD BE YOURS – JUST CALL

# 0839 550 060

ENTER AS MANY TIMES AS YOU LIKE. IF YOU DON'T RING YOU CAN'T WIN

So call now to win this fantastic prize

Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per min. inc. VAT  
T.P.P. Ltd, Berwick upon Tweed TD15 1AB. Please ask permission before you call

Your name may be passed on to other responsible companies who may send special offers and promotional literature. If you do not want this please write to the above.



**Special readers' promotion**  
**£95 OFF RRP**

**INCREDIBLE OFFER!**  
**MODEM AND ON-LINE PACKAGE**  
**10% off** previous offer price for a limited period.  
*It's out of this world!*



**A world of shareware and PD programs**

**...just waiting to be discovered!**

Due to the tremendously high demand, the price of the acclaimed EuroLink modem has been reduced to £134 – a reduction of £95 on the recommended retail price of £229.

This means it is now even better value – still with the same full specification and all the advanced features of more expensive modems.

It is the easy-to-use key to the ever-widening world of communications. Simply connect it to your computer and telephone and you're ready to go.

With your EuroLink modem you can access leading information services such as the UK's Prestel, Micronet and Telecom Gold, the legendary CiX, and the world-beating CompuServe, the biggest online database and information service of them all.

Use the EuroLink modem as your own complete communications centre – to send fax, telex and electronic mail messages, keep up to the minute with the latest news, sport, weather and financial markets, or even roam the world searching and retrieving data from the leading electronic libraries.

Or you can simply explore some of the many hundreds of

amateur bulletin boards all over Britain where people with the same computer as yourself, and with similar interests, help each other with practical ideas and advice that you wouldn't be able to find any other way.

**ONLY**  
**£134**  
**MODEM & ON-LINE PACKAGE**

**And CompuServe comes free!**

With your EuroLink modem comes FREE membership of the world's biggest online information service, CompuServe. You'll get your own personal ID number and password, the ideas-packed CompuServe magazine, and \$15 of FREE usage credit.

One of the many attractions of CompuServe is its vast library of nearly 30,000 shareware and PD programs you can download directly into your own computer.

And CompuServe, plus your EuroLink modem, also turns your computer into a 24-hour, seven-days-a-week fax and telex machine!

**What the EuroLink modem offers**

- Four speeds – including 2,400 baud
- Intelligent microprocessor controlled
- Autodial, Autoanswer, Auto redial
- Automatic baud rate scanning
- Auto terminal baud rate sensing
- Easy-to-understand built-in Help pages
- 32-number telephone directory
- Six progress-checking LED indicators
- Software-controlled pulse/tone dialling
- External plug-mounted power supply
- Built-in 'watchdog' circuitry
- Internal loudspeaker
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Fully BABT approved

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

**ORDER FORM**

Please send me a EuroLink modem with power supply and lead to connect to my computer for the special offer price of £157.45 (incl. VAT and p+p). Also send me my FREE CompuServe membership pack.

I wish to pay by:  Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink  
 Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry date

No.  /

Name ..... Signed .....

Address .....

.....Post Code .....

Daytime telephone number in case of queries .....

My computer is .....State make and model

**Send to: EuroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

**PHONE ORDERS: 0625 878888. FAX ORDERS: 0625 879966**

AMC9



**AMIGA HARDWARE**

**NEW AMIGA 600**

New Compact Design, 1Mb Ram as standard, Kickstart/Workbench V2.05, Built-in TV Modulator, Standard Smart Card Slot, Full Colour Composite, Video Output Plug, Includes Free Software All this for only

**£385**

As above with 20Mb Hard Drive

**£485**

**COMMODORE CDTV**

**A new dimension in leisure living**

- Simple remote control operation
- Plays new CD+G (Graphics) format
- Plays audio CDs (8 x oversampling)
- Supports Midi
- Large selection of titles available and planned
- Categories include: Education, Entertainment, Reference, Arts & Leisure, Music, plus more to come

**All this for only £485**

**AMIGA 500+**

**Cartoon Classics Pack**

A500 with 1Mb Ram, TV Modulator, Lemmings, Bart Simpson, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III, Workbench v2.0, Mouse, with Free Superboard Joystick

**All for only**

**£359.95**

- A590 20Mb Hard Drive ..... £289.95
- A501 Ram Expansion/Clock ..... £129.95
- Half Meg RAM expansion (with clock) £45.00
- Zydec 3.5" Drive ..... £69.95
- A590 Hard Drive with 1Mb Ram ..... £349.99
- A590 Hard Drive with 2Mb Ram ..... £389.99

**AMIGA**

**1500**

- 2 x 3.5" Drives Toki
- 1Mb Ram Elf
- Philips 8833 Mk II Home Accounts
- Platinum Works Deluxe Paint III
- Puzznic Superboard Joystick

**ONLY £799**

**BOOKS**

- Advanced Amiga BASIC ..... £18.95
- Advanced System Prog Guide ..... £32.45
- Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC ..... £18.45
- Amiga Applications ..... £16.95
- Amiga Assembly Language Prog ..... £14.45
- Amiga BASIC Inside and Out ..... £18.95
- Amiga C Advanced Programmers ..... £32.45
- Amiga C for Beginners ..... £18.45

**GVP PRODUCTS**

- Series II 52Mb Hard Drive for A500 ..... £379.50
- Series II 120Mb Hard Drive for A500 ..... £559.90
- Series II 52Mb Hard Drive for 1500/2000 ..... £279.50
- Series II 120Mb Hard Drive for 1500/2000 ..... £479.50
- Digital Sound Studio for all Amiga's ..... £58.50

**PRINTERS**

- Canon BJ10EX Bubble Jet ..... £239.95
- Panasonic KX-P1124 Dot Matrix 24 Pin ..... £229.99
- Panasonic KX-P1170 Dot Matrix 9 Pin ..... £129.99
- Panasonic KX-P1624 Dot Matrix 24 Pin W/C ..... £349.99
- Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer ..... £749.99
- Panasonic KX-P2180 Col 9 Pin Dot Matrix ..... £199.95
- Panasonic KX-P2123 Col 24 Pin Dot Matrix ..... £249.95
- Epson LQ660 Colour Dot Matrix 24 Pin ..... £589.99
- Epson LQ1170 Dot Matrix 24 Pin W/C ..... £659.99
- Star LC200 Dot Matrix 9 Pin ..... £169.99
- Star LC200 Colour Dot Matrix 9 Pin ..... £229.99
- Star LC24-200 Dot Matrix 24 Pin ..... £239.99
- Star LC24-200 Colour Dot Matrix 24 Pin ..... £289.99

**BOOKS**

- Amiga DOS Inside & Out ..... £18.45
- Amiga DOS ..... £14.95
- Amiga DOS Quick Reference ..... £8.95
- Amiga DOS Ref Guide ..... £14.95
- Amiga Desktop Video ..... £18.45
- Amiga Desktop Video Guide ..... £18.45
- Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out ..... £27.95
- Amiga For Beginners ..... £12.95
- Amiga Guide Graphics Sound ..... £17.45
- Amiga Graphics Inside & Out ..... £32.45
- Amiga Hardware Reference Manual ..... £21.95
- Amiga Machine Language Guide ..... £21.95
- Amiga Machine Language ..... £14.95
- Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide ..... £18.45
- Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1 ..... £24.95
- Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2 ..... £23.95
- Amiga Programmers Guide ..... £17.45
- Amiga Programmers Guide ..... £20.45
- Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Autod ..... £28.95
- Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual ..... £29.95
- Amiga ROM Kernel Libraries ..... £32.95
- Amiga System Programmers Guide ..... £32.95
- Amiga Tricks and Traps ..... £14.95
- Becoming an Amiga Artist ..... £18.45

- 3D Construction Kit ..... £34.50
- 3D Professional ..... £219.00
- 9 out of 10 ..... £23.50
- AMAS ..... £76.50
- AMOS ..... £34.50
- AMOS Compiler ..... £24.50
- AMOS 3D ..... £29.50
- Arena Accounts ..... £87.95
- Big Alternative Scroller ..... £39.50
- Broadcast Titler 2 ..... £185.00
- Comic Setter ..... £44.50
- Deluxe Paint IV ..... £64.50
- Deluxe Music Construction ..... £49.95
- Deluxe Photolab ..... £54.50
- Deluxe Video 3 ..... £74.50
- Desktop Budget ..... £57.50
- Distant Suns ..... £37.50
- E-Type ..... £19.50
- GB Route ..... £39.50
- GB Route Plus ..... £59.95

**BOOKS**

- Beginners Guide to the Amiga ..... £16.95
- Compute's First Book of Amiga ..... £16.95
- Compute's Second Book of Amiga ..... £16.95
- Elementary Amiga BASIC ..... £14.95
- Inside Amiga Graphics ..... £16.95
- Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Edition ..... £24.50
- Kickstart Guide to the Amiga ..... £13.95
- Kids and the Amiga ..... £18.95
- Mapping the Amiga ..... £20.95
- More Tips and Tricks for the Amiga ..... £18.45
- Programmers Guide to the Amiga ..... £23.95

**PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE**

- Hisoft Basic ..... £49.95
- Hisoft Devpac V3 ..... £49.95
- Hisoft Extend ..... £19.95
- AMAS ..... £74.95
- Home Accounts II ..... £39.95
- Imagine II ..... £224.95
- K-Data ..... £34.50
- K-Spread II ..... £44.50
- K-Spread III ..... £54.95
- Mailshot ..... £24.95
- Maxiplan Plus ..... £49.90
- Music X JR ..... £49.95
- Pagesetter 2 ..... £44.50
- Pagestream V2x ..... £189.95
- Pen Pal ..... £64.50
- Personal Finance Manager ..... £27.50
- Powerworks ..... £75.00
- Presentation Master ..... £199.00
- Pro Vista 2 ..... £89.95
- Quarterback V5 ..... £49.95

- Quarterback Tools ..... £54.50
- Technosound ..... £39.95
- Transwrite ..... £29.95
- X-Copy Professional ..... £39.95
- Prodata ..... £69.95
- Professional Page V2x ..... £159.95
- Protext V5.5 ..... £105.00
- Quarterf ..... £38.50
- Starter Kit ..... £54.00
- Superbase 4 Professional ..... £169.95
- Superbase Personal II ..... £85.95
- Superplan ..... £69.95
- T.F.M.X ..... £25.99
- Videoscape 3D ..... £25.99
- Vidi-Chrome ..... £14.95
- Vista ..... £49.00
- Vista Pro ..... £89.00
- Vista Scapes ..... £42.99
- Wordsworth V1.1 (1 Meg) ..... £84.95

**LEISURE SOFTWARE**

- 10 Great Games ..... £20.90
- 4D Sports Boxing ..... £17.90
- 4D Sports Driving ..... £25.90
- 5th Gear ..... £14.95
- 888 Attack Sub ..... £17.90
- A10 Tank Killer New Version (1Meg) £23.90
- A320 Airbus ..... £26.50
- Accolade in Action ..... £18.90
- Agony ..... £15.90
- Alcatraz ..... £17.90
- Alien Legion ..... £14.95
- American Dreams ..... £17.90
- Armour Geddon ..... £17.90
- Armour Geddon Update ..... £17.90
- Atomino ..... £17.90
- Autoduel ..... £15.90
- Award Winners (Compilation) ..... £17.90
- Baal ..... £14.95
- Bangkok Knights ..... £9.95
- BAT ..... £18.90
- Battle Command ..... £21.90
- Battlechess II ..... £17.90
- Betrayal ..... £24.90
- Black Cauldron ..... £17.90
- Black Crypt ..... £17.90
- Black Lamp ..... £14.95
- Blitzkrieg ..... £24.90
- Botics ..... £14.95
- Brides of Dracula ..... £17.90
- Bubble+ ..... £9.95
- Captain Fizz ..... £14.95
- Champions of Krynn ..... £21.90
- Charge of the Light Brigade ..... £18.90
- Charons ..... £9.99
- Chessmaster 2100 ..... £20.90
- Chuck Yeagers Adv. Pil. Trainer ..... £17.90
- Codename Iceman ..... £25.90
- Colonel's Bequest ..... £25.90
- Conflict in Middle East ..... £20.90
- Conquest of Camelot ..... £26.90
- Cricket (1 Meg) ..... £23.90
- Curse of Ra ..... £18.90
- Curse of the Azure Bonds ..... £21.90
- Custodian ..... £9.95
- Dark Castle ..... £14.90
- Dark Fusion ..... £9.95
- Datastorm ..... £9.95
- Day of the Viper ..... £14.90
- DNA Warrior ..... £14.95
- Dragons Lair II ..... £14.95
- Dragonscape ..... £9.95
- Dungeon Master Editor ..... £9.95
- Dungeon Quest ..... £9.95
- Eagles Rider ..... £14.90
- Eco ..... £9.95
- Eco Phantoms ..... £9.95
- Elf ..... £9.95
- Elvira ..... £19.90
- Elvira II ..... £28.50
- Enterprise (STFM only) ..... £9.95
- Epic ..... £20.90
- Final Countdown ..... £18.90
- Lancelot ..... £9.99
- E-Motion ..... £9.95

- Eye of Horus ..... £14.95
- F19 Stealth Fighter ..... £19.95
- F29 Retaliator ..... £17.90
- Final Battle ..... £9.95
- Final Command ..... £14.95
- First Samuria and Megalomania ..... £20.90
- Flight of the Intruder ..... £23.90
- Full Contact ..... £9.95
- Future Basketball ..... £9.95
- Future Classics ..... £14.95
- Galaxy Force ..... £14.95
- Genghis Khan ..... £28.50
- Germ Crazy ..... £9.95
- Gods ..... £17.90
- Golden Path ..... £9.99
- Grand Monster Slam ..... £9.99
- Gremlins II ..... £17.90
- Growth ..... £9.95
- Halls of Montezuma ..... £17.90
- Harlequin ..... £17.90
- Hate ..... £17.90
- Hellbent ..... £14.95
- Hellraider ..... £14.95
- Hotshot ..... £9.95
- Hound of Shadow ..... £17.90
- Hudson Hawk ..... £17.90
- Hydra ..... £17.90
- Hyperforce ..... £17.90
- Insanity Flight ..... £14.95
- Intact ..... £14.95
- Interceptor ..... £14.95
- Iridon ..... £9.99
- Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker £19.90
- Jumping Jackson ..... £14.95
- Jupiter Masterdrive ..... £17.90
- Kid Gloves ..... £9.99
- Kings Quest II ..... £23.90
- Kings Quest III ..... £23.90
- Kings Quest IV (1 Meg) ..... £23.90
- Knightmare ..... £19.90
- Knights of the Sky (1 Meg) ..... £23.90
- Last Duel ..... £9.99
- Leander ..... £17.90
- Legend ..... £23.90
- Legend of the Lost ..... £17.90
- Leisure Suit Larry II ..... £26.90
- Leisure Suit Larry III (1 Meg) ..... £26.90
- Leisure Suit Larry V (1 Meg) ..... £26.90
- Lemmings (Original) ..... £17.90
- Lords of Chaos ..... £17.90
- Lotus Turbo Challenge II ..... £17.90
- M1 Tank Platoon ..... £19.95
- Magically ..... £14.95
- Manhunter II San Francisco ..... £23.90
- Manhunter New York ..... £23.90
- Matrix Marauders ..... £17.90
- Megalomania ..... £20.90
- Merchant Colony ..... £21.90
- Microprose Golf ..... £23.90
- Microprose Grand Prix ..... £23.90
- Mig 29 ..... £21.90
- M.U.D.S. ..... £17.90
- Might and Magic ..... £9.95
- Mindbender ..... £12.95

- Mindroll ..... £12.95
- Moonshine Racers ..... £17.90
- Mystery of the Mummy ..... £17.90
- Narc ..... £14.95
- Nightbreed ..... £9.95
- No Excuses ..... £14.95
- Oh No! More Lemmings ..... £17.90
- Oh No! More Lemmings (Data Disk) £13.99
- Oops Up ..... £14.95
- Operation Harrier ..... £17.90
- Operation Stealth ..... £17.90
- Orbit 2000 ..... £17.90
- Ork ..... £17.90
- Power Play ..... £9.99
- PGA Tour Golf ..... £17.90
- Photon Storm ..... £14.95
- Pick 'n' Pile ..... £14.95
- Pinball Dreams ..... £17.90
- Police Quest I ..... £23.90
- Police Quest II ..... £26.90
- Police Quest III ..... £26.90
- Powerboat USA ..... £17.90
- PP Hammer ..... £15.99
- Predator II ..... £14.95
- Premiere Collection II ..... £19.90
- Prison ..... £17.90
- Purple Saturn Day ..... £14.95
- Pursuit to Earth ..... £9.95
- Pyramax ..... £14.95
- Quadralien ..... £14.90
- Quartz ..... £17.90
- Quest for Glory II (1 Meg) ..... £26.90
- Raider ..... £17.90
- Railroad Tycoon ..... £23.90
- Realms ..... £19.90
- Red Baron (1 Meg) ..... £23.90
- Red Storm Rising ..... £17.90
- Renegade ..... £9.99
- Resolution 101 ..... £17.90
- Rick Dangerous I ..... £17.90
- Roadwars ..... £14.95
- Robin Smiths International Cricket £17.90
- Roger Rabbit in Hair Raising Havoc £17.90
- Rotor ..... £14.95
- Rubicon ..... £17.90
- Saint and Greavsie ..... £14.95
- Scorpio ..... £9.95
- Secret of Monkey Island II ..... £25.90
- Shadowlands ..... £19.90
- Sideshow ..... £14.95
- Silent Service II ..... £23.90
- Sim City ..... £14.95
- Sim City/Populous ..... £19.90
- Simulcra ..... £17.90
- Slayer ..... £14.95
- Sleeping Gods Lie ..... £17.90
- Soccer ..... £9.95
- Sorcerers Apprentice ..... £9.95
- Sorcery Plus ..... £14.95
- Space Crusade ..... £16.90
- Space Gun ..... £17.90
- Space Harrier II ..... £14.95
- Space Quest I ..... £23.90
- Space Quest III (1 Meg) ..... £26.90

- Space Quest IV (1 Meg) ..... £26.90
- Special Forces ..... £23.90
- Spellbound ..... £14.95
- Spherical ..... £9.95
- ST Dragon ..... £17.90
- Stalingrad ..... £17.90
- Steel ..... £14.95
- Storm Master ..... £21.90
- Stryx ..... £9.95
- Stun Runner ..... £14.95
- Stunt Car Racer ..... £17.90
- Super Off Road Racer ..... £17.90
- Team Yankee II ..... £21.90
- Terminator II ..... £17.90
- Test Drive II: The Duel ..... £17.90
- The Bitmap Bros Vol 1 ..... £17.99
- The Manager ..... £19.90
- The Power ..... £17.90
- The Ultimate Ride ..... £17.90
- Third Courier ..... £17.90
- Thunderhawk ..... £20.90
- Thunderstrike ..... £14.95
- Tiger Road ..... £14.95
- Time Machine ..... £17.90
- Toki ..... £17.90
- Tom and the Ghost ..... £14.95
- Total Eclipse ..... £17.90
- Tower of Babel ..... £14.95
- Toyotes ..... £14.95
- Twylite ..... £14.95
- Typhoon of Steel ..... £17.90
- Ultima V ..... £20.90
- Ultima VI ..... £20.90
- UMS II ..... £23.90
- Universe III ..... £17.90
- Unreal ..... £17.90
- Utopia ..... £20.90
- Vaxine ..... £14.95
- Venom Wing ..... £14.95
- Venus Fly Trap ..... £14.95
- Video Kid ..... £17.90
- W.W.F. ..... £17.90
- Wanted ..... £14.95
- Warp ..... £9.95
- Web of Terror ..... £14.95
- Wings (1 Meg) ..... £23.90
- Wings of Death ..... £14.95
- Winter Superports '92 ..... £17.90
- Wipe Out ..... £9.95
- World Championship Soccer ..... £17.90
- Xenophobe ..... £16.90
- Xybots ..... £16.90

**NEW RELEASES**

- Airbucks ..... £18.90
- Apinya ..... £17.90
- Aquaventura ..... £17.90
- Arsenal: The Computer Game ..... £17.90
- Bonanza Bros ..... £17.90
- Championship Manager ..... £17.90
- D-Generation ..... £17.90
- Daemonsgate ..... £23.90
- Dune ..... £25.90
- Dungeon Master (with Chaos) ..... £17.90
- Dyna Blaster ..... £20.90
- Euro Football Champ ..... £17.90
- European Championships 1992 ..... £17.90
- Fantasy Park ..... £17.90
- Goblins ..... £17.90
- Graham Taylor's Soccer Chal ..... £17.90
- Heart of China ..... £24.90
- Int. Sports Challenge ..... £19.90
- John Barnes European Football ..... £17.90
- Links ..... £29.50
- Mega Sports ..... £17.90
- Omar Sharif's Bridge ..... £23.90
- Plan 9 From Outer Space ..... £23.90
- Project X (1 Meg) ..... £17.90
- Risky Woods ..... £17.90
- Sensible Soccer ..... £17.90
- Sports Best ..... £17.90
- Striker ..... £17.90
- Tennis Cup 2 ..... £17.90
- The Carl Lewis Challenge ..... £17.90
- Video Kid ..... £19.90

**EDUCATIONAL**

- Better Spelling ..... £18.99
- French Mistress Level A+B ..... £19.95
- Fun School II Under 6 ..... £17.50
- Fun School II 6 to 8 ..... £17.50
- Fun School II Over 8 ..... £17.50
- Fun School III Under 5 ..... £17.50
- Fun School III 5 to 7 ..... £17.50
- Fun School III Over 7 ..... £17.50
- Fun School IV Under 5 ..... £17.50
- Fun School IV 5 to 7 ..... £17.50
- Fun School IV Over 7 ..... £17.50
- Hooray for Henrietta ..... £17.90
- Learn to Read with Prof 1 ..... £29.90
- Maths Mania (8-12) ..... £22.95
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing ..... £20.50
- Prof Looks at Words ..... £16.50

**JOYSTICKS**

- Foot Pedal ..... £24.99
- Hyperstar ..... £16.99
- Megaboard ..... £24.99
- Megastar ..... £27.99
- Quickjoy II Turbo ..... £9.99
- Quickjoy Jettlighter ..... £13.99
- Quickjoy Superboard ..... £17.99
- Quickjoy Supercharger ..... £9.99
- Stingray (Autofire) ..... £13.99
- Superstar ..... £13.99
- Topstar ..... £29.99

**PERIPHERALS**

- Trackball (3 button) ..... £39.95
- Cordless Mouse (rechargeable) ..... £49.95
- Opto-Mechanical Mouse ..... £19.95
- Naksha Mouse ..... £34.95
- Golden Image Hand Scanner ..... £189.99
- Amstrad SM2400 Modem ..... £174.99

**GHS TECHNOLOGY LTD, 10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA**

**Tel: 071-381 6618 Fax: 071-381 0528**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

**24hr Hotline 071-381 6618 Credit Card orders**

To order: Phone us with your Access/Visa details or send cheque/PO with details. When ordering software please specify disk size - please allow 7 days for cheque clearance.

Check availability before ordering. Goods not offered on trial basis.

E. & O.E. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**EXPORT & GOVT., EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME**





# OVER 500 QUALITY AMIGA PRODUCTS

## DESK TOP VIDEO PERIPHERALS

**ROCGEN PLUS £129.99**

A superb value Genlock with overlay & fader controls + RGB pass thru.

**ZYDEC SCANNER £99.99**

In our experience, this is by far the best B/W hand scanner in this price bracket.

VIDI 'The Complete Solution'	£139.99
VIDI	£89.99
RGB SPLITTER Rombio Electronic type	£57.99
ROCGEN GENLOCK SAVE £££s	£99.99
SUPERPIC - Colour Digitiser & Genlock	£499.99
SUPERPIC ANIMATE	£629.99
COLOURPIC colour digitiser	£419.99
COLOURPIC ANIMATE	£529.99
CABARET FOR COLOURPIC/SUPERPIC	£28.99
CABARET PLUS	£87.99
RENDALE SUPER 8802 SVHS GENLOCK	£499.99
HITACHI MONO CAMERA	£179.99
G2 VIDEOCENTRE PLUS - SUPERB	£1099.99

## DIGIVIEW MEDIATION STATION

DIGIVIEW GOLD DIGITISER (the best for use with a camera) + DIGIPAINT 3 + ELAN PERFORMER. ALL 3 FOR JUST £129.99

## ACCESSORIES & SPARES

### AMIGA ROM SWITCH

Our Keyboard operated Two way Rom switch enables you to use either of 2 Workbench roms. To switch over, just hold down Control / Amiga / Amiga keys until you hear a bleep. (Release them before the bleep to 'warm start' with the current rom.)

Only £27.99 (excl roms)  
Please state which you have Amiga when ordering.

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99
KICKSTART 2 ROM	ONLY £39.99
OFFICIAL WKBNCB 2 UPGRADE KIT	£79.99
FATTER AGNUS 8372A	£30.99
SUPER DENISE	£39.99
GARY	£39.99
8520A I/O CHIP (Drive & printer port)	£15.99
A520 MODULATOR	£29.99
AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE	NOW £59.99
MAINS SUPPRESSOR BLOCK 4WAY	£12.99
UPGRADED A500 POWER PACK	NOW £39.99

### EXTERNAL DRIVE POWER SUPPLY £29.99

This new product powers up to 3 external Amiga floppy disk drives. By relieving the Amiga power supply of this burden (for which it was not designed), you will increase its reliability considerably. Just plugs straight in.

## ACCELERATORS & EMULATORS

GVP G-FORCE 68030 ACCLR from	£599.99
GVP G-FORCE 68040 (28MHz) ACCLR	£1999
PC286 EMULATOR FOR GVP DRIVES	£249.99
KCS PC CARD v3 + DOS4.	£204.99
KCS WITHOUT MSDOS	£189.99
KCS 2000 PC BOARD ADAPTOR	£64.99
AT ONCE PLUS 16MHz PC EMULATOR	£219.99
IMPACT VISION 24 VIDEO CARD	£1549
A1500/2000 ADAPTOR FOR ABOVE	£39.99

ALL GVP PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

## MICE, JOYSTICKS, TRACKBALLS

**NAKSHA MOUSE + OPERATION STEALTH**  
OUR PRICE - £24.99

Includes Mouse mat & holder

BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£15.99
CD TV TRACKBALL - BLACK	£49.99
CD TV TRACKBALL CONTROLLER	£69.99
GRAVIS MOUSE STICK CONTROLLER	£65.99
DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	£14.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£13.99
QUICKSHOT SUPERSTAR	£13.99
QUICKSHOT TOPSTAR	£19.99
QUICKSHOT INTRUDER JOYSTICK	£29.99
MEGA STAR HEAVY DUTY JOYSTICK	£26.99
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	£11.99
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK	£14.99
OPTICAL MOUSE	£37.99

### MOUSE / JOYSTICK PORT SWITCH £12.99

- \* Has sockets for mouse & joystick.
- \* Push button selects mouse or joystick.
- \* Uses no power unlike other types.
- \* Compatible with many dongles.
- \* Saves wear & tear on mouse port.

## AMIGA BOOKS

\* = PRICE INCLUDES PROGRAM DISK

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS	£14.99
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT	£21.99
AMIGA SYSTEM PRO GUIDE	£32.45
ADVANCED SYS PROGRS GUIDE	£32.45
AMIGA DISK DRIVES 1 & O	£27.95
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT	£22.99*
AMIGA PRINTERS 1 & O	£31.95
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO	£23.95
AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS	£17.95
MAKING MUSIC ON AMIGA	£27.99*
AMIGA GRAPHICS 1 & O	£31.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUA	£17.99
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS	£17.99
AMIGA C FOR ADVANCED PROGMRS	£27.99
AMIGA DOS MANUAL (BANTAM)	£22.95
BEST AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS	£26.99*
MAPPING THE AMIGA	£20.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR BGINRS	£19.95
ELEMENTARY AMIGA BASIC	£14.95
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC	£16.95
USING AREXX ON THE AMIGA	£26.99
FIRST BOOK OF THE AMIGA	£16.95
USING DELUXE PAINT	£19.95
THE IMAGINE COMPANION	£24.95*
USING IMAGINE 2	£24.95
HARDWARE REF MANUAL	£21.95
AMIGA USER INTERFACE GUIDE	£18.99
68000 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGR	£24.95
AMIGA ROM KERNEL REFERENCE BOOKS - 2	£28.95
A AVAILABLE - LATEST EDITIONS each	£4.95
VIDIA PAGESTREAM GUIDE	£4.95
LITTLE BLUE WORKBENCH 2 BOOK	£14.95

MOST AMIGA BOOKS STOCKED

## DISKS & DISK BOXES

150 SIZE POSSO MEDIA BOX	£19.99
40/50 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£6.99
80 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£7.99
100 SIZE LOCKABLE BOX	£8.99
TDK BRANDED inc labels	£7.99 / 10

## DUST COVERS

SEAL n TYPE KEYBOARD SKIN.  
Waterproof & moulded to fit snugly over each key, but flexible enough to type thru.  
AMIGA 500, 500+, 1500, 2000 £12.99  
(State which when ordering please)

## BACKUP UTILITIES

**X COPY PRO £33.99**

Latest version - complete with Cyclone external drive adaptor. Highly successful.

X COPY CYCLONE ADAPTOR £12.99

**AMI SUPERCARD £34.99**

(Requires an external drive)

### OTHER DISK UTILITIES

ACTION REPLAY FOR A500	£57.99
ACTION REPLAY FOR 2000	£67.99

NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

## TOP 30 AMIGA GAMES

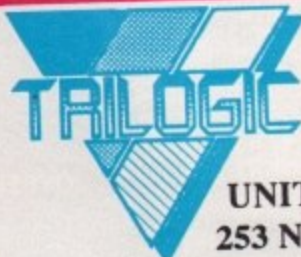
ADDAMS FAMILY	£17.99
ANOTHER WORLD	£17.99
AGONY	£17.99
AIR LAND & SEA	£24.99
AWARD WINNERS	£17.99
BLACK CRYPT	£17.99
CASTLES	£19.99
CHUCK YEAGERS ADV FLT	£7.99
CHART ATTACK	£19.99
EPIC	£21.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£24.99
FIS IT	£24.99
GOLF	£24.99
GODS	£17.99
HARLEQUIN	£17.99
JAGUAR XJ220	£17.99
JIMMY WHITE SNOOKER	£19.99
JOHN BARNES	£17.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	£24.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	£17.99
LEMMINGS 1.1 DATA DISK	£12.99
OH NOT MORE LEMMINGS	£17.99
MEGALOV 1ST SAMURAI	£20.99
M1 TANK PLATOONB	£24.99
PAPERBOY 2	£17.99
RACE DRIVIN	£17.99
SHADOWLANDS	£19.99
STEEL EMPIRE	£19.99
SUPERSKI	£17.99
THUNDERJAWS	£17.99
THUNDERHAWK	£20.99
ULTIMA 6	£20.99
VROOM	£17.99
WOLFCCHILD	£17.99

PLEASE PHONE IF THE LATEST GAMES ARE NOT LISTED

## TOP AMIGA PROGRAMS

ADVANTAGE	NOW	£69.99
AMI ALIGNMENT		£42.99
AMIBACK	NEW	£44.99
AMAS 2		£89.99
AMIGA VISION		£89.99
AMOS		£34.99
AMOS - EASY	NEW	£26.99
AMOS 3D		£25.99
AMOS COMPILER		£22.99
ART DEPARTMENT PRO		£149.99
AUDITION 4		£38.99
AUDIOMASTER 4		£54.99
AUDIO ENGINEER		£179.99
BARS & PIPES		£109.99
BBC EMULATOR	ONLY	£30.99
BROADCAST TITLER 2		£169.99
CAN DO 1.6	NEW	£69.99
CASH BOOK CONTROLLER		£54.99
CROSS DOS		£27.99
DATAWORD		£13.99
DAY BY DAY		£23.99
DELUXE PAINT 4.1	NEW	£64.99
DELUXE MUSIC	NOW	£49.99
DELUXE VIDEO 3		£74.99
DEVPAC 3 - new version		£51.99
DG CALC		£29.99
DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KIT		£17.99
DIRECTORY OPUS		£29.99
DISK MASTER		£39.99
DISK MASTER 2		£49.99
DR T& TIGER CUB	A GIFT	£79.99
E TYPE		£29.99
EXPERT DRAW	NEW	£49.99
EXPERT 4D JNR	NEW	£37.99
EASY AMOS	NEW	£26.99
EXCELLENCE		£59.99
EXOTIC CARS FOR IMAGINE		£34.99
FLOW v3.0		£54.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	NEW	£16.99
GERMAN MASTER	NEW	£16.99
GB ROUTE PLUS		£59.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE	NEW	£99.99
HIGH SPEED PASCAL		£74.99
HISOFIT BASIC		£49.99
HISOFIT BASIC PROFESS		£59.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2		£39.99
HOMEBASE	NEW	£24.99
HOTLINKS	NEW	£53.99
HYPERBOOK		£44.99
IMAGINE 2	NEW	£199.99
IMAGINE OBJECTS DISK		£84.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	NEW	£16.99
INTROCAD PLUS		£74.99
KINDWORDS 3	NEW	£39.99
LATTICE C v5/SAS C		£169.99
LINKWORD FOR TOURISTS		£21.99
MACRO 68000 ASSEMBLER		£39.99
MAILSHOT PLUS		£39.99
MAXPLAN V4	NEW	£99.99
MEDIA SHOW		£54.99
MEGAMIX MASTER	NEW	£29.99
MUSIC X v1.1	BARGAIN	£54.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR		£39.99
PAGESTEAM 2.2		£159.99
PAGE SETTER 2		£44.99
PEN PAL	STILL ONLY	£54.99
PERSONAL TAX PLANNER		£29.99
PERSONAL FINANCE MANG		£24.99
PLANETS		£139.99
PROFESSIONAL CALC		£75.99
PRODATA	NOW	£94.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2		£169.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 3		£99.99
PROTEXT v5.52	NEW	£89.99
PROWRITE v3.2		£44.99
QUARTERBACK		£49.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS		£37.99
QUARTET		£79.99
REAL 3D BEGINNERS		£74.99
SCALA 500		£199.99
SCALA PROFESSIONAL		£109.99
SCULPT 3DXL		£79.99
SCULP ANIMATE 4D JNR		£34.99
SONIX		£99.99
SOUNDMASTER		£29.99
STEREO MASTER		£69.99
SUPERJAM	NEW	£199.99
SUPERBASE PROF 4		£69.99
SUPERPLAN		£59.99
SYSTEM 3e		£39.99
TAKE 2	NOW ONLY	£29.99
TECHNOSOUND	NOW	£59.99
TOPFORM	NEW	£28.99
TRANSWRITE		£37.99
TURBOPRINT PRO	ONLY	£57.99
TV SHOW		£99.99
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D		£59.99
VIDEOSCAPE 3D		£109.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR		£16.99
WEATHER WATCHER		£39.99
WORLD ATLAS		£159.99
WORD PERFECT 4.1		£89.99
WORDWORTH 1.1		£39.99
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT		£149.99
3D PROFESSIONAL		

Educational titles are priced in blue



UNIT 1,  
253 NEW WORKS RD,  
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

SALES:  
0274-691115

### HOW TO ORDER.

#### FAST MAILORDER SERVICE.

Order by phone using your ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, CONNECT OR AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD.  
Order by Mail - sending cheque, bankers draft or postal orders made payable to TRILOGIC.  
Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to orders under £100 or £2.00 to orders over £100.  
Optional 48hr delivery - add £3.50. Overnight carrier - add £5.50. (May take longer for outlying, remoter areas. (Uk Mainland only). Saturday delivery - add £12.00. Datapost service available P.O.A.  
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. No vat - deduct 171/2%, but add carriage at cost.  
Open Mon-Fri 8 till 6, Sat 8-4pm.

Callers welcome - we're easy to find, just 1.5 miles from the M62. Easy parking.  
Leave M62 at junction 26, take A638 to Bradford, uphill, after about 1.5 miles & just past the park, turn left once over a railway bridge. After 1/4 mile, look for us on left opposite a PO mail box.



# AMIGA SUPERMARKET

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**AMIGA 600 £369.99**  
**AMIGA 600<sub>HD</sub> £469.99**

**ACCESSORIES PACK £29.99**  
 • 1 MEG RAM  
 • BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE  
 • WORKBENCH 2  
 • BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR  
 • BUILT-IN 20 MEG HARD DRIVE (ON AMIGA  
 • (OLD MODEL)  
 • CAPTAIN PLANET (not with HD model)  
 • DELUXE PAINT 3 (not with HD model)  
 • Compatible with most Amiga 500 peripherals - eg External  
 • Mouse, Samplers etc.

Amiga 600s have 12 months on site warranty,  
 with optional (at extra cost) extended warranty.

## AMIGA 500 PLUS

• BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE  
 • 1 MEG RAM  
 • MOUSE  
 • TV MODULATOR  
 • WORKBENCH 2  
 • BUILT-IN CLOCK  
 • LEMMINGS  
 • THE SIMPSONS  
 • CAPTAIN PLANET  
 • DELUXE PAINT 3  
**ONLY £339.99**  
**2 MEG VERSION £379.99**  
 • ANTISTATIC DUST COVER £4.99

LOW COST 3 & 5 YEAR  
 EXTENDED  
 WARRANTIES  
 AVAILABLE. PLEASE  
 SEE BELOW FOR  
 DETAILS  
**LIMITED  
 STOCKS**

## AMIGA 500 1.3 ONLY £289.99

• BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE  
 • 512K RAM  
 • MOUSE  
 • TV MODULATOR  
 • WORKBENCH 1.3.  
 ADD JUST £15 FOR 1 MEG VERSION  
 • ANTISTATIC DUST COVER £4.99

**ACCESSORIES PACK £29.99**

**AMIGA 1.3 WORKBENCH 2 OPTIONS**  
 KEYBOARD SWITCHED (KS) ROM SWITCH £27.99  
 WORKBENCH 2 ROM £39.99  
 OFFICIAL WK BENCH 2 UPGRADE KIT £79.99

### PHILIPS CM 8833MK2

with F19 & On site warranty  
**OFFICIAL UK MODEL**  
**NOW ONLY £219.99**  
 • 14" SCREEN  
 • STEREO SOUND  
 • RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS  
 • FREE CONNECTING LEADS  
 • DUST COVER £7.99

### COMMODORE 1084S

**LATEST MODEL**  
**NOW ONLY £239.99**  
 • 14" ANTI GLARE SCREEN  
 • GREEN SCREEN SWITCH  
 • STEREO SOUND  
 • RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS  
 • FREE CONNECTING LEADS  
 • DUST COVER £7.99

### AOC CM326 HIRES MULTISYNC MONITOR

**NOW ONLY £329.99**  
 • 14" ANTI GLARE SCREEN  
 • 0.28mm DOT PITCH  
 • ANALOGUE RGB INPUT  
 • FLICKER FIXER COMPATIBLE  
 • FREE CONNECTING LEAD  
 • DUST COVER £7.99

### TV TUNER

use your 8833 or  
 1084 monitor as  
 a tv.  
**ONLY £39.99**

### AMIGA 1500 Wkbench 2 £549.99

• 1 MEG RAM  
 • TWIN 3.5" DRIVES  
 • WORKBENCH 2  
 • ON SITE WARRANTY

Includes software pack  
 comprising: Dpaint 3, Home  
 Accounts, The Works, Elf,  
 Toki, Puzznic & 'Get the  
 Most from Your Amiga'.

**AMIGA 1500/200 ADDONS**  
 8 MEG MEMORY CARD (unpop) £79.99  
 1 meg \*9 SIMMs 1,2,4, or 8 required £29.99  
 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD £89.99  
 GVP 52MEG HARD DRIVE £279.99  
 GVP 120MEG HARD DRIVE £419.99

## COLOUR PRINTERS

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9 £189.99**  
 • 48cps NLQ, 4 fonts. Friction & tractor  
 • Paper park. Low cost ribbons. 2yr warranty.

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9X B/W wide carriage £319.99**  
 • Wide carriage version of Swift 9.

**CITIZEN SWIFT 224D COLOUR £239.99**  
 • 64cps NLQ, a simplified version of the  
 • 224, with similar print quality.

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24E £289.99**  
 • What Micro Best Buy budget 24 pin printer.  
 • New 'E' model is even better - 216cps/72cps NLQ

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24X wide carriage £414.99**  
 • Citizen Swift printers come with a free print enhancement disk  
 • similar to Turboprint which gives vastly improved print quality,  
 • especially with  
 • colour graphics. **HURRY - LIMITED OFFER.**

## BLACK & WHITE PRINTERS

**CITIZEN 120D+ now down in price £129.99**  
 Good budget 9 pin, with tractor & friction feeds.

**CITIZEN SWIFT 224D budget 24pin £224.99**

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24E B/W £264.99**

**CITIZEN PRODOT 9 - PROF QUALITY £199.99**

**CITIZEN PROJET INKJET PRINTER £399.99**  
 Special introductory price - 300dpi Laser quality.  
 Fast & very quiet, A4 sheet feeder available.

**RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER £799.99**  
 6ppm, 300dpi (400dpi with extra ram) A4 paper.

**SEIKOSHA SP1900 budget printer £124.99**  
 Black ribbons for Citizen printers £4.99  
 Colour ribbon for Citizen 80column £15.99  
**120D/224D/SWIFT 9/24 DUST COVER £7.99**

ALL PRINTERS SUPPLIED WITH FREE DRIVER DISK WHERE  
 APPLICABLE / AVAILABLE.

Printer lead just £3.99 extra with all printers.

## GOLDSTAR TV / MONITOR

• 14" SCREEN  
 • FULL REMOTE CONTROL  
 • SCART SOCKET (RGB input)  
 • FREE AMIGA LEAD

**ONLY £179.99**

## EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

**ROCLITE RF382C NOW £55.99**  
**CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DRIVE £58.99**  
 All drives feature thru port & disable switch.  
 Using more than one external drive? - you need our External drive  
 power unit - see opposite page for details.

## HARD DRIVES

**GVP SERIES II HD8 FOR A500 - NO DRIVE £169.99**

**GVP SERIES II HD8+ 52 Meg Quantum drive for A500 & A500+ now only £359.99**

**GVP SERIES II HD8+ 60 Meg Connor drive for A500 & A500+ now only £369.99**

**GVP SERIES II HD8+ 120meg Quantum drive for A500 & A500+ now only £479.99**

**GVP SERIES II HC8 HARD CARD - NO DRIVE £139.99**

**GVP SERIES II HC8 + 52meg Quantum drive for Amiga 1500 & 2000 now only £279.99**

**GVP SERIES II HC8 + 120meg Quantum drive for Amiga 1500 & 2000 now only £419.99**

**4MEG SIMMS FOR GVP (4meg max) each £29.99**

**GVP A530 68030 (40MHz) + 52M HARD DRIVE, 1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGS, A3000 PERFORMANCE £729.99**

**QUANTUM 52MEG SCSI DRIVE - SPECIAL OFFER £169.99**

**52 MEG SCSI UPGRADE KIT inc cable £174.99**

**45MEG NEC SCSI UPGRADE KIT £189.99**

**105MEG NEC SCSI UPGRADE KIT £299.99**

**MEMORY UPGRADES - 1MEG - £30. 2MEG - £60.00**

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES & LEADS

**UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND - open frame type with paper holder for all 80 column printers. £12.99**

**TWO PIECE PRINTER STAND for any printer £7.99**

**COPY HOLD - FREE STANDING OR CLAMP £16.99**

**RIBBON REINKING SPRAY - SAVES \$\$\$ £11.99**

**AMP1 1.8m longlead for parallel printers £9.99**

**AMP 2 3m longlead for all parallel printers £12.99**

**AMP 3 5m long lead for all parallel printers £16.99**

**PRINTER PORT EXTENSION LEAD (M-F) £10.99**

**PRINTER PORT TO SWITCH LEAD (M-M) £10.99**

**PRINTER LABELS 98x36mm approx. /1000 £5.99**

## MONITOR LEADS & ACCESSORIES

**AL1 for most Scart tvs except some Goldstar & vcrs £13.99**

**AL6 for Amstrad CPC monitor - with no sound £11.99**

**AL6B for new CPC monitor with stereo sound £12.99**

**AL7 for 1084 monitor inc audiolead (6pin Din plug) £14.99**

**AL7P for new 8833/1084s - 9 pin D plug £14.99**

**MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - £10.99**

**MODULATOR SPLITTER - 2 way RGB adaptor £16.99.**

**MONITOR PLINTH WITHOUT SHELF £23.99**

**MONITOR PLINTH WITH SHELF £33.99**

**DELUXE MONITOR WORK CENTRE includes overall dust cover, mouse mat & holder, joystick/mouse extension £49.99**

**14" MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE £12.99**

## SCART SWITCH £19.99

This compact switch box effectively gives your tv or monitor **two scart sockets** It enables ANY two scart leads eg Amiga & vcr, to be connected to one scart socket on a Tv. Just **push a button** to switch from one to the other.

**Our Extended Warranty & Insurance plans could save you ££s on accident & repair bills Available for most hardware items.**

## MEMORY UPGRADES

**AMIGA 500 PLUS upgrade TO 2 MEGS £39.99**  
 Just plugs in. No soldering. Warranty unaffected. Gives you 2 megs in total.

**A500 / 500+ 1/2meg without clock £23.99**

**A500 / 500+ 1/2meg upgrade with clock £27.99**

## NOW IN STOCK ...

**AMIGA 600 UPGRADES**  
**AMIGA 600 1meg + clock (unpopulated) £29.99**  
**AMIGA 600 1meg + clock complete £59.99**

**NOT ENOUGH FAST MEM? You need a...**  
**BASEBOARD PLUS unpopulated £79.99**  
**BASEBOARD PLUS with 1MEG £99.99**  
**BASEBOARD PLUS with 2MEG £139.99**  
**BASEBOARD PLUS with 4 MEG(max) £199.99**

Uses low cost 256\*4 D rams. Upgradable from 1/2 to 4 megs.  
 Internal fitting - invalidates warranty unless fitted by us.  
 Fitting charge £10.00 plus postage. Also available for Amiga 500 1.3. Please state machine when ordering.

**ZYDEC 15MEG A500 UPGRADE fully populated £75.99**  
**AMIGA 1500/2000 8 MEG RAM CARD (unpop) £79.99**

## SALES 0274-691115

© TRILOGIC 1992. E&OE Prices charged are those current on the day you order - occasionally, some may have change either way since this advertisement was completed (10/7/92)  
 ORDERS FROM PLCs, LOCAL GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME.

## AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDER

Set up unplugging your printer every time you want to use a sampler or Digitiser? You need one of our **PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS**. These include free 2m cable worth £10.99 to connect them to Amiga. They are fitted with sockets identical to the Amiga's printer port - so your printer cables & other peripherals just plug straight in. All lines are fully switched Can be operated with the Amiga switched on.

2WAY - £24.99. 3WAY - £27.99. 4WAY - £33.99



# amiga almanac



**ARexx** 101  
Alex Gian finishes his introductory overview of ARexx with a look at its ability to generate code dynamically



**DTV** 103  
The role which still pictures can play in an animation. Paul Austin has his finger on the Pause button...



**PROGRAMMING** 105  
You can create screen displays by addressing the appropriate registers directly, as Margaret Stanger finds out



**MUSIC** 107  
Sequencer One Plus has been awaited eagerly by the Amiga music fraternity. Paul Austin sees if it was worth it



**COMMS** 109  
Hands around the world... all thanks to your modem. Pat Winstanley talks international unity and whopping phone bills



**AMOS** 111  
Jazz up your programs with a wider range of fonts and font effects. Phil South interferes with his italics...



**DTP** 113  
Should you or should you not invest in a flatbed scanner? Well it all depends, says Ben Pointer



**MULTIMEDIA** 115  
The gun totin' Wild West comes to your front room courtesy of CDTV. Dave Winder spins his Barrel...

# Handling

**W**ith this article we complete our introductory overview of ARexx. We have looked at all the main constructs of the language, from the predictable DO loops, IF statements and functions, to the more novel macro, parsing and compound symbol features.

We have also seen the all-important ARexx ports which allow the interprocess communication, and their related host addresses.

In future we will be looking at more specific subjects from the varied and resourceful world of ARexx, including access to Amiga system structures from ARexx, specific ARexx-based languages supplied with major packages, interesting new libraries, examples of automation scripts, ARexx compilers and much more.

It would be wrong to conclude any overview of ARexx without looking at one of its most interesting features – the ability to generate code dynamically.

Admittedly this is a more advanced feature, but anyone who wants to use ARexx for more than mundane automation tasks will find it quite rewarding to explore. The dynamic abilities of ARexx allow it to address some major programming tasks, much more easily than, say, Basic, or other languages.

What does dynamic code handling mean? Well, first of all, ARexx can create new variables while it runs, and it can “drop” old ones – we saw this last time, when we looked at compound symbols.

Not only that, but it can also create variables with names specified by the user as the program runs! It can also accept or build program lines – not originally in the code – and run them just as if they were normal ARexx program lines.

These abilities are achieved using the very powerful Interpret instruction, and its sidekick, the VALUE() function. Interpret takes any expression as an argument, and, after evaluating it, attempts to interpret/execute it just as if it was the next line of the code.

By this means, it is actually possible for a program to create commands for itself while it is running, and subsequently to run them!

The following simple example takes advantage of this, in order to implement a simple “readloop”. This reads each line typed in at the “?-” prompt, and runs it just as if it was a regular ARexx clause (command line):

```
/* a simple readloop */
do forever
options prompt "?- "
parse pull inputstring
if inputstring = "Bye" then break
interpret inputstring
end
```

Note that in the above program, the input (inputstring) is actually a variable until it is converted to a clause by the Interpret instruction. You can probably already see the enormous potential of this.

The contents of the string to be Interpreted can be any valid ARexx code – the string can contain more than one program line. It is considered as an independent unit block, not unlike the blocks specified within a DO...END range.

A Break clause within this string will make the program break out of the Interpret instruction, but

there must be no Leave or Iterate instructions, unless they are in the context of a DO loop. Other than that there are hardly any restrictions.

In the above example we see an arbitrary string being executed as a clause. If the contents of this string are, “var1 = 77”, a new variable called “var1” is created and given the value 77. Now, to complete the process, we will also need the ability to retrieve the value of a variable whose name we specify.

This is done with the function VALUE(). The argument to this function is an expression which evaluates to the name of the variable. Consider the following example:

```
/* Using the value() function */
var1 = 77
var2 = 'var1'
say value(var2)
say value('var2')
```

You will see that in the first case “var2” is evaluated, and the result, “var1” is used as the argument, so “77” is printed out. In the second case the literal value of the string, ie “var2” is used as the argument so “var1” is printed out.

So, not only can variables be created but they can also be accessed by their names while the program is running! In most other languages this is only possible while tracing/debugging.

The VALUE() function can thus be used as a kind of a pointer to give us the value of a variable during run-time – a lot of power here, but also a lot of potential for errors.

This is not possible in other languages such as Basic, where all variable names must be declared at the start, and the language prevents any mixing of the variable names with the variable contents.

As well as being able to find the value of a variable specified during run-time, ARexx is also able to give us certain information about it, such as whether the variable is initialised to a value, and what kind of string it contains.

Two functions are provided for this – SYMBOL() and DATATYPE(). SYMBOL() takes one argument, the (potential) name of a variable, and returns one

## The ARexx Library

### Calling all ARexx programmers...

If you've recently written an ARexx masterpiece and want the world to know about it, send it in to AC. Continuing to support ARexx is a high priority and as a result we are opening the AC ARexx Library.

This new source of ARexx software will be redistributed free of charge on the AC CoverDisk every month.

If you want to play your part in the ARexx explosion, send your scripts and additional programs to: AC ARexx Library, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP



# g dynamic code

ARexx is mainly known for its scripting facilities, but the language also provides powerful programming tool, as Alex Gian explains

## Glossary

Alphanumeric	numbers and letters only – eg "a13XYZ"
Binary	zeros and ones only – eg "1001101"
Lowercase	only lower case alphabetic characters
Mixed	mixed upper and lower case alphabetic characters only
Numeric	whole or decimal numbers – eg "777", "12.45"
Symbol	valid ARexx symbols only (see SYMBOL() function)
Upper	only upper case alphabetic characters
Whole	whole numbers only – no decimals
X	hex digit strings – eg "c0abb3", "FFFF"

of the following three strings – VAR, LIT or BAD.

VAR means that the string we have given is an initialised variable within the program; LIT means that it is a literal string, in other words it can be used as a variable name but is not currently initialised; while BAD means that the string is not a legal ARexx symbol and may not be used as a variable name.

This is a useful check to make before attempting to create new variables dynamically!

DATATYPE() is used to inform us of the contents of the variable we specify. If used with one argument, it will return one of two strings, NUM or CHAR, depending on whether the variable content is a number or a character string.

In addition, DATATYPE() can also take an optional second argument. This specifies even more detailed information to check for, and returns either 1 or 0, depending on whether the test succeeded or not. The options for the Datatype command are shown in Figure 1.

Note that the first argument, as always, is evaluated before being tested, so datatype(1/2,numeric) = 1, but datatype("1/2",numeric) = 0.

As you can see, the tests provided by DATATYPE() are extremely useful, and can save a lot of boring coding.

## Structures

One example of the use of these facilities might be the creation of a simple database, where the elements can be stored in variables under their own names, as they are given in. This dispenses with the need to provide appropriate structures beforehand.

Data storage is also far more flexible, and a new category, or a special case can be stored very easily, without having to modify the complete database substructure. When used in conjunction with compound symbols, this can yield some extremely flexible and powerful computing.

Note that a program which creates a database like this (a simplistic example is given in the listing

below), ends up with a different set of variables to those with which it started out – the program has modified itself while running.

This approach could be taken even further, with a program modifying itself until it is quite different from the way it started. Of course, we always hope that any changes a program makes to itself are for the better!

In languages that do not allow this kind of dynamic evolution, all the possible outcomes would have to be taken care of in the initial algorithm. Dynamic code allows the flexibility to deal with the unexpected.

Programs that make major changes to themselves while running are known as self-modifying. Their real value is in artificial intelligence and other problem-solving applications.

Here the self-modification represents the new states learned by the program. However, use of code like this – powerful as it is – is extremely sensitive and prone to error unless it is very rigorously programmed, so any major complexity is better avoided.

While it does a lot to simplify small jobs, I do not recommend using it for anything complex without a good understanding of dynamic code, as it makes it all too easy to tie oneself up in knots.

The ability to intermingle the names of variables with their contents is technically known as syntax/semantics collapsing. The syntax of the

program (ie the language rules) blends into the semantics or meaning of the program, (ie what the program does).

It is a prominent feature of the Lisp family of languages, which have been a major tool in AI research. Think of syntax/semantics collapsing as plastic explosive – it is flexible enough to be made into any shape you like, powerful, and should be treated with extreme care.

Now, Rexx was primarily designed to be a practical language, and was never intended for complex AI use. However, combined with its good parsing abilities, it is possible to use it constructively in a number of programming applications, for example syntax analysis and problems concerning an evolving program state.

These uses are more advanced, and we may have a better look at them in the future.

As we said, the majority of ARexx users will mainly be interested in its script automation facilities. Yet there is one application area – not as complex as AI use, but a little more involved than automation scripting – which will interest many users.

This involves the conversion of files from one format to another. ARexx was practically made for this task, and even less experienced programmers should find that format conversions are a breeze, whether they be text, graphics, or sound.

Most of the utilities that do this kind of job come from the Unix world and assume some familiarity with the C way of doing things. On the whole they have been the province of professional programmers; the amateurs having been left to plod along in Basic.

Yet with a little thought, ARexx can do quite a bit of what dedicated reformatting and pattern-matching programs like AWK, PERL, SED and even SNOBOL can do, in a surprisingly straightforward manner.

So next time you have a file you cannot use, because it is not in quite the right format, don't despair. Write an ARexx script to do the job. You might be surprised at how easy it is.

```

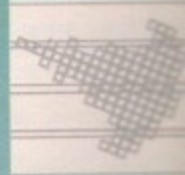
/* Listing 1 */
/* Simple dynamic data */
datalist = ""
do forever
  options prompt "?-"
  say "Gimme an object! (Bye to quit)"
  parse pull input
  if input = "Bye" then break
/* =====
*/
/* various checks could be made here; eg. That
*/
/* the object name CAN be used as a variable,
*/
/* and that it has not already been entered.
*/
/* We also maintain a list this could be used
*/
/* if we want to save our records.
*/
/* =====
*/
datalist = datalist input
say "Tell me sumtin' about it."
parse pull second
/* =====
*/
/* we prefix all object names with "$mydb_" just

```

```

*/
/* to ensure they are unique. Imagine the chaos
*/
/* if someone entered an existing variable name
*/
/* as an object eg. "string" or "datalist"!
*/
/* =====
*/
say "Right," input "is a" second
string = "$mydb_"||input '=' second
interpret string
/* a simple query loop */
say "Whadya wanna know about?"
parse pull third
query = "$mydb_"||third
if symbol(query) = VAR then say value(query)
else say "I dunno anything about it"
end
/* =====
*/
/* Before exiting, we could check the datalist
*/
/* to see what objects we have information about
*/
/* =====
*/
exit 0

```





# MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

*Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984*

Educational, Local Authority and Government orders welcome. European orders please call or write for a quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

Prices include VAT and delivery by post, Courier delivery available on request. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance

TO ORDER: Credit card orders can be placed by calling the telephone number below - or send a cheque/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AC), Unit 2 The Arches,  
Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ.  
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 Lines)

### NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse - pack includes Mouse House, Mat and Operation Stealth game.

**MJC Price £22.95**

### A500 Plus 1Mb EXPANSION

1 Mb expansion for the A500 Plus - fits in the trap-door taking your memory to 2Mb - no internal fitting.

**MJC Price £39.95**

### NEW - A600 1MB EXPANSION

Increases the memory of the A600 to 2Mb

**MJC Price £47.95**

### SUPRA 500RX 2Mb EXPANSION

This memory expansion for the A500 or A500+ uses 1Mb x 4 chips and can be expanded up to 8Mb.

**MJC PRICE £139.95**

### NEW - ROBOSHIFT

Auto sensing joystick/mouse switch box.

**MJC Price £13.95**

### CUMANA CAX 354 DISC DRIVE

Quality brand name 3.5" second drive includes thru port, disable switch and FREE Virus X Utility.

**MJC PRICE £54.95**

### NEW ROCLITE RF382C DISK DRIVE

New Super Slimline super quiet second drive

**MJC PRICE £57.95 (Cream only)**

### GVP PRODUCTS

**NEW - GVP RAM BOARD:** For A1500/2000. Comes with 2Mb Fast Ram on board and can be expanded up to 8Mb using standard SIMM modules.

**MJC PRICE £159.95**

**GVP A500/500 Plus 52Mb Hard Disk:** Features on board RAM expansion to 4/8Mb with high speed Faastrom controller. Autobooting, includes excellent easy to use installation software.

**MJC PRICE £349.95**

**GVP 286 PC EMULATOR:** For use with the A500 Hard Drive. 286 speed running at 16Mhz.

**MJC PRICE £229.95**

**GVP S II Hard Drive (A1500/2000):** Quality Quantum drives running as fast as 11ms plus the excellent GVP controller board, with the ability to add up to 8Mb memory (SIMMS).

52Mb version £279.95

NEW 120Mb version £419.95

SIMM Modules - £59.95 per 2 Meg

### NEW - KINDWORDS 3

Features include: Ability to open two documents at once, Import Kindwords 2 files, Proximity spell checker and thesaurus, Text flow around graphics.

Requires 1Mb Ram

**MJC PRICE £32.95**

Protex V4.3 .....£39.95  
Pen Pal V1.4 .....£54.95  
Wordworth V1.1 - UK Version .....£74.95

### NEW - MAXIPLAN 4

Latest release of this excellent spreadsheet - up to 3 worksheets open at once, 70 in-built functions, 12 graph styles, database facility, colour or mono printing and much more.

Requires 1Mb.

**MJC PRICE £34.95**

### NEW - ACTION REPLAY III

**MJC PRICE £57.95**

### MISCELLANEOUS

Pro Midi Interface .....£19.95  
Stereo Master .....£29.95  
Techno Sound Turbo .....£29.95  
Home Accounts 2 .....£36.95  
Hisoft Devpac 3 .....£49.95  
Hisoft Hi-Speed Pascal .....£69.95

### ROMBO PRODUCTS

**NEW - TAKE 2**

New animation package from Rombo.

**MJC PRICE £39.95**

### VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi colour package - including Vidi digitiser Vidichrome software and Free Photon Paint.

**MJC PRICE £49.95**

### RGB SPLITTER

For use with Vidichrome or Digiview.  
(Includes PSU)

**MJC PRICE £49.95**

### COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit.

NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR.

**MJC PRICE £89.95**

Comp Col Solution + Take 2

**MJC PRICE £129.95**

### NEW - MEGAMIX MASTER

New Stereo sampler and digital effects package.

**MJC PRICE £28.95**

**ROMBO PRICES HELD  
WHILST STOCKS LAST**

**CALL FOR DETAILS OF NEW ROMBO DIGITISER**

### VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Big Alternative Scroller .....£42.95  
Broadcast Titler II .....£159.95

### ROCTEC ROCGEN GENLOCK

Budget priced genlock, includes fader.

**MJC PRICE £89.95**

Roctec Plus Genlock £129.95

### AMOS - The Creator

NEW - EASY AMOS - Powerful but easy .....£24.95  
AMOS v1.2 - The original language .....£32.95  
AMOS Compiler .....£19.95  
AMOS 3D .....£21.95

## AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

**FUN SCHOOL** - Probably the best selling Educational Software for the Amiga - great sound and graphics and now conforms to the National Curriculum (FS3 & FS4).

#### Fun School 2 - 8 programs per pack

Fun School 2 under 6 .....£9.95  
Fun School 2 6 to 8 .....£9.95  
Fun School 2 over 8 .....£9.95

#### Fun School 3 - 6 programs per pack

Fun School 3 under 5 .....£15.95  
Fun School 3 5 to 7 .....£15.95  
Fun School 3 over 7 .....£15.95

#### NEW Fun School 4 - 6 programs per pack

Fun School 4 under 5 .....£16.95  
Fun School 4 5 to 7 .....£16.95  
Fun School 4 7 to 11 .....£16.95

All Fun School programs will work with a standard 512k Amiga and the new A500 Plus.

#### KOSMOS Answerback Junior Quiz

Includes 750 General Knowledge questions & a game reward .....£14.95

#### Answerback Senior Quiz

As above but for age 12+ .....£14.95

#### Factfiles

Add on question packs for the Answerback Quiz  
Factfile Spelling (6-11) .....£7.95  
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11) .....£7.95

#### Kosmos

Language tutors with a vocabulary of over 2,500 words & the ability to add your own - up to GCSE level.  
French Mistress .....£14.95  
German Master .....£14.95  
Spanish Tutor .....£14.95  
Italian Tutor .....£14.95

**KOSMOS MATHS ADVENTURE:** The latest offering from Kosmos covers the National Curriculum maths using a series of four games. There are four difficulty levels and your performance can be kept and printed out. (6-14) .....£17.95

#### LCL SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12) .....£19.95  
Micro Maths (GCSE level) .....£19.95  
Micro French (GCSE level) .....£19.95  
Micro English (GCSE level) .....£19.95  
Reading & Writing Course (3+) .....£19.95

#### NEW - MEET ADI!

ADI is a friendly alien being that appears on this latest range of educational software from Europress (the manufacturers of the Fun School range). Each package is specifically designed to follow the National Curriculum for a particular school year.

**ENGLISH 11/12:** Features pronouns, verbs, adverbs, spelling, synonyms and prefixes/suffixes. **MJC Price £17.95**

**ENGLISH 12/13:** Using dictionaries and reference books, construct adverbs, punctuate sentences. **MJC Price £17.95**

**MATHS 11/12:** Covers geometry, algebra, statistics, symmetry, quadrilaterals and number operations **MJC Price £17.95**

Further information on our Educational range is available in our Educational Supplement - on request

VISA

**Remember - prices include VAT & delivery**

MasterCard



# Still life

**M**ost videophiles assume that if an image is to appear on video it has to be animated. In fact like any other artistic exploit DTV productions benefit immensely from a little light and shade.

If a project is solely comprised of a constant stream of ever-changing animated images it soon becomes rather monotonous, and just a tad irritating – a brief glance at the average low budget music video is testament to that.

If you're trying to make a point, during a documentary for example, stills are an excellent way of producing an authoritative, news-like atmosphere.

Also, if you're an animator, stills can be a very convenient method of stretching the production without forcing your system to expend the huge amount of effort additional animation sequences require.

## Bonus

Another animation bonus is that stills offer you the opportunity to display images as they really are, rather than being forced to compromise quality as is often the case when imagery is compiled into an anim.

If you're the lucky owner of one of the many 24-bit display boards, stills may be the only method you'll ever have to show your work as it should be rather than suffering the sometimes painful transition to Ham, which is still the only really viable method of displaying photo-realistic full screen images without the assistance of a still frame recording system.

As I'm sure you're aware, there are countless methods of importing images into the Amiga, but

## Paul Austin explains how to inject some style with the occasional still

no matter what the method the process invariably boils down to either scanning or frame grabbing.

In the case of frame grabbing, the conversion from live video to a still frame image is relatively painless. As you're already dealing with a video-legal image there's no palette adjustment necessary to avoid the dreaded colour bleeding so often associated with composite video.

This is a regular problem when employing scanned images which contain colour saturations which exceed 191 or approximately 12 within the Amiga's colour register.

Even though video grabs are "legal", it doesn't mean that they are completely free from harm. One of the most frequent grabbing disasters is image blur, a phenomena which is usually accompanied by a horrendous amount of interlace flicker.

This happens all the time when dealing with fast action grabs. Fortunately there is an answer which although not ideal is a lot better than the migraine-inducing effect of a particularly flickery grab. All the main image processing programs such



Stills are an excellent way of creating an authoritative news-like atmosphere

## Practical production

If we assume the images are ready for video and in the correct proportions – interlace and over-scan where possible – it's time to add them to the production.

There are several ways to achieve this, perhaps the most impressive being via Scala which can be used to introduce stills with a variety of wipes and fades.

If your finances won't stretch to Scala you could employ a PD picture viewer or even better load them into View 3.0 – the excellent anim player and picture viewer found on this month's CoverDisk.

With this program it's possible to compile several individual images into an anim and play them back frame by frame thanks to the program's single frame advance option.

When a series of stills are combined with a genlock, the results can be stunning, especially if the stills are from the actual video on display. Now you can employ the classic TV trick of "echoing".

How often do we see a still frame flashback of a flying footballer frozen for posterity after a vicious attack by a particularly ferocious breath of wind?

Now you can do the same, constantly flashing back to the high spots of any event, perhaps with a voice-over adding to the atmosphere.

Narration is another great reason to employ stills within a show. If you have a mixture of live video, computer graphics and music it's very difficult to add a voice-over without confusing the viewer.

Once again, the still can provide the quiet spot where a voice over can be added and more importantly absorbed without an apparent pause in the performance.

Apart from sporting flashbacks, perhaps the best place for such effects is within documentary-style productions. If you're working for a client who wants to establish a corporate ID, nothing impresses more than the occasional still of the boss or a panoramic shot of the new offices.

as ADPro, Image Master and Mirage now offer a de-interlace option as standard – see this month's main feature for a head-to-head look at all three.

All video and broadcast images are made up of two alternating fields which are used to effectively double the resolution of the image.

Unfortunately such images are often less than ideal in their static form. De-interlacing has the effect of dividing the two signals into their respective fields.

As a result, the flicker between the two is removed. Unfortunately this does mean you lose half the original resolution.

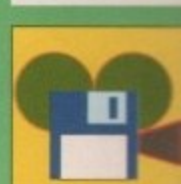
If you plan to employ colour scans rather than grabs, life can be a little more difficult as it's essential to avoid excessive saturation.

Again, image processing is the answer, with all the mayor packages allowing adjustment of overall colour saturation as well as individual colour editing within the palette.

ADPro is particularly well blessed in this area with an all new operator which allows the user to apply broadcast limits to the image. As a result, producing a video legal image is simplicity itself.

No matter what the subject or style of your show a genlock is a near essential for a professional finish. Although direct exposures are useful on occasion – echoes being an example – the option to fade stills up or down through live video really adds to the production.

Well, that's enough advice, now it's time to dig up that long forgotten digitiser/scanner and set to work!





# MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

**This may be the most important move you will ever make!**

**REMEMBER:** You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:

## Home Based Business.

31, Pilton Place (AMC38), King & Queen Street, Walworth, London SE17 1DR

# Cottage Industries

HOME BASED BUSINESS

## EXPLOIT YOUR COMPUTER

The ART of making your computer earn.  
For your FREE details send 1st class stamp to:-



**COTTAGE INDUSTRIES**  
4A Oddfellow Court  
Oddfellow Street  
Ystradgynlais  
Swansea SA9 1LH

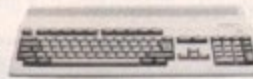
# AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

- ★ FREE ESTIMATES ★
- ★ NO STANDARD CHARGES ★
- ★ 48 HOUR TURNAROUND ★
- ★ 3 MONTH WARRANTY ★
- ★ COLLECTION/DELIVERY ARRANGED ★
- ★ FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE ★
- ★ FREE SOFTWARE WITH ALL REPAIRS ★

1/2 Meg Exp no Clock .....	£19.95	Fatter Agnus .....	£45.00	Gary .....	£15.00
1/2 Meg Exp with Clock .....	£24.95	Super Denise .....	£39.95	Denise .....	£28.00
500+ Exp SIMMS Type .....	£39.95	Power Supply .....	£39.95	Paula .....	£25.00
1.5Mb Virgo Exp .....	£69.95	Int D/Drive .....	£49.95	68000 .....	£15.00
External Drive .....	£59.95	1.3 K/S Rom .....	£29.95	2.04 ROM .....	£44.00
Keyboard ROM Sharer .....	£24.95	Highpower PSU .....	£45.00	8520 CIA .....	£13.95

Repair price examples: Board Repairs from £13.50; Disc Drive Replaced £59.95; Replacement Keyboard £59.95

We will collect from your door today! (if advised before 2pm & in UK mainland) Free Fitting on all Upgrades, ROMS & ROM Switchers!!



Amiga A600 Memory Expansions from £64.95

All Spares Prices include next day delivery  
Visa Order Hotline Open from 9am-9pm 7 days a week



### HAWKWELL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 WYMAN'S COTTAGES, MOUNT BOVERS LANE, HAWKWELL, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. SS5 4JB.

ORDERS & ENQUIRIES TEL. SOUTHEND-ON-SEA 0702 207593 (9am-9pm)  
TECHNICAL HELPLINE TEL. SOUTHEND-ON-SEA 0702 207274 (9am-6pm Mon-Fri)

CALLERS WELCOME (Mon-Fri 9am-6pm & Sat 10am-2pm)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL FOR OUR FREE DEALER PACK



## LONDON AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

REPAIRS, SPARES, SWITCH BOXES AND LEADS

Amiga 500 PCB repair .....	£49.95	* Free estimates
Disc Drive replacement .....	£66.00	* 3 Month's Warranty
Keyboard replacement .....	£69.00	* Fast turnaround

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT JUST CALL

### Switchboxes

Mouse/Joystick switchbox - Manual .....	£13.95
Mouse/Joystick switchbox - Auto .....	£18.95
Parallel Port switchbox .....	£18.95
2 computers to VGA Monitor .....	£24.95
2 computers to IBM standard TTL .....	£24.95
Dual External drive switchbox .....	£18.95
Serial Port splitter (2 way) .....	£18.95
Scart Switchbox (2 way) .....	£39.95
Stereo Headphone Adaptor (2 players) .....	£14.95
AB Dataswitch (2 way) serial/parallel .....	£14.95
ABCD Dataswitch (4 way) Ser/Par .....	£19.95
X Dataswitch serial/parallel .....	£26.95
Switchboxes made to order .....	Call

### Consumables

Diskettes 3 1/2" HD-DD per 10 .....	from £11.40
Printer Ribbons .....	from £4.40
Disk Boxes .....	from £6.99
Mouse Mats .....	£2.99
Dust Covers .....	£4.99
3 1/2" Cleaning Kit .....	£4.50
Mouse Holder .....	£4.99
Listing Paper .....	Call
Labels .....	Call

### Amiga Extras

A590 TV Modulator .....	£29.95
3.5" internal Disk Drive .....	£59.95
Power Supply .....	£45.00
A500 1/2 Mb RAM Upgrade .....	£27.00
Mouse .....	£15.00
Spare parts .....	Call

### Leads - General

Mouse/Joystick twin extension .....	£5.95
Joystick extension lead (1.2m) .....	£5.00
TV Lead .....	£1.50
TV modulator lead 2 phono-1 phono .....	£1.50
Modulator/Disk Extension .....	£9.95
4 Player Adaptor (25cm) .....	£6.95
Hi-Fi connection lead (1.2m) .....	£2.95
Audio Port splitter (2 way) .....	£3.95
Null Modem cable (2m) .....	£8.95
Replacement Mouse cable (1.5m) .....	£5.95
Midi interface cable (3m) .....	£2.99
External Drive extension lead (1m) .....	£9.95
Printer lead - Parallel (2m) .....	£5.95
Printer lead - Serial (2m) .....	£7.95
Amiga - HP Laserjet (2m) .....	£11.95

### Leads - Monitor

Amiga - TV/Monitor with Scart .....	£12.95
Amiga - NEC Multisync 2A/3D .....	£12.95
Amiga - NEC Multisync RGB .....	£10.95
Amiga - Commodore 1084S .....	£12.95
Amiga - Commodore C1084SPI .....	£12.95
Amiga - Commodore C1084SD .....	£12.95
Amiga - Philips Colour Monitor .....	£12.95
Amiga - any monitor .....	Call

### Engineering Services

- Upgrades	- Soldering
- Wiring	- Dealer support

SPECIAL CABLES MADE TO ORDER

Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am - 9.00pm, Sat 10.00am - 3pm

All prices include VAT. Please add £1.50 postage for small items, £3.50 for large items. Phone David to check stock availability.

**COMPULINK**

071-790 2424



E&OE Wickham Business Centre, 10 Cleveland Way, London E1 4TR



## Featuring ... TECHNOSOUND Turbo

Britain's No.1 Sound Sampling System  
"Every Amiga owner should have it" - Amiga Format

ONLY **£27.99** NORMAL RRP £39.99 **SAVE £12**



### ROMBO:

Complete Colour Solution .....	£95.99	SAVE £83
Vidi Amiga .....	£47.99	SAVE £83
RGB Colour Splitter .....	£47.99	SAVE £32
Take 2 Animation .....	£49.99	SAVE £50

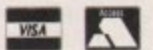


DATA PANADAAL HAND SCANNER  
SCAN-ProGS with latest grey scale  
V2.02 software **£95.99** SAVE £54

**PLEASE NOTE:** These crazy prices will only apply whilst stocks last - or until our Marketing Manager completes his medication - whichever is the sooner.

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION, PO Box 39  
Abergavenny, Gwent, NP7 6XL.  
Tel: 0873-850028

Add £2.00 per item P&P





# A different view

It is possible to create a screen display without Graphics Primitives commands – an enterprising assembler programmer can tell the registers exactly what to do.

The Viewport can be replaced by copper lists, and the View by DMA commands and instructions to registers. This reduces overheads if more time is needed for each game cycle. It also gives the programmer more flexibility and a chance to show off.

Some commands from the Amiga Library are still used. Commands to enable and disable the multitasking allow the program to coexist with any others, and to exit gracefully.

If I use Amiga Library commands to allocate and free memory, I can be sure that there is no clash of interest with the rest of the system. If a program is going to take over the machine completely it does not have to be so diplomatic.

The Copper can change the contents of some registers at certain screen positions. The Copper has a program called a Copper list that is stored in memory and executed command by command, at the same time as the main processing.

## Colourmap

Viewports consist mainly of sets of instructions for the Copper, as can be seen from the Viewport structure. Four of the structure members are pointers to Copper lists – `vp_Dsplns` (display), `vp_Srlns` (sprites), `vp_Clrlns` (colour) and `vp_UCoplns` (the user copper instructions).

The colourmap, `vp_ColorMap`, is an area where the colours are stored so that the Amiga can use them when creating its Copper list. There are some structure members for the size of the Viewport and some of the display options used in the View.

There is a pointer to the next Viewport, if any. The `MrgCop()` command merges all the Copper lists for all the Viewports so that the instructions

## Margaret Stanger looks at ways to avoid graphics primitives

are in the correct order. The Viewport has a pointer to the `RasInfo` structure, which in turn has a pointer to the `Bitmap` structure. The start address of each Bitplane must be set so that the DMA controller can find the data.

A pair of registers, `BPLxPTH` and `BPLxPTL` is used for the high and low word of the address of each plane. The data can be moved into these registers from the Copper list, which is set up as follows:

```

move.l CListAddr,d0 ;Copper list address
move.l #3,d4 ;4 bitplanes
lea BMscene,a5
lea bm_Planes(a5),a3 ;bit plane addresses
move.w #bplpt,d3 ;register address, bit plane
pointers makelist:
move.l (a3)+,d1 ;next bit plane address
move.w d3,(a0)+ ;copy next register address
into list
add.w #2,d3 ;update register address
swap d1
move.w d1,(a0)+ ;copy high word of bit plane
address
move.w d3,(a0)+ ;copy next register address
into list
add.w #2,d3 ;update register address
swap d1
move.w d1,(a0)+ ;copy low word of bit plane
address
dbr a d4,makelist ;until all four planes are
processed

```

For more information on how to create, set up, and trigger a Copper list, and use the hardware registers, see the Almanac page for December, 1991.

The view structure contains a pointer to the first viewport, and to the two Copper lists which are the result of all the other Copper lists merging. The

main or long frame Copper list will be used here, the short frame Copper list is an additional list used for interlace mode.

The display instructions and view modes can be set by addressing the registers directly. The colours are placed in the colour registers directly at the same time.

The register `DIWSTRT` sets the upper left-hand corner of the start of the display (vertical 48, horizontal 129) and the register `DIWSTOP` sets the lower right-hand corner (vertical 304, horizontal 256+193).

This centres the screen display, allowing for the blanking gap, and the shape of the picture tube. The registers `DDFSTRT` and `DDFSTOP` determine the horizontal start and finish of the bit plane DMA.

Eight bus cycles are needed to read all the bit planes in lo-res, and four in hi-res. Register `DDFSTRT` contains the bus cycle of the first bit plane DMA in the line (\$38 in lo-res, \$3c in hi-res), and `DDFSTOP` the bus cycle of the last bit plane DMA in the line (\$d0 in lo-res, \$d4 in hi-res).

Setting the bits in register `BPLCON0` activates the following functions:

Bit	Function
15	hi-res mode on
11	hold and modify on
10	dual playfield on
9	video colour on
8	genlock audio on
3	light pen active
2	interlace mode on
1	external synchronisation on

Bits 12 to 14 contain a three-digit number representing the number of bitplanes. This display has four bitplanes, colour, and no fancy ViewModes. The `BPLCON2`, `BPLCON1`, `BPL1MOD` and `BPL2MOD` registers are cleared for this display. I hope to cover these in a future Almanac feature.

Rather than re-invent the wheel, I have made use of an assembler IFF picture file reading module that I wrote for the May Issue of *Amiga Computing*. The support disk contains a fully commented version of the source code.

Because this is a general purpose IFF file reader, it works equally well with today's low level graphics, with graphics primitives or with Intuition.

I have set up a bitmap structure, as the file reader expects a bitmap structure as input. The structure will hold the four bit plane addresses, but these addresses will be accessed directly by this program, instead of being linked to a screen structure.

The other inputs to the routine are the name of the file containing the picture, and the address of the memory area where the colours are to be stored.

My next Almanac pages will have C and assembler features on sprites, vsprites and bobs, and hopefully a book review.

## The demo program

The demo program on the support disk contains the source module, `iffread2.a`, which is the general purpose picture file reader.

The colours from the `CMAP` chunk are copied to the colourlist in the calling program. The picture data in the `BODY` chunk is read in, decoded, and copied to the bitplanes specified by the bitmap structure in the calling program. The file is closed, and control goes back to the main program.

The instructions for the start of the four bit planes is copied into a Copper list in chip memory. Instructions are added that gradually changes the background colour from light to dark cyan, and then from dark to light brown as the raster beam goes down the screen.

The CopperDMA is disabled, then enabled again after the new Copper list is put in place and triggered. The picture from the IFF file is displayed but instead of a black background, the colour instructions from the Copper list are obeyed.

The picture is displayed on the screen until the user presses the joystick Fire button, or clicks a mouse button. The old Copper list is brought back, the memory freed, and the program exits.

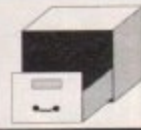
A background of graded colours could be produced using a similar Copper list to the one used in the program. This could give an illusion of perspective for a game where the player has to shoot at a menacing series of wire frame triangles and squares as they rush towards him.

Another possibility is to adjust the bitplane pointers part of the way down the screen to produce a parallax scroll – this can look very effective.



**\* AMIGA A500, A500 Plus and A600 \***

The **KEW=II** Collection



P.O. Box 672  
South Croydon  
Surrey CR2 9YS  
Tel: 081 657 1617

Public Domain and ShareWare - fully tested, documented and virus free!

**SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER!** - Choose ANY 4 titles - listed below - PLUS receive the Catalogue disk AND free membership!

- KidsPaint - Paint Prog\*
- EdWord V2.2 - Editor\*
- SubAttack - Shoot-em-Up Game\*
- Med V3.2 - Music Maker\*
- AmiCash - Banking\*
- AmibaseProII - Database\*
- SID2 or VI.06 THE directory utility\*

for **ONLY** £5

- Sound Tracker V2.6\*
- GoldFire Mega Demo\*
- TextPlus V3.0 - Wordprocessor\*
- Peters Quest - Game\*
- Mr. Potato Head - Anim\*
- Megaball2 - NEW version of this great Game with 3 extra levels!!\*

**SEND NOW FOR CATALOGUE DISK - which includes:**  
\* VirusChecker 6.06 \* ppMore - reader \* DMouse - accelerator \* rslClock \*  
All disks and catalogue disk only £1.50 including p&p!!

# EXCHANGE

Your old computer games for a new **CHALLENGE**

For full details, send an S.A.E. to:  
**The Software Exchange**  
Dept. AMC1  
P.O. Box 19  
Newbury  
Berkshire RG13 1XU

## BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

With the **AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT**

Now you can use your Amiga to switch electric motors, respond to sensors and control robotic devices.  
• 11 Outputs for motors etc. Up to 13 inputs for sensors +2 analog inputs.  
Easy to program in AMIGA BASIC, AMOS, GFA & HISOFT. Simple programming commands: eg TURNON (1).  
21 page User Manual. (We pay for small programs you write for the Port)



£27.95

### AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT

6 electronic projects which plug into the I/O Port. No soldering required. Includes relay module, motor, tilt sensor, reed switch, light bulb, 4 LEDs, powerful software on disk (available separately for £4) and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing"

£27.95

£1 OFF if purchased with I/O Port.

ROBOTICS CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES: BUGGY KIT (£39.90), GEARS, GEARBOXES, WHEELS, AXLES, ELECTRIC RAM, ETC PHONE FOR DETAILS

Temperature & Light Experimenters Kit (£11.95)  
Thermo & Photo sensors which plug into the analog inputs + "Amitrol" software.  
Mains Controller Module £25.95 (standard mains socket). Handles 15 amps.

Please send cheque payable to SWITCHSOFT or ring Switchsoft on 0325 464423. Prices include P & P. Overseas add £4  
SWITCHSOFT Dept AC92, 26 Ridgeway, Darlington, Co. Durham DL3 0SF



**UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE**  
If not completely satisfied, you may return any product within 14 days for a full refund.

**Cambridge 0223 359940**

**AMIGA ZONE**  
Co.Sysop  
Atrades 612  
Sysop  
Gary Hardy

**300 - 2400 Baud 8N1 24 hours a day**

The Amiga Zone BBS based in Cambridge, open 24 hours, 7 days a week, just for you. Will soon be upgrading to a CD Rom that will mean over 1200 Megs of online storage for you the member to join the Amiga Zone. Just phone the number above - that is it - no fees to pay just loads of files for you to download.



## K2 Software

35 Edgehill St., Reading, Berks RG1 2PU (Mail Order Only)

Ring/Fax your order. Opening Times Mon-Sat 9.00am-10.00pm  
Other Hours 24 Hour Order Hotline Operates

**Tel: 0734 583063**

ACCOUNTS	SPREADSHEETS
Arena Accounts.....102.95	Advantage.....67.99
Cashbook Combination.....55.00	Professional Calc.....129.99
Cashbook Controller.....45.00	K-Spread 4.....79.99
Final Accounts.....23.95	Maxiplan Plus.....52.95
Home Accounts 2.....38.95	
Personal Finance Man.....23.99	
System 3.....37.95	
System 3E.....49.95	
DATABASES	UTILITIES
Hyperbook.....44.95	BBC Emulator.....29.95
Infofile.....39.95	GB Route Plus.....57.95
K-Data.....39.99	
Prodata 1.2.....72.95	
Superbase 4.....199.00	
COMMUNICATIONS	HARDWARE
K-Comm 2.....24.90	Amiga A600HD Machine.....459.95
	Amiga A600 Machine.....369.95
	A600 1Mb Ram Upgrade.....52.00
	A60 512K Ram.....43.00
	Amiga 1Mb Cartoon Classics Plus.....330.00
	A500/A520 CPU only v1.3.....290.00
	A1500 8Mb Ram board - 2Mb populated.....299.00
	A1500/2000 PC-AT Bridgeboard.....499.00
	<b>A1500 CPU including software.....552.00</b>
	A1011 Disk Drive.....76.95
	A520 TV Modulator.....26.95
	Naksha Upgrade Mouse + Op. Stealth 27.50
	1084S Commodore Monitor.....245.00
	Philips 8833 MkII.....220.00
	Monitor Cable.....9.99
	Amiga 0.5M Upgrade+Clock.....26.99
	A500 + trapdoor 1Mb Upgrade.....65.00
	Amiga 1.5Meg Upgrade.....88.95
	Slimline 1Mb 3 1/2" Disk Drive.....59.00
	Cumana 1Mb CAX354.....69.99
	A500 Internal Disk Drive.....59.99
	A2000 Internal Rotech Disk Drive.....59.99
	Dustcover Amiga/ST.....4.50
	1084S/8833 Monitor Cover.....4.50
	<b>50 Unbranded Blank Disks only.....26.00</b>
	<b>We sell a great deal more - just call!</b>
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	GVP PRODUCTS
Gold Disk Type - Decorator.....28.95	New A530 Combo/52 Meg Hd Drive 699.00
Gold Disk Type - Designer.....28.95	<b>GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVE FOR A500</b>
Gold Disk Type - Publisher.....28.95	52Mb.....350.00
Gold Disk Type - Video.....28.95	120Mb.....540.00
Pagesetter 2.....44.45	240Mb.....799.00
Professional Page 3 *NEW*.....147.95	<b>GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES AT 500/2000</b>
Professional Draw.....93.56	52Mb.....295.00
	120Mb.....465.00
	240Mb.....755.00
EDUCATIONAL	WORDPROCESSORS
<b>Best Selection In This Magazine!</b>	Excellence 2.....68.50
Alphabet.....16.99	Kindwords 3.....39.99
Answer Back J Quiz.....15.20	Pen Pal 1.3.....59.99
Answer Back S Quiz.....15.20	Interword.....39.99
Better Maths 12-16 yrs.....16.98	Protect 4.3 <b>SPECIAL OFFER</b> .....39.99
Better Spelling 8-Adult.....16.98	Protect 5.....99.99
Donalds Alphabet Chase.....19.99	Quickwrite.....39.99
First Letters.....6.95	Wordworth.....87.45
First Letters & Words 3-5.....19.95	Wordperfect 4.1.....179.95
French Mistress AB.....15.20	
Fun School 2 6, 6-8yrs, over 8.....14.99	
Fun School 3 5, 5-7, over 7.....16.50	
Fun School 4 5, 5-7, 7-11.....17.50	
German Master AB.....15.20	
The Italian Tutor.....15.20	
The Spanish Tutor.....15.20	
Magic Maths 4-8 yrs.....16.98	
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs.....16.98	
Micro English.....19.95	
Micro French.....19.95	
Micro Maths.....19.95	
Puzzle Book 2.....16.98	
Sesame Street - Letters & Watch.....16.98	
Sesame Street - Numbers Count.....16.98	
Spell Book 4-9 yrs.....15.20	
Things to do with Numbers.....14.95	
Things to do with Words.....14.95	
GRAPHICS	INTEGRATED
Art Department Prof 2.....139.95	Power Works.....56.95
Animation Studio (Disney).....78.50	Gold Disk Office.....64.95
Deluxe Paint 4.....64.86	
Deluxe Video 3.....68.95	<b>Send a S.A.E. for our FREE catalogue.</b>
LANGUAGES	EMULATORS
Amos Creator.....33.95	AT-Once PC Emulator.....124.99
Devpac 2.....42.99	AT-Once Plus PC Emulator.....208.00
GFA BASIC Compiler.....23.45	KCS with DOS.....199.00
GFA BASIC Interp.....29.99	KCS no DOS.....175.00
High Speed PASCAL.....79.90	CDTV.....464.95
Lattice 5.....154.95	Genlock.....134.95
	64K Memory Card.....74.99
MUSIC SOUND	GENLOCKS
Deluxe Music Cons Set.....49.99	Rotech Genlock.....99.00
Intersound.....39.95	Rocgen Plus Genlock.....155.00
Master Sound.....31.45	
Bars & Pipes Prof.....198.95	
Music X 1.1.....68.95	
Dr T's KCS V3 Levll.....162.45	

## ORDER FORM

Name.....  VISA  
Address.....  
Post Code.....

Please Supply	Qty	Price
<b>Total</b>		<b>£</b>

All prices include Post & Packing in UK. Please make cheques & P.O. payable to K2 Software. Prices subject to change. Items subject to availability. Phone for export order



# Plus points

It's been a long time in the making but Gadgets have finally come good and delivered the long awaited upgrade to Sequencer One.

The aforementioned software was a massive seller back in 91, with a claim of 70,000 units shifted. Now Gadgets are well placed to repeat their success with this impressive sequel.

At first glance the software appears to be much the same, but lurking beneath the familiar front end are a plethora of well thought-out enhancements.

The basics of the program remain the same with full 16-channel Midi support over 32 separate tracks plus four channels devoted to the Amiga's built-in sound capacity.

The program retains the original track list, step editor and bar editor but now also boasts two new additions – the tempo and jukebox screens.

Tempo maps are familiar features on most modern sequencers but as is the norm with Gadgets, theirs is perhaps the easiest to use, thanks in part to their inspired Diamond editing system – a feature which appears throughout the new version.

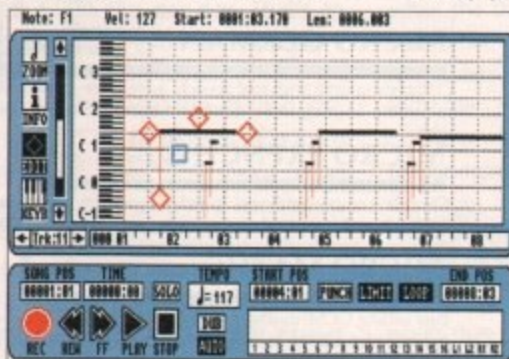
## Instant

Inserting tempo changes is simplicity itself – all the user need do is click within the edit window and the tempo line instantly becomes glued to the pointer as it glides over the window.

Once a suitable point in time and tempo is reached, a click instantly locks that particular change into position. The process can then be repeated as many times as necessary.

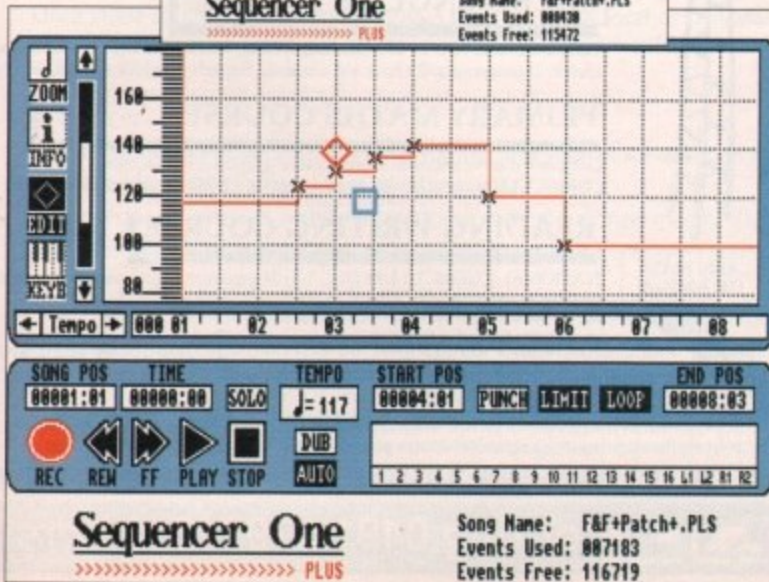
The strongest selling points of the new software has to be Diamond editing. On most

Here's where the power of the Diamond system really starts to shine



Sequencer One  
PLUS

Song Name: F&F+Patch+.PLS  
Events Used: 000130  
Events Free: 115472



Sequencer One  
PLUS

Song Name: F&F+Patch+.PLS  
Events Used: 007183  
Events Free: 116719

Tempo Mapping made simple thanks again to the impressive Diamond editing system

## Is Sequencer One Plus the best all-round Amiga sequencer ever? Paul Austin finds out

sequencers editing individual notes can be a laborious process but thanks to the new feature, Plus is arguably the simplest note editing environment on the Amiga.

Although present within the Tempo map where it can be used to define the interval, snap to interval, move changes or even remove the edit all together, it only really comes into its own within the Step Edit screen.

To activate the system you simply select Diamond Edit mode and click and hold down the left mouse button anywhere within the Edit window.

If you then move onto a note, the Diamond Edit becomes active with a selection of four diamonds and a solitary square surrounding the selected note.

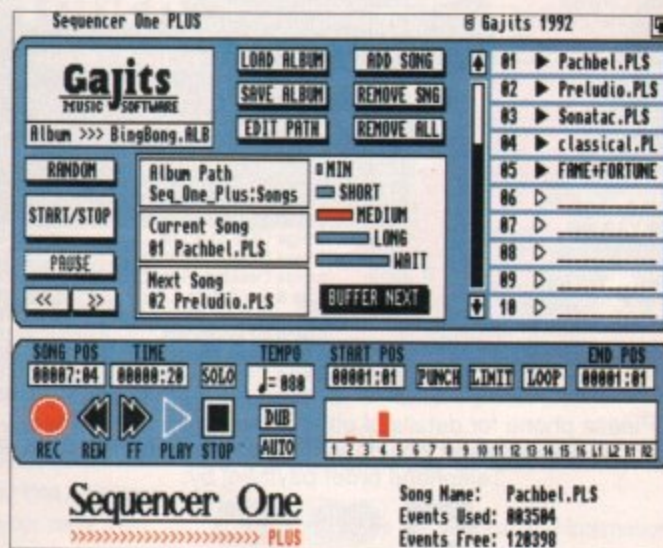
Clicking the upper diamond allows the note to be moved, while the diamonds to the left and right allow adjustment of the beginning and end positions.

Finally the lowest member of the fab four allows volume change. The real beauty of the system is that editing is instant, no requesters, no typing, just a simple click and drag and the job's done.

At any point clicking the right mouse instantly cancels the selection, while a click-and-release elsewhere on the screen produces a standard note – of your own design – which is then glued to the pointer and can be placed at any pitch or time position you require. All editing features also have to option to sound the note as edits are made.

The mysterious blue square is the last element of the Diamond system. Unlike all the other Diamond icons this produces a pull-down.

As in the tempo map, there are options to define an interval at which notes will appear and of course lock the note in question to the newly defined point if



A huge selection of Midi creations ready to play back just like a CD...

required.

There are also more basic edit controls which allow the note to be duplicated, deleted, resized, volume adjusted, or alter the gate settings all from a simple pop-up requester.

Although impressive additions, my particular favourite has to be the option to define a note as a control change. As a result, you can insert a program or voice change at any point, adjust the volume from that point onwards or even alter the pan position. Again Plus makes what can sometimes be a tricky procedure on other sequencers simple.

## Identical

As mentioned earlier, the main body of the program remains almost identical. As a consequence, any upgrader should feel perfectly at home, especially with the upgrade cost being a very reasonable £39.95.

Unfortunately for the newcomer Plus is a little more expensive at £129.95. Having said that, for a sequencer boasting a very respectable 192 PPQN (Pulses Per Quarter Note) and a degree of ease of use unrivalled by the option it's nevertheless still a bargain.

Basically, Plus is ideal for two areas of the market. Firstly due to its ease of use it's perfect for the Midi beginner. Secondly it offers the speed, accuracy, and no-nonsense options that will appeal to busy professionals who are already proficient musicians and simply require a method of recording and manipulating their creations as quickly as possible.

On the down side Plus – like its predecessor – can't match some of the power features found on software such as Bars and Pipes Pro and KCS. Having said that, it's sure be a long time before the average user runs into a problem that can't be resolved with this excellent update.

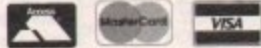


# T.K. COMPUTERWARE

Tel: 0303 812801

<b>SOFTWARE:</b>		<b>Utilities:</b>	
<b>Database:</b>		BBC Emulator.....	36.00
K-Data.....	38.00	CrossDOS Transfer.....	25.00
ProData.....	70.00	Directory Manager.....	36.00
Superbase Personal.....	27.00	Disk Master 2.....	50.00
Superbase Personal 2.....	65.00	Doctor Ami.....	41.00
Superbase Professional.....	165.00	Touch Typist.....	14.00
Superbase Professional 4.....	260.00	Turbo Print Pro.....	45.00
<b>Desk Top Publishing:</b>		Quarterback Tools.....	57.00
Outline Fonts.....	100.00	<b>Graphics:</b>	
Pagestream V2.1.....	145.00	Animation Studio.....	80.00
Proclips.....	22.00	Deluxe Photolab.....	57.00
<b>Languages:</b>		Image 3D Modelling.....	170.00
AMOS.....	35.00	Real 3D.....	120.00
AMOS 3D.....	25.00	Deluxe Paint 3.....	50.00
AMOS Compiler.....	22.00	Deluxe Paint 4.....	65.00
DavPac 3.....	60.00	Deluxe Print 2.....	38.00
GFA Basic Compiler.....	23.00	Deluxe Video 3.....	70.00
GFA Basic Interpreter.....	40.00	<b>Spreadsheet:</b>	
Hispeed Pascal.....	85.00	Advantage.....	77.00
Hisoft Basic 2.....	58.00	DG Calc.....	28.00
Hisoft Extend.....	15.00	Maxiplan Plus.....	52.00
K-Seka Assembler.....	38.00	Superplan.....	65.00
Lattice C V5.01.....	175.00	<b>Sundry:</b>	
<b>Word Processors:</b>		Printer Ribbons.....	Call
Excellence 2.....	100.00	Discs 3.5" 10 unbranded.....	12.50
Kindwords 2.....	37.00	Discs 3.5" 10 branded.....	22.50
Pen Pal.....	63.00	<b>Books:</b>	
Pictext V5.5.....	103.00	Amiga DOS In & Out.....	19.00
Pro Write V3.1.....	103.00	Amiga DOS Manual 3e.....	23.00
Quickwrite.....	43.00	Amiga Desktop Video.....	19.00
Scribble Platinum.....	43.00	Kids & the Amiga.....	15.00
Turbo Text.....	60.00	Learning C for Beginners.....	18.50
Transwrite 2.....	32.00	Amiga for Beginners.....	15.50
Wordworth.....	90.00	Amiga Basic Inside & Out.....	20.00
<b>CAD:</b>		Amiga C for Beginners.....	18.50
3D Construction Set.....	45.00	Amiga C Adv. Programmers.....	32.50
Design 3D.....	60.00		
Professional Draw 2.....	90.00		

Please phone for details of other Amiga products in stock  
All prices are in £s and include VAT. Please add £3 for UK P&P  
Telephone order payment by:



or send Cheque, Postal Orders or Eurocheque to:

**T. K. COMPUTERWARE**  
STONE STREET, NORTH STANFORD,  
ASHFORD, KENT TN25 6DF, ENGLAND

# 9am till 10pm 7 Days a week

## HARDWARE

Amiga A600 + Software .....	399.99
Amiga A600 HD.....	499.99
Amiga A500 plus + Software .....	349.99
1084S Monitor.....	237.00
Amiga Internal Drive .....	49.00
Cumana External Drive.....	55.00

## MISCELLANEOUS

512k Upgrade with clock.....	27.00
512k Upgrade W/O clock.....	24.00
A500+ 1Mb upgrade .....	46.99
Naksha Mouse.....	24.00
Squik Mouse.....	14.99
Zyfi Amp + Speakers.....	37.95
Zydec Trackball.....	30.99
2Pc Printer Stand.....	5.60
Midi Master.....	26.00
Mouse Mat.....	2.50
Mousehouse.....	1.60
Disk Drive Cleaner.....	2.50
Amiga Dust Cover.....	4.50
Monitor Dust Cover.....	4.00

## DISKS LABELS

1 Colour 1000 Roll.....	9.50
4 Colour 1000 Roll.....	11.50

## DISKS

3.5" Unbranded DSDD ..40p each
3.5" Unbranded DSHD ..65p each
3.5" Branded DSDD.....58p each
3.5" Branded DSHD.....95p each

## STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity.....	1.25
50 Capacity Lockable .....	5.50
80 Capacity Lockable .....	6.50
80 Capacity Banx Box .....	8.95
150 Capacity Posso Box .....	15.95

## JOYSTICKS

Quickshot 2 Turbo.....	7.50
Zipstick Autofire.....	14.95
Python 1m/s.....	10.50
Maverick 1.....	15.50
Supercharger.....	11.00

## PRINTERS

Star LC20.....	134.99
Star LC 200 Colour.....	194.99
Citizen 120D+.....	124.99
Citizen 224.....	224.99

Software for most computers and consoles also available

All prices include VAT: Please add £4.00 Post and Packing. Cheques / P.O.'s made payable to West Midlands Computer Supplies.  
Prices may change without prior notice.

# WEST MIDLANDS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

18 WESTMINSTER ROAD KIDDERMINSTER WORCESTERSHIRE DY11 6HG

Tel: 0562 744968 or 0860 370865

# Video Users!

**VIDEOWARE PRESENTS A NEW AND INNOVATIVE  
CONCEPT IN VIDEO TITLING  
THE VIDEOGOLD COLLECTION**  
12 DISKS FULL OF SUPERB ANIMATIONS AND EFFECTS TO  
TRANSFORM YOUR VIDEOS INTO PROFESSIONAL LOOKING  
PRODUCTIONS - INSTANTLY!!

Mix and Match the animations with your own text or use our specially designed Brushes and Animbrushes (supplied) to give you **endless** variations and cover **every** occasion.

Designed by Graphic Artists, the volumes cover **Weddings, Birthdays, Sport, Holidays, Parties, Children, special occasions and much more!**

All will run on Amiga's with a minimum of 1 Meg and DPaint 3 or 4 and any other graphics or Multimedia program supporting Anims/Animbrushes.

**Animated Wedding Album, Christenings, Animated Copyright Messages, Holidays and Places, Anniversaries, Christmas - you name it!!**

**And the Price? Just £29.99 for the 12 disk collection**

Don't worry if you have little or no graphics experience. The **Videogold Collection** comes complete with a full user guide. To enable you to get the most from the disks. We even supply a Hot-Line for those who need further assistance.

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to **VideoWare** and send your order to:

**VIDEOWARE, DEPT. (AC9), 50 HEATHER CLOSE  
LOCKING STUMPS, BIRCHWOOD,  
WARRINGTON WA3 7NX  
or telephone: 0925 851559**  
for further information, help or advice

Reach the top with ...

## LCL Self-Tuition Courses

NATIONAL CURRICULUM\*

World leaders ● Hons graduate/teacher authors ● In educational software charts ● Excellent reviews - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

### MICRO GERMAN (Beginners-GCSE & Business)

NEW

Complete course with real speech, adventure game and business letter generator. 24 programs + book and manual. Superb graphics & music. £24.

### MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Complete course with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + a book and a manual. Superb graphics and music. £24.

### MICRO MATHS (11 YEARS - GCSE)

Best selling GCSE maths course in UK. For ages 11 upwards in 24 program options plus a book and manual. Superb graphics and music. £24.

### MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

Complete course. Also for EFL. Teaching spelling, reading, writing and oral with real speech, 24 programs and a book and a manual. Superb graphics and music. £24.

### PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3 - 12 YEARS)

Complete course with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + a book and a manual. £24.

### READING WRITING COURSE

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading, writing & spelling with a book, manual and voice tape. £24.

### MEGA MATHS (A-level course)

Step-by-step course of 24 programs + a book and manual. Full screen graphics for calculus £24.

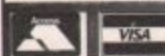


A500 PLUS OR AMIGA

Phone now for immediate despatch

(\*LCL courses are compatible with the N.C. where appropriate) Update only £5 + proof of purchase. Send cheques/PO's (+99p P&P) or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMC), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)



# Get the message

**F**or most people, the attraction of bulletin boards is the opportunity to download public domain and shareware programs. While this useful service is available on most BBSs, it is by no means all that is offered.

Many BBSs are linked in to an enormous network called Fidonet which offers callers to those boards the opportunity to chat to other callers all over the world for the cost of a local call.

Fidonet works in the following way. Each BBS on the system is part of a long chain which runs around the world, branching out here and there. Every night a BBS will receive messages from the board behind it in the chain, add those it has received that day from the local callers, then pass the whole lot on to the next BBS in the chain.

After a few days of this messages can travel all round the world, being seen by the callers of each BBS en-route.

So what's in the messages, and why should you bother? The message system can be likened to a shelf full of special and general interest magazines, each crammed with readers, letters.

Here you can read people asking questions, putting forward a point of view, arguing, suggesting innovations and responding to other readers' queries.

## Published

The messages found on bulletin boards are just the same except that you can be certain your letter will be published since you effectively publish it yourself.

In the UK, in May this year, the statistics show that over 100,000 messages were passed round the system – around 3,000 plus per day. That's an awful lot of messages to have to read, especially if many of them hold no interest for you.

To get round this messages are divided into "echoes", each of which can be thought of as a single specialist magazine. Thus there might be an echo dealing with vintage cars and another in fishing.

The Open University has an echo of its own where students and tutors get together. As a caller you simply choose the echo or echoes that interest you and read just those areas.

Once inside an area you will find messages from

For the cost of a local call, you can talk to the whole world. Pat Winstanley breaks down the barriers...

## Get in touch

What do you want to see in this column? Contact me with your views by writing *c/o Amiga Computing*. Alternatively, you can netmail me as "Pat Winstanley" at "2:250/107.99" or "peewee@cix.com-pulink.co.uk". I also read the *Amiga Computing* echo regularly – ask your sysop if he doesn't have it yet. See you there!

all over the world on that subject. As you read you will find information, leg-pulling and raging arguments.

After a while there will be a message which incenses you so much that you just have to respond to it. At this point, simply typing something like "R" for reply – different boards vary slightly but there will be a menu to help you – will put you into a simple text editor where you can bash out your reply then save it to the BBS's hard disk.

From now on, anyone else calling the BBS and reading that area will see your message, and the message itself will travel around all the other boards on the net too so that people from all over will see what you have to say.

With so many messages flying around in different echoes, there needs to be a certain amount of policing – partly to stop illegal or offensive messages travelling around, but also to ensure that messages are kept on topic.

It's very easy to go off at a tangent and find that while the thread – a series of messages linked to each other – began extolling the virtues of a particular modem, it's now progressed to talking about someone's new car.

This is where moderators come in. Each echo has one or more moderators who keep an eye on all the messages there and warn callers when they are breaching the rules of that echo.

The rules themselves are usually posted in the echo about once a month so that everyone knows where they stand. Another reason for being off topic is when a few people start talking among themselves about local or personal matters. Since these are of



no interest to most of the readers a place is needed where they can do this quietly – but where?

Running alongside the national and international echoes are two other systems. The first is a local system which is run by most boards. This is just like the long-distance echoes and may even cover the same subjects, but the messages in these areas are not passed along to other BBSs.

It's not that they are particularly private – anyone logging on can see the areas, but they are usually only of local interest.

For instance, my local board has local areas like "sysop" where callers can report problems on the board, ask for help in finding their way round, receive news of forthcoming changes and so on.

## Beer

At the moment we are discussing arrangements for a local meeting so that all these names can have faces put to them (and lots of beer down put the faces too by the sound of it!)

That's fine for local people, but what if you want to talk privately with someone at the other end of the country? This is where Netmail comes in.

Netmail works in a similar way to the ordinary national echoes, but instead of everyone in the echo being able to read the messages, only the person it's addressed to can.

This is ideal if you want to help test out a programmer's new product, and need to report bugs and problems. Obviously the programmer won't want these details out in the open for everyone to see.

## The AC echoes

If you would like to see what goes on in the *Amiga Computing* echo on Fidonet, the following boards are among several which carry the messages up and down the country.

Aspects (sysop Dave Gorki) 061-792-0260  
01 for Amiga (sysop Tony Miller) 071-377-1358

Thanks to both these sysops for their help and guidance

## Aaaargh! Look at the phone bill!

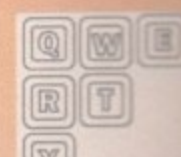
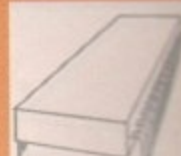
Once you get going in the message areas you will find yourself spending a lot of time and money on the hobby. Even local call charges mount up after a while.

So how do you cut costs without losing touch with all your new friends? The answer is an offline reader (OLR). Most boards offer some method of bundling up all the messages you want to read and compressing them.

You can then download the bundle as if it were any other file and log off the board. With the phone safely back on the hook you can decompress the messages and take your time reading and composing replies.

Sending your replies to the board isn't quite as straightforward, but there are ways and means which I'll be covering in later months. For the moment though you can chop your costs by at least a third by downloading the messages.

Most boards will have suitable decompression programs available for download. If you're not sure, just ask the sysop who will normally be happy to hold your hand while you get the hang of things.





## AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

**A500's Fixed Price Repair £50**  
*Includes Parts, Labour, Full Service & Next Day Courier Delivery. Fast Turnaround, & 6 Months Warranty*  
*Should Disk Drive or Keyboard require replacing, extra amount is payable.*  
*Fully experienced in 16 bit technology.*

QUALITY IS OUR BUSINESS  
**DON'T BOTHER WITH THE REST, WE ARE THE BEST.**

Repairs to Printers, Monitors & Most Home Computers £15.00 per hour plus parts & carriage.  
 Collection service £15.00 extra.

Educational & dealer discounts  
 All repairs accepted subject to our terms of trade.

### GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Barnford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE (Callers welcome by appointment only)  
**Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531**

**A600 COMPATIBLE**

## PLUS PD DISKS from ONLY 85p

Our extra value packs have been specially selected to provide quality Public Domain software at competitive prices. **ALL ARE A600 & 500 PLUS COMPATIBLE.**

**Our Top 10 PD Disks**

**PG103 - Super Pacman '92** (the best version of this classic)

**PG100 - E-Type** (good asteroids clone)

**PG104 - Compilation 2** (Mr & Mrs, Drip & Microbes)

**PG106 - Super League Manager** (Football management) - NEW

**PG71 - Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Demo**

**PM40 - Yesterday by Sanity** (great music)

**PU09 - Journal** (home accounts)

**PU55 - D-Copy** (disk copier - latest version)

**PG71 - 21 Games** (chinese checkers & more)

**PD67 - Fractal Flight** (fly through a fractal landscape!)

**Games Pack 3**

Revenge of The Mutant Camels (the latest from Jeff Minter) Soccer Management, Wastelands (3D adventure), Wizzy's Quest (puzzle/platform game), NU (shoot 'em up).

**5 games on 5 disks..... £4.25**

**500 Plus & A600 Utilities Pack**

6 disks packed with utilities for use with Workbench 2. **All 6 disks only..... £5.10**

**ACCESSORIES**

Mouse Mats .....£3.50  
 A500 dust covers .....£3.99  
 Star LC200 covers .....£4.50  
 Mouse Holders .....standard - £1.95, deluxe - £2.95  
*Pick any disks from the above packs at 95p each*

**ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING**

ANY DISK ONLY 95p or BUY ALL 10 FOR JUST £8.50

We have a large selection of Public Domain & Commercial software - send for our catalogue (send 75p for disk catalogue or stamp for printed version)

## PATHFINDER PD

2nd Floor, 41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ



## Get on the BALL, with the Best AMIGA Graphics Software.

We are the UK and International Distributors of X-CAD.  
 We are the Main UK Distributors of IMAGINE.




For Software and Hardware at LOW PRICES!  
 Write, Telephone or FAX(24HRS.), for our ----  
**FREE 32 PAGE BROCHURE and DEMO DISK**





**DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA SERVICES LTD.**  
 87, Victor Gardens . Hawkwell . Hockley . Essex . SS5 4DY. Tel/Fax. 0702 206165


Modem Users Check Out Our Areas On Tech Support  
 And Tips - On The 01 For AMIGA BBS



## Now Available for Workbench Versions 1.2/1.3 & 2.04 for Amiga A500, Amiga Plus & A600!!

💡

### IMPROVE YOUR AMIGA SKILLS With the Best Selling AMIGA TRAINING PACKAGE



These Complete Training Packages Include the following:  
 Full coverage of Workbench fully applicable to your Amiga whatever model! Detailed guide to all ports and sockets for either A500, Amiga Plus, or A600 (please state which Amiga you have when ordering.) Also covers how to use windows, Icons and pointers, Directory structures, Disks and Disk maintenance, Viruses (What are they and how can you protect yourself from them), attaching external drives, memory configurations, setting up printers, Using preferences, Where to put your cables, Terminology, The Amiga Range, Mouse Cleaning, Guru-Meditations for 1.2/1.3 owners, Selecting boot devices for Version 2 owners, Keyboard Shortcuts, Amiga Jargon and much much more!!

Also Includes:-

- 1) Full 3 Hour VHS Tutor Video!**  
 No other package gives such in depth coverage.
- 2) The NEW Amiga Jargon Dictionary (Doubled in size!!)**  
 This second edition of the Amiga Jargon Dictionary is now Doubled in size giving hundreds more definitions to those troublesome words which prevent you from understanding your computer. No more worries with the Jargon Dictionary at your side as we explain Words such as DIP, SIMM, IFF, AGNUS, NTSC, CPU, 24Bit, DTP, Copper, Quantize, Raster, Mofset and hundreds more!!  
 Due to popular demand we can now offer the Amiga Jargon Dictionary as a standalone product for **£7.95** inclusive.
- 3) Free NIV Anti-Virus Disk**  
 This Unique collection of excellent Anti-virus programs is fully documented on disk and provides a valuable insight into what viruses are, what they want to do to your disks, and how you can stop them. All NIV disks are fully self contained and easy to use.
- 4) NIV Utilities (fully compatible with all Amigas)**  
 We also include utilities written specially to work with Workbench 1.3 or 2.04 as appropriate. Each utility is written to work with any memory and drive configurations and allow the user to perform many tasks normally only available to AmigaDos users. Full documentation is provided as well as a guide to possible uses.
- 5) Free Bootable and example disks**  
 Follow our examples and create your own bootable disks, all fully documented in this comprehensive package. We show you how to understand directory structures and set up your printers.

**Achieve Dramatic Results in Hours Not Weeks!!!**

This package is designed to give any user the necessary background information to understand the Amiga Computer. We show you how to take full control of your workbench and gain confidence over your system. Remember we also answer individual problems. Beat that for service!! If you don't understand something we will do our best to help you. Send for our free brochure and welcome a whole new world of knowledge. The only qualification you need to learn this package is Enthusiasm! Start learning today, you'll wonder how you ever managed without us!!

**Place your order Now!**

Only **£24.99** and Fully Guaranteed. If you are not entirely satisfied with our package we will refund you in full.  
 Simple as that!! You have nothing to lose and everything to gain so order today!!  
 (Please state which model Amiga you have and which version of Workbench you are using when ordering)  
 Make Cheques/PO's payable to:

## NEW IMAGE VIDEOS,

10 Grange Avenue, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YO12 4AA  
**DON'T DELAY, ORDER TODAY!!**



# Let's talk about text

**T**ext in computer programs is something you take for granted. I know I do, and it's hard to think beyond the kind of things that have been possible in AmigaBasic, which is what most people's programming experience consists of pre-Amos.

But Amos opens up new vistas of programming, and simply too. This month we'll be looking at how you can spice up your text, whether it be a game logo, high score table, or just the title screen of your new business program.

Text in a computer program tells you two things. The words on the screen tell you what to do, and the style with which they do it tells you a lot about the programmer's attention to detail.

Normal text tricks include clever formatting and changes of colour. But more impressive are changes of font and size. It's like the difference between typing on a typewriter and making up your text in a DTP program.

Firstly if you don't want to faff about with fonts, make your titles a different colour with Pen and centre them with Centre. But there are two kinds of text in Amos - normal text and what they call "graphic text".

Normal text is printed to the screen with a Print statement, but graphic text needs to be put to the screen using Text, like so:

```
Rem * Simple Font Prog 1 *
Get Fonts
Paper 8
Set Font 8
Ink 2 : Text 5,50,"Amiga Computing"
```

The Get Fonts command scans the Rom and Fonts: directory on disk for fonts, and Set Font sets the font to be printed to the appropriate font in the pecking order.

The colour of graphic fonts is set using the Ink command rather than Pen (they're drawn rather than printed, being graphics!).

Once you have graphic text under control you can do all manner of technical tricks like putting shadows under the text

```
Rem Totally Fantastic!
Rem
Paper 8 : Curs Off : Hide : Cls
Get Fonts
For F=1 To 30
  If Font$(F)
    Clw
    Print Font$(F)
    Set Font F
    For Y=20 To 150 Step 20
      SHAD[10,Y,"Amiga Computing",1]
    Next
    Wait Key
  End If
Next
Procedure SHAD[X,Y,AS,D]
Gr Writing 0
Ink 0
For DX=-D To D
  Text X+DX,Y-D,AS : Text X+DX,Y+D,AS
Next
For DY=-D+1 To D-1
  Text X-D,Y+DY,AS : Text X+D,Y+DY,AS
Next
Ink 2 : Text X,Y,AS
End Proc
```

using JAM1 mode via the GR WRITING command to ensure a good impression. Or if you're particularly clever you can even add a drop shadow using

Phil South taps out a few words on his Amos and realises he'd prefer a new font, colour and size



the same program but simply changing the last two lines:

```
Ink 2 : Text X-2,Y-2,AS
End Proc
```

This offsets the final white printing of the characters up and to the left of the black outline, creating a drop shadow.

Experiment with the code and see how many effects you can do. How about making the last print in the same Ink as the Paper colour, for an outline font?

More exotic effects can be obtained using Aaron Fothergill's CText program, in which graphic text is taken to its extreme. If you get this program (either from Aaron's Amos.Club or Déjà Vu Software) you can create a font in Deluxe Paint and include it in your program just like the pros do.

The font is stored on an IFF picture file like the example screen on this page, and then scanned into CText a letter at a time. Then you can print it to the screen in the same way you would ordinary text, or even do a scrolly message across another screen.

Finally, Rainbow text is easy, and very effective. Basically what you have is a rainbow you set up using the copper, and the text is like a lot of holes



punched through a screen covering the rainbow, giving you rainbow coloured text! Try this listing to give you a taster:

```
Rem * RainbowText.Amos *
Rem
Cls 0 : Curs Off : Hide
Gosub STRIPES
For X=0 To 23
  Pen 1 : Paper 0 : Print "Rainbow Text!!!
  Rainbow Text!!!"
Next X
Wait Key

STRIPES:
Set Rainbow 0,1,280,"", "", ""
Rainbow 0,0,0,280
Colour Back 0
Restore RDATA
For C=0 To 279 : Read CVA : Rain(0,C)=CVA
Next C : View
Return
RDATA:
Data $0,$0,$0,$111,$222,$333,$444,$555
Data $666,$777,$888,$999,$AAA,$BBB,$CCC,$DDD
Data $EEE,$FFF,$FFF,$EEE,$DDD,$CCC,$BBB,$AAA
Data $999,$888,$777,$666,$555,$444,$333,$222
Data $300,$200,$300,$400,$500,$600,$700,$800
Data $900,$A00,$B00,$C00,$D00,$E00,$F00,$F00
Data $E00,$D00,$C00,$B00,$A00,$900,$800,$700
Data $600,$500,$400,$300,$200,$200,$300,$400
Data $50,$60,$70,$80,$90,$A0,$B0,$C0
Data $D0,$E0,$F0,$F0,$E0,$D0,$C0,$B0
Data $A0,$90,$80,$70,$60,$50,$40,$30
Data $30,$0,$1,$2,$3,$4,$5,$6
Data $7,$8,$9,$A,$B,$C,$D,$E
Data $F,$F,$E,$D,$C,$B,$A,$9
Data $8,$7,$6,$5,$4,$3,$2,$1
Data $0,$0,$22,$33,$44,$55,$66,$77
Data $88,$99,$AA,$BB,$CC,$DD,$EE,$FF
Data $FF,$EE,$DD,$CC,$BB,$AA,$99,$88
Data $77,$66,$55,$44,$33,$22,$11,$220
Data $330,$440,$550,$660,$770,$880,$990,$AA0
Data $BB0,$CC0,$DD0,$EE0,$FF0,$FF0,$EE0,$DD0
Data $CC0,$BB0,$AA0,$990,$880,$770,$660,$550
Data $440,$330,$220,$101,$202,$303,$404,$505
Data $606,$707,$808,$909,$ADA,$B0B,$C0C,$D0D
Data $E0E,$F0F,$F0F,$E0E,$D0D,$C0C,$B0B,$A0A
Data $909,$808,$707,$606,$505,$404,$303,$202
Data $111,$222,$333,$444,$555,$666,$777,$888
Data $999,$AAA,$BBB,$CCC,$DDD,$EEE,$FFF,$FFF
Data $EEE,$DDD,$CCC,$BBB,$AAA,$999,$888,$777
Data $666,$555,$444,$333,$222,$300,$200,$300
Data $400,$500,$600,$700,$800,$900,$A00,$800
Data $C00,$D00,$E00,$F00,$F00,$E00,$D00,$C00
Data $B00,$A00,$900,$800,$700,$600,$500,$400
Data $300,$200,$20,$30,$40,$50,$60,$70
Data $80,$90,$A0,$B0,$C0,$D0,$E0,$F0
Data $F0,$0,$0,$0,$0,$0,$0,$0
```

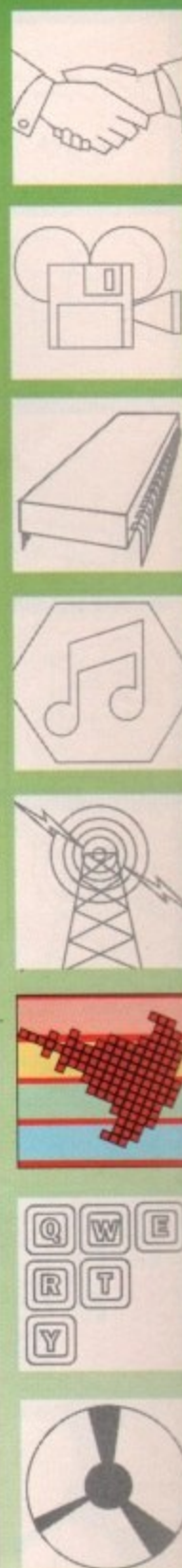
Phew! Sorry about all that data, but it's needed to give you the rainbow stripes. And there you see it, rainbow text. Now let them try and ignore that screen!

## Write stuff

If you have an Amos question, then please write to Phil South, Amos Column, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



An example of how Amos can spice up your text



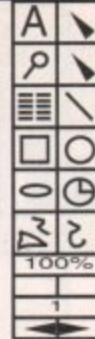


**E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC**

**Amiga Public Domain/Shareware DTP Packs**

WE have imported most of the material on these disks directly from the U.S.A., and have compiled these disks especially for Amiga DTP Users in mind !! We offer REAL VALUE FOR MONEY SINCE ALL OUR DISKS ARE AT LEAST 90% FULL !!

- EMC Volume 1** - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Bitmapped ClipArt Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart saved as brushes.
- EMC Volume 2** - 6 Disks - £15.00 - PC ClipArt .gem structured clipart and .img clipart - a must for Pagestream users!
- EMC Volume 3** - 2 Disks - £ 5.00 - Pagestream Fonts 34 Pagestream format fonts, compatible with all versions of Pagestream.
- EMC Volume 4** - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts 67 Type 1 Fonts, for PPage 3.0 and Pagestream versions 2.1/2.2 only.
- EMC Volume 5** - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts 63 Type 1 Fonts, for PPage 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.
- EMC Volume 6** - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type1 Fonts 83 Type 1 Fonts, for PPage 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.
- EMC Volume 7** - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type1 Fonts 68 Type 1 Fonts, all with IFF Previews, for PPage/PStream users.
- \*\*NEW EMC Volume 8** - 5 Disks - £15.00 - Scalable Fonts 61 Scalable fonts for Pagesetter II, WB 2.04, DPaint 4.1 and PPage etc.
- \*\*NEW EMC Volume 9** - 5 Disks - £15.00 - Scalable Fonts 64 Scalable fonts for Pagesetter II, WB 2.04, DPaint 4.1 and PPage etc.



E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC would like to introduce the...

**COMPUTER SAFARI Desktop Publishing Typefaces**

FULLY compatible with Professional Page 3.0 and Pagestream(all versions)

**GENERATIONS PATRIOT Nervous**  
**CLASSIC TREK PLYWOOD FLOATERS**  
 Wedding Text *Jeannette* fireworks  
 STICKS *BlasterChrome* CRAZY DAZEY  
 Paint Brush AIRLOCK rabbit ears

For more information on EMC's PD/Shareware library and Computer Safari Fonts, including prices and printed typeface sheets PLEASE send us a S.A.E.!!

Atten. Modem Users :  
 Log on to 01 FOR AMICA  
 and check out the E.M.C.  
 file areas :- 59 - 64

Cheques/Postal Orders to :  
**E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC**  
 8 Edith Road, Clacton, Essex, CO15 1JU  
 Tel : 0255 431389 Fax: 0255 428666



**DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES**  
**IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES**



Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets.

- |                 |   |                   |  |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 001 AFRICAN     | Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53)      | 014 BASS GUITARS  | Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44)          |
| 002 INDIAN INST | Sitar, Bansuri, Charms etc (19)               | 015 ANALOG BASS   | Cerberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)            |
| 003 INDIAN PERC | Tabla, Bayan, Rhythm Loops etc (35)           | 016 DIGITAL BASS  | Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)             |
| 004 ARABIC      | Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)        | 017 BRASS         | Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)           |
| 005 FAR EAST    | Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)         | 018 SYNTH BRASS   | Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)              |
| 006 EUROPEAN    | Balalaka, Chords, Bodhran etc (34)            | 019 PIANOS        | Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)         |
| 007 OCEANIA     | Didjeridu, Charms, Silt Drum etc (23)         | 020 STRINGS       | Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21)         |
| 008 AMERICAS    | Kana, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)            | 021 SYNTH STRINGS | Analog & Digital (19)                        |
| 009 FX PERC     | Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch & Rap (86)  | 022 CHOIRS        | Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)        |
| 010 DRUM KIT    | Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Tom (63)      | 023 ORGANS        | Church & Electric (17)                       |
| 011 ANALOG PERC | TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (30)                 | 024 BELLS         | Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)      |
| 012 LATIN PERC  | Timbales, Congas, Cabozas, Cowbells etc (107) | 025 SOUND FX      | Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc (30) |
| 013 GUITARS     | Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)       |                   |  |

Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: C001 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175) P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:  
 C002 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)  
 C003 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)  
 Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95  
 The Three Collection Package is priced at:  
 £21.95 (Chrome), £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

**YOUR OWN COMPUTER BUSINESS**

The chance to run your own business using your Amiga. Full time or part time, "The Amiga Business Handbook" leads you swiftly from setting up through to spending the profits.

Rewards are immediate, stop thinking about it, do it.

It's simple, straightforward and profitable.

Send £5.00 inc p&p for your copy of "The Amiga Business Handbook"

Cheques/POs payable to:

H.M.A. Services,  
 8 Claremont, Hastings, East Sussex

**AUTHORISED DEALER FOR \* AMIGA \* STAR \*  
 AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)**

- Amiga 1500 Plus with Kickstart 2/WB 2 & S/Ware ..... 539.00
- Amiga 1500 Double with 1.3 and 2.04 ROMs Mouse Switched ..... 579.00
- Supra RAM 8Mb Board for A2000 Pop 2/4/6/8Mb ..... 149/209/269/329
- Supra RAM 500RX 8Mb for A1000/A500/Plus Pop 2/4/8Mb ..... 149/239/419
- A2386 20MHz AT Bridgeboard (NEW) ..... 429.00

**PRINTERS**

- Star LC-20 ..... 135.00
- Star LC-200 Colour ..... 195.00
- Star LC24-20 ..... 199.00
- Star LC24-200 ..... 219.00
- Star LC24-200 Colour ..... 269.00
- Star XB24-200 24 pin Colour ..... 398.33
- Star StarJet SJ-48 Bubble Jet Near Laser Quality! ..... 235.00

**MONITORS**

- Commodore 1085S-D2 Stereo 0.52mm Dot Pitch ..... 219.00
- Commodore 1084S-D2 Stereo 0.42mm Dot Pitch (NEW) ..... 249.00
- Philips 8833-II Stereo+F19 & On-site Maint 0.42mm DP ..... 229.00

**DISK DRIVES**

- GVP Series II 52Mb for A500 ..... 349.00
- GVP A530 52Mb Drive+40MHz 030 Accel+1Mb 32-bit RAM ..... 689.00
- Roclite Super Slim Amiga Ext 3.5" ..... (p&p £2) 59.95
- A2000 Internal 3.5" ..... (p&p £2) 59.95
- A500 Replacement Internal 3.5" ..... (p&p £2) 59.95

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- AlfaScan Plus Hand Scanner 256 Grey Scale ..... (p&p £2) 139.00
- AlfaScan Plus with OCR Software ..... (p&p £2) 249.00
- Commodore A2320 Display Enhancer ..... (p&p £2) 219.00
- KCS PC Board for A500 inc. MSDOS 4.01 ..... (p&p £2) 199.00
- KCS PC Board for A500 without MS DOS ..... (p&p £2) 179.00
- KCS A2000 Adapter ..... (p&p £1) 69.95
- Official Commodore Release 2 Kickstart/WB Upgrade ..... (p&p £2) 97.00
- Alfa-Data Mouse with Mat and House ..... (p&p £1) 19.95

**CHIPS**

- Kickstart V2.04 ROM for A500/2000 ..... FREE p&p) 35.00
- Kickstart V1.3 ROM for A500/2000 ..... FREE p&p) 25.00
- Super Denise 8373 (For New Graphics Modes) ..... FREE p&p) 30.00
- 1Mb Fat Agnus 8372 ..... FREE p&p) 35.00
- CIA Chip 8520 ..... FREE p&p) 13.00
- 1Mb SIMMs for GVP/Rochard Drives ..... FREE p&p) 29.00
- 2Mb DIPs for SupraRAM 2000 ..... FREE p&p) 60.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT CARRIAGE £7. Prices subject to change without notice E & OE

**LIMITED OFFER ON AMIGA 3000**  
**Special Low Price £2239 Inc VAT**

25MHz 68030 CPU with 52Mb Drive, 2Mb Chip RAM + 4Mb Fast RAM. Offer includes Deluxe Paint 4, Scala & Amiga Vision. (Price includes On-site Maintenance)

**The New Amiga 600**

A600 with Game & DPaint III £359 A600 with 20Mb Hard Drive £459 (Prices include On-Site Maintenance)

**Supra WordSync 2000 Drives**

- 52Mb Quantum LPS 11ms with 64Kb Cache ..... £239
  - 105Mb Quantum LPS 11ms with 64Kb Cache ..... £349
- The WordSync/Quantum combination is one of the fastest drives available for the Amiga

**Commodore 1960 Multiscan Monitor £435**

0.28mm Dot Pitch Max Res 1024 x 768 Suitable for A500/A1500 ALL Amiga Colour Modes

**Delta Pi ROM Sharer £19.99**

Simply use the left button to select ROM

**Analogue Joystick Adaptor £9.95**

Enables use of PC joystick on Amiga

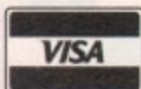
Kickstart 2.04 ROM £35

Kickstart 1.3 ROM £25

(includes P&P)

**Delta Pi Software Ltd**

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND  
 TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)





# Cascades of colour

**F**rom the professional point of view there are two levels of desktop publishing. Mono DTP is what most of us practice, which generally involves using a bunch of mono devices like hand scanners, laser printers and even mono monitors.

If your output is going to be mono, anything to do with colour – with the exception of greyscales of course – is a waste of time and money. When you start experimenting with colour desktop publishing, the first thing you notice is that – compared to mono DTP – the costs are astronomical.

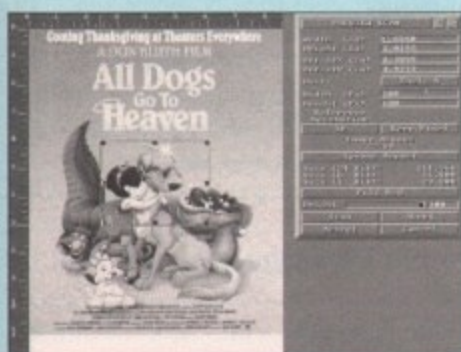
Forgetting the costs of the colour separations and the plates and the inks and the special types of paper you need for decent colour results, there's the more immediate problem of getting coloured photographs and illustrations from paper into the computer.

To do this you need a colour scanner. Colour technology has advanced quickly over the past three years or so, and it's becoming cheaper all the time – witness the number of colour photocopiers in the High Street for instance.

It's the same with colour scanners, and Epson have just broken the sub-£1,000 barrier with their GT-6000 A4 flatbed (known as the ES-300C in the States).

At first sight the GT-6000 looks a lot like a little photocopier, until you peek under the lid. Through the glass you can see into the beast's belly, which consists of the tractor mechanism and the scanning head.

If it was a car you'd find yourself mumbling



After the preview scan you can adjust the handles of the bounding box so that only the part of the page you are interested in gets scanned



If you are scanning straight to disk then the resolution you can scan at will be dictated by available storage space – if you're scanning to memory you'll need a lot of it

## Ben Pointer throws caution to the wind and splashes out on a flatbed scanner

*Adding pictures improves your literature, but ...*



**A4 FLATBED COLOUR SCANNER**  
Up to 16 million colours or 256 grey scales at 300 dpi

For desktop publishing or presentation graphics work, for Optical Character Recognition (with appropriate software), the GT-6000 lets you scan up to A4 artwork in up to 16.7 million colours or 256 grey scales. Designed for use with PC, GWS, Macintosh and Amiga applications, the GT-6000 can also be used as a colour copier when connected directly to a colour printer.

**EPSON**  
GT-6000 SCANNER

*adding colour gives it sparkle*

“plenty of room under the bonnet”. Its footprint is 20 by 12in, and it's just under five inches high. A small control panel on the front sports three buttons that – thanks to the software – you'll probably never need to use, and an LED display provides feedback about brightness and magnification levels.

At the other end there is an on/off switch, and three sockets – one for the power supply, plus serial and parallel ports.

The parallel port is used to connect it to the Amiga, using the special cable provided – it's not a standard parallel (printer) cable, but that's all it is, a cable – no lumpy interface hardware to worry about, as it plugs directly into the Amiga's parallel port.

The GT-6000's lid is triple-hinged so that books up to about two inches thick can be placed on the scanning window and the lid still close – if you need to scan something thicker than this, the lid can be removed completely by simply lifting it out of its slots, as it's not actually fixed to the scanner.

The program that controls the scanner costs extra – £129.95 – but is a superb piece of software. Written by ASDG, it is basically an Art Department Professional (ADPro) “load module”, except that it can be used on its own, without having to own ADPro – if you want ADPro as well it will set you back about another £200.

Without ADPro the scanning software scans direct to disk, only displaying a greyscale preview of the subject. Be warned that 24-bit IFF ILBM files are big – anything worthwhile won't fit on to a floppy disk, so a hard drive is an absolute requirement.

The preview scan can be of the whole bed (216mm by 297mm, which is US Letter paper wide and A4 paper length), or of an area of the bed

specified by moving the handles of a bounding box. String gadgets allow you to enter measurements in inches, centimetres or pixels if you need this kind of accuracy.

Once you have decided which area of the preview scan is to be scanned for real – by placing the bounding box around it – you hit the Accept button, after which you are given a further requester of options.

From here you specify, among other things, the scanning resolution and whether the scan is to be full colour, greyscale or mono.

## Memory

The GT-6000 can scan at a 19 different resolutions, ranging from 50 to 600dpi. Between these limits are resolutions that match the output resolutions of almost every printer on the market – 9-pin, 24-pin, inkjet, bubblejet, laser or whatever.

The greater the resolution at which you scan, the more memory or hard disk space you will require to store the image. To take extreme examples, a full colour A4 scan at 600 dpi requires about 140Mb, a mono A4 scan at 50dpi needs just over 275,000 bytes.

To take a more sensible example, to scan a 4 by 3in colour photograph at 300dpi you'll need about 4Mb of storage space.

In operation the GT-6000 is quiet – all that can be heard are a few high-pitched whirrs like a dentist's drill as the scanning head positions itself, followed by a low rumbling as the scan is performed.

It's all over in one pass of the head – some rival scanners need to do three passes – which takes between a few seconds and ten minutes depending on the size and type of scan, and the resolution selected.

The results are stunning. Even when converted from 24-bit (16.7 million colours) to HAM (4,096 colours), the quality on-screen makes you gasp.

Of course you won't get photographic quality results from 24-bit pictures on dot-matrix colour printers – their resolutions are too low and they simply can't handle that number of colours – but imagesetter output is excellent provided you scale the graphic correctly.

The only disappointment with the GT-6000 is that it doesn't scan transparencies very well – they come out dark and muddy, but at least the manual has the honesty to admit this fact and suggest a workaround.

Epson GT-6000 A4 flatbed colour scanner

£1173.82

ES-300C scanning software

£129.95

Art Department Professional

£211.50

HB Marketing 0753 686000





## NEWSAGENTS ORDER

Please reserve a copy of Amiga Computing magazine every month until further notice

- I will collect
- I would like it delivered to my home

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... Postcode.....

Note to Newsagent: Amiga Computing should be available from your local wholesaler. If not contact the Circulation Manager, David Wren on 0625 878888.

AMIVISION SOFTWARE PRESENT A POWERFUL, EASY TO USE DATABASE FOR ALL AMIGA OWNERS

## PowerBase v3.20

PowerBase combines both user-friendliness with hundreds of powerful features. Pull down menus and Video Cassette Recorder style control panel help to make this one of the easiest to use programs ever seen on the Amiga. PowerBase v3.28 requires 1 Meg of memory.

Features include:-

- ★ Up to 10,000 records on a 1 Meg Amiga
- ★ Easy to use thanks to pull down menus and a V.C.R. style control panel
- ★ 7 Field types, including the ability to include IFF pictures (even in HAM mode) and long documents within your records.
- ★ Lightning fast search (2 types), sort (3 types) and filter sections
- ★ Label printing and many other printer options
- ★ Design an unlimited number of layouts for your files
- ★ Built in help files on all of PowerBase's features
- ★ Hard disk installation utility and many additional files
- ★ Other features include: timed autosave, many preferences (including a printer preferences section), add/edit fields at any time, record calculation, key macros, keyboard shortcuts, and much more all from one integrated package.

**Complete with user manual for just £9.95**

Please make cheque/Postal Order payable to S. Rennocks.  
 Price includes postage & packaging. Orders sent within 24 hours of clearance.

**FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE**

We are so confident that you will like PowerBase v3.28 that we are offering a FREE compilation disk to everyone that sends us a S.A.E. This compilation disk contains fully working demos of PowerBase v3.28 and Formula One Challenge a four player formula one management game, together with Word Power a complete spelling checker, crossword/anagram solver etc.

(Dept. AC), 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6NE



## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

3 Amigos.....47	Firecast Distribution.....104	Pathfinder.....110
17 Bit Software.....62	First Choice.....69, 70, 71	PD Direct.....57, 126
ACS.....47	Futureworld Computers....120, 121, OBC	Phoenix.....26, 27
Amiga Game Zone BBS.....106	Gasteiner.....74	Power Computing.....2, 3
Amivision Software.....114	George Thompson Services.....126	Quasar.....126
Arnor.....13	GHS Technology.....97	Rombo.....OBC
Ashcom.....54	GJS.....110	Silica Systems.....33, 49
Astrocalc.....126	Gordon Harwood.....34 - 39, 50	Software Exchange.....106
Audition Computers.....8	Hawkwell Electronics.....104	S.E.S.....138
Battleaxe PD.....43	HIQ Ltd.....47	Special Reserve.....6, 7
Blitsoft.....44	HMA Computer Services.....112	Switchsoft.....106
Castlesoft.....132	Homebased Business.....104	Sysons Associates.....129
Checkmate.....15	K2 Software.....106	TK Computers.....108
Commodore UK.....11	KEW = II.....106	Trilogic.....98, 99
Compulink.....104	LCL.....108	Videoware.....108
Computa World.....66	Manor Court Supplies.....62	Walkabout Music.....112
Computermates.....24	Marcam.....122	West Midlands Computers.....108
Cottage Industries.....104	Microsnips.....129	White Knight.....124
D.M.S. Ltd.....110	Millenium Micros.....132	
Delta Pi Software.....112	MJC Supplies.....102	
Dynamite Computers.....16, 17	NBPD.....132	
E.M. Computergraphic.....112	New Image Videos.....110	
Europress Direct.....116 - 119	Omega Projects.....131	
Europress Software.....72	Orion PD.....129	
Evesham Micros.....60, 61	Owl Associates.....126	
Ferguson Smith.....23	P Dom PD.....126	



Eagle Software.....13
On-Line Entertainment.....21
Tom Petty Promotions.....21
Wizard Games.....17



# Smokin' CDTV

**O**n-Line Entertainment have been responsible for more CDTV titles than anybody else so far, and certainly have a keen sense of fun when it comes to their games.

Next month I'll be looking at what they have done so far, and what is in development. I'll also be talking to On-Line's mastermind Clem Chambers.

As a taste of what is to come, I thought I would take a look at one of On-Line's recent releases, *Town With No Name*.

Best described as an interactive cartoon experience, *Town With No Name - TWNN* from now on - is based upon the Spaghetti Westerns of the early 70s.

You take the role of The Man With No Horse, and having rode into town and shot Evil Eb's brother you spend the rest of the game trying to avoid being shot by the rest of Evil Eb's gang.

## Humour

The humour of On-Line Entertainment, and that of Fergus McNeil who Directed TWNN, is apparent throughout the game.

For example, if you select the pebbles around the base of the sign that forms the main menu selection at the very start of the game, you are treated to a most unexpected display. I won't tell you what it is because that would only spoil the fun.

While the gameplay is irritatingly simple at times, there are enough different ways of doing things to keep you occupied for quite a while.

This is a game that really tries hard to live up to the title of "interactive". I have played it through a couple of times now, and still managed to find new and unexpected sequences. In fact, after a while most of the fun starts to come from exploring the game to see just what Fergus has hidden away inside.

A hint is to take time out and shoot at the

## Dave Winder on a game that takes you into the hustling, gun-toting world of the Wild West

sky, or at a building, instead of the baddie who is trying to kill you. You may die, but you may be in for yet another audio-visual treat.

It is obvious that TWNN'S development went through the same stages as a movie. There is even a "Making of TWNN" section for goodness sake!

Lots of cinematic tricks and angles were used, some working better than others. The aerial shots and especially the feeling of flying down from great height into the scene were very well done.

The animation is smooth, if somewhat flat and simplistic on the whole, reminding me of the early CinemaWare games - but there is nothing wrong with that.

*Town With No Name* is let down by its lack of real lasting gameplay, but the interactive elements and the fact that there is so much humour and so many hidden sequences lift it above being just another game.

## Irritation

An amazingly small point, which causes me an amazingly large amount of irritation, is that the "clang" used for the input acknowledgement (when you press button A or B) is a noise which stops being amusing after you have heard it for the 99th time!

A pat on the back to Clem Chambers and his team at On-Line though, for continuing to be the people who are actually

writing games for the CDTV rather than simply porting across games from the Amiga and stapling on some extra graphics and audio.

Don't miss next month's *Amiga Computing* to find out what else Clem has up his sleeve.



## New music format for CDTV

It is a well known fact that the ITV Chart Show is produced with more than a little help from an Amiga or two. Indeed, *Amiga Computing* ran a competition in conjunction with the producers of the show back in the November 1991 issue.

Now the CDTV is set to break into the world of the Top 40. GJ Productions, in association with Almathera Systems, are launching a new concept in the music industry - the CDTV Interactive Video Single.

Playing like a normal audio CD in a bog standard CD player, the Interactive Video Single breaks new ground when you shove it into your CDTV. The music is still there, of course, but is now accompanied by synchronised animated graphics which are under the control of the user.

It certainly sounds as if it will be a humungous advance over the CD+G format, which never really took off (let's face it, the countdown sequence stopped at four).

By the time you get your mitts on this issue the first of these Interactive singles, by Guru Josh, should be available, followed by

Interactive Video Albums if everything goes according to plan. I hope to bring you a proper review of the format just as soon as I can get my sticky mits on a copy.

Not content with just the one innovative advance, GJ Productions and Almathera Systems are also working together to offer a professional music service to developers of CDTV titles.

Considering that GJ Productions handle such well known artists as Right Said Fred, 2 Unlimited and Technotronic, it looks like we could be in for some stunning soundtracks on CDTV titles in the future.

The thought of playing a CDTV game with superb graphics and a Top 10-selling soundtrack is really quite exciting. Let's just hope that any developers out there are listening too, and will make use of such facilities.



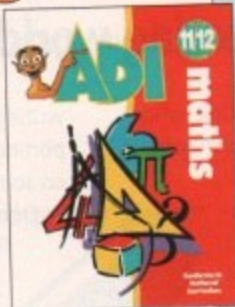
To order see form on Page 119

# AMIGA COMPUTING

# SUPER

## ADI

Cosmic character crash lands into educational software...



Home study will never be the same again following the launch of ADI for 11 to 14 year olds, from the makers of the best selling Fun School range.

This captivating character entertains and delights students with a range of sophisticated educational programs, endearing himself to them with his lovable personality.

Maths, English and French are taught with the assistance of this knowledgeable extra terrestrial who guides, helps and tutors the student through each progressive subject.

ADI uses his many facial expressions to interact with students, checking their performance at regular intervals, whistling at their progress and going to sleep when bored! He tells jokes to keep them amused, and helps them play games for recreation and reward.

All packages have been carefully aligned to the National Curriculum attainment targets.



Code	Product	Price
9517	ADI Maths 11/12 Yrs	£22.99
9518	ADI Maths 12/13 Yrs	£22.99
9515	ADI English 11/12 Yrs	£22.99
9516	ADI English 12/13 Yrs	£22.99

## GRAPHIC STATION

**PAINT! DESIGN!**  
**CONVERT! COMMUNICATE!**

It's all so easy with

Only £4.50

## THE GRAPHICSTATION



Artistic aspirations? Picturesque is colourful, so very easy to use and ideal for all kinds of artwork

100%  
AS500 PLUS COMPATIBLE

Transfer files to other formats. With your own GraphicStation you can instantly use graphics and text on other types of machines

Trouble with sorting files and directories? The Directory Manager makes simple work of otherwise quite complex operations



Want to stylise your user interface? With Huge you can create your own icons and click on your own works of art to make things happen on screen

Create unique designer fonts. Make your own typefaces with FontMaster, and then add a shadow with ShadowMaker

Creative printing. PrintStudio helps you print text, screen grabs and images created in ANY paint program, with instant fine-tuning all the way

Code	Price
9876	£4.50

## PRO MIDI INTERFACE

### PLAY IT AGAIN WITH PRO MIDI INTERFACE!

This attractive wedge shaped Midi Interface incorporates MIDI-IN, MIDI-THRU and TWO MIDI-OUT ports. The flat ribbon cable plugs straight into the Amigas serial port and uses high quality computer standard ribbon cable that eliminates the possibilities of data loss between the computer and interface.

PRO MIDI INTERFACE can be positioned alongside the computer rather than behind it so that swapping cables from one Midi device to another becomes a simple task.



Code	Price
9513	£22.95

PRO MIDI INTERFACE comes with a disk full of public domain programs allowing immediate use, plus a user's guide that explains Midi and how to connect up different devices to the computer. (Midi cables not included).

PRO MIDI INTERFACE is a full professional standard interface, fully compatible with all Midi keyboards, drum machines etc.



Also available: Stereo Master

Code	Price
9814	£34.95

## VIDI-AMIGA

### THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Thanks to a breakthrough by Rombo Productions in frame-grabbing technology, you can now produce good colour images quickly and cheaply with Vidi-Amiga and the VidiChrome colour software.

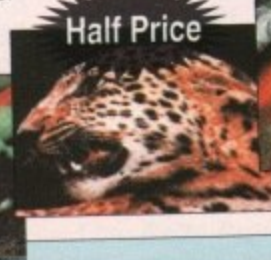
- Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video
- Multiple frame store
- Dynamic cut and paste
- Full palette control
- Hardware and software control of brightness and contrast
- Compatible with all video standards

FULL PAL SCREENS

It includes full colour capabilities with additional Vidi-Chrome and also comes with an RGB Splitter which enables the 3 primary colours to be digitised separately without the need for a conventional filter set. And for a limited period we are including, free of charge, the Photon Paint package.



Normal Price  
£199.00



Half Price



Code	Price
9936	£99.95



# BARGAIN OFFERS

## X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

This superb package enables the Amiga user to back up their discs efficiently and effectively.

Features include:

- The most comprehensive back-up utility
- Includes floppy disk back-up, hard disk back-up and file back-up
- Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks
- Checks disks for errors
- Optimises data for faster loading
- Fast formatting
- Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds
- Full update service available

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL caters for all your needs, included in the package is a small hardware interface that plugs into the external disk drive port at rear of the Amiga and your external disk drive (if you have one) plugs into the back of the interface. This allows the Digital Bit Image Copy Mode to use the Adaptive Pulse Width Modulation routines to backup virtually all known discs.

**1988 COPYRIGHT ACT** Europress Direct neither condones nor authorises the use of this software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-Copy Pro are intended to backup users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

Code	Price
9523	£35.95

## TROJAN LIGHT PEN

### Attention All Designers!

The Trojan Amiga compatible lightpen can be used as a complete replacement for the mouse in many applications. Particularly useful in drawing and design, the two button pen provides the user with a very direct method of control.



This package also includes KWIKDRAW - a lightpen compatible drawing program, plus a lightpen driver that allows the pen to be used with most programs that run from Amiga Workbench. The lightpen is also compatible with: *DPaint III and IV, Photon Paint, Workbench 1.2/1.3, Battlechess, Professional Page, Music-X and Audiomaster V2.*

Easy to use, the Trojan lightpen will have you producing designs and drawings that are far superior to those produced using a mouse.

Code	Price
9870	£34.95

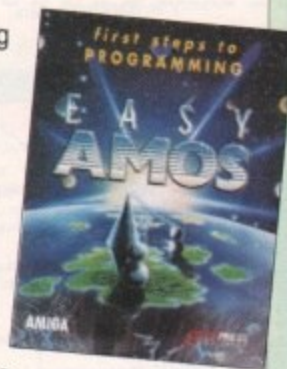
## EASY AMOS

### Bring Your Amiga to Life!

Have you ever dreamed of making your Amiga really work for you? Or wanted to harness to the full its awesome hidden power? **Well now you can!**

Even if you're a complete beginner, Easy AMOS will propel you into a fascinating new world where you will quickly learn how to:

- Produce impressive graphical effects
- Create and animate colourful objects
- Scroll large text across the screen
- Make your Amiga actually talk to you
- Add exciting music to your creations



Code	Price
9504	£29.95

Soon you'll be turning your craziest ideas into reality: Computer art, cartoon animations, home finance, educational software, demos, arcade games, adventures - the list is endless!



Code	Product	Price
9834	AMOS The Creator	£34.99
9835	AMOS The Complex	£19.99
9836	AMOS 3D	£24.95
9837	Bundle of all 3	£74.99

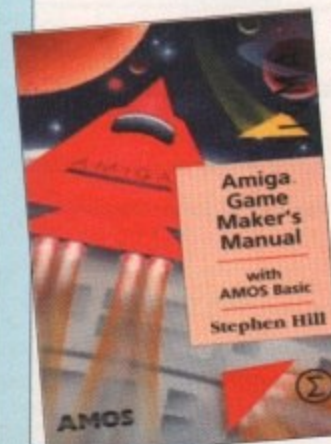
## AMIGA GAME MAKER'S MANUAL

### Amiga Game Maker's Manual - with AMOS Basic

by Stephen Hill

Stephen is the author of Sigma's best-selling *The Game Maker's Manual* for the Atari ST - and he's the author of the new AMOS (Amiga Operating System) Manual, so nobody is better placed to write this book.

The creator of AMOS, Francois Lionette, has produced the most powerful games programming system. With it, Amiga games equivalent to such best sellers as *Xenon 2* and *Blood Money* can be produced - it's so straightforward that many people will buy an Amiga simply to run AMOS Basic.



The contents include: Game planning - graphic design, mock-ups and sprites; Shoot-'em-ups - high speed AMOS sprites, fire control, collision detection, background animation; Simulations - from simple 3D movement to flight simulators; Role playing - characters, scenarios and magic; Adventure games - plans, rooms and commands; Animation, scrolling, sound and 3D; Links to assembler. Numerous tested, working programs illustrate the book.

Code	Price
9886	£16.95



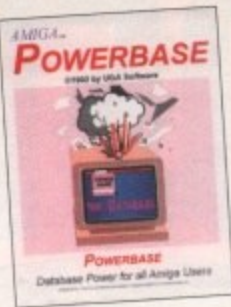
## POWERBASE

### Database Power for all Amiga Users

Features include:

- Simple to use, powerful user interface. Databases of all complexity normally designed in less than 15 minutes.
- Database structure to your own design, with field types such as text, number, date etc.
- Ability to modify database structure even after using the database.
- Powerful data entry, modification and deletion facilities.
- Full sorting and selection capabilities, plus full printing functions including the design of reports and listings.
- Database files are compatible with the PC version of Powerbase allowing interchange between the two systems.
- Works with all Amiga computers including and supports Kickstart 1.2 and 2.0.

Powerbase has the facilities only found in sophisticated database systems, but is designed to be simple to use by anyone and is at a price that makes most other database packages look very expensive.



£19.95  
9502

## POWERMENU

### Features:

- Userfriendly utility to produce your own (hard) disk menu's
- Ideal for floppy and hard disk users
- Full support of mouse, joystick and keyboard
- Multitasking
- IFF picture (background pictures) and Amiga font support
- Big Agnus support
- Built in virus protector
- Comes with PD menu compiler so you can spread your menu
- Several system functions (chipmem on/off, time) included



£17.95  
9862

## KILL DA VIRUS

### A professional viruskiller that recognises more than 138 viruses.

Latest Version  
June 92

Features include:

- Three versions included from a title bar clock version through a custom screen 3D gadget version (KDV5).
- Brainfile which is being updated through PD channels and of course on Newsflash so you will always have an updated version.
- Store your bootblocks on disk so you can restore them when your bootblock is destroyed by a nasty boot virus (Saddam etc etc).
- Checks your memory and will kill any live virus to avoid further spreading on healthy disks. Any unknown bootblock will be analysed with a 'learn' option so next time it can be identified.
- Userfriendly menus so easy to work with.
- Full support of Kickstart 2.0 and hard disks.



£14.95  
9863

## POWERWAVES

### Features:

- A graphic utility for creating realistic animations of three dimensional waves, useful for many different kinds of simulations.
- Runs on every Amiga (PAL or NTSC) under 1.2, 1.3 and 2.0 operating system with a minimum of 1Mb RAM memory. Takes advantage of accelerator boards.
- Easy to use graphic interface, with 3D-look pop-up menus/gadgets.
- Uses 40 different maths functions for drawing animations. Up to three different formulae can be combined for realistic simulations, achieving an almost unlimited number of variations.
- Powerwaves' formulae may be used to generate cyclic distorted surfaces and may be used to reproduce interesting elastic deformations, like a simulation of the effect of the weight of a rigid body on an elastic one, to apply 'ripples' on a surface, to deformate IFF pictures etc.
- Directly supports the 'Sculpt-Animate 3D/4D'/'Videospace' object and script file formats.
- Generates IFF animations by saving single frame IFF pictures, named in a numeric sequence. This is especially useful for loading pictures in Deluxe Paint III/IV.
- Includes clear English documentation, sample pictures and some ready-to-test parameters.



£17.95  
9520

## DRIVE X

### The Ultimate Disk Monitor (Plus free program AChoice)

Features include:

- Look-and-Feel user interface
- Works with disks, hard drives (upto 49Mb) and all other block orientated devices (eg RAD)
- User-friendly requesters, simple file requester
- Drive-X has the ultimate Bitmap Editor!
- Very handy block editor, with ASCII/Hexadecimal editing modes
- Drive-X can read blocks from a device into a file, and visa versa
- Buffers: Write a block from one disk to another!
- Disk Validator, and much more...

AChoiceFeatures:

- Look-and-Feel user interface
- Window adapts itself to any screensize, or you can define your own window size
- You may add comments for every menu item
- Batch handling: The AChoice menu structure can hold complete batchfiles
- Selection of items using mouse, keyboard or both. And much more...



£14.95  
9813

## POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL

You can't pump up a disk, but with POWERPACKER you can compress its contents into less than two-thirds of the space otherwise required for storage - on a floppy disc or hard drive.

POWERPACKER uses sophisticated 'crunching' algorithms to reduce the sizes of files, allowing an average of 40% more material to be stored on the medium of your choice.

POWERPACKed programs load, 'auto-decrunch' and run.

POWERPACKER includes several freely distributable utilities which access packed files at the click of an icon, so you can get full and quick use of them without decrunching:

PPMORE A fully-pledged screen text reader with options for string search and sending an on-screen image to a graphics printer. PPARAM Plays a crunched anim file. Tremendous savings possible for storing and playing your animations. PPTYPE Formats a crunched text file to the printer, including pagination and perforation skips.

Plus DECRUNCH, a utility that restores files to original sizes. POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL © 1990 By Nico François

Features:

- Make your files 70% smaller! Crunch (compact) executable/batchfiles and make your files to 70% smaller. With the help of the Pploadng utility, which you can install on your (hard) disk, you now can even crunch libraries and devices.
- Extra Powerpacker utilities PPMORE >> Displays packed ascii files PPSHOW >> Displays packed IFF pictures, PPARAM >> Displays packed animations
- Comes with 2 new libraries. Powerpacker and a new requester library with even more features and better menus.
- Crunchfactor even better than version 3.0b
- Detects Data or Command files. • Special Kickstart 2.0 version included
- Improved Menus and Colour Table • Full Annex Support.



Latest Version  
June 92

£14.95  
9838







# THE ALL NEW AMIGA 600 PACK ONLY **£349.99**

★ Exclusive to Futureworld ★

- ★ On-site maintenance
- ★ Kickstart/Workbench 2.05
- ★ Built-in TV/Modulator ★ Smart Card Slot
- ★ IDE Hard Disk Controller  
(Optional 20Mb Internal Hard Disk)

A600 Pack:  
A600 (incl Deluxe Paint III and Game) RRP £399.99  
Astra Ten Games Pack RRP £299.78  
GFA Basic RRP £49.95  
TOTAL RRP=£679.72

But yours for an unbelievable **£349.95**

A600 HD Pack: As above but featuring 20Mb Hard disk. TOTAL RRP=£779.72. But yours for an unbelievable **£499.99**

NB: HD Version does not include DP III or Game.

**ALL OUR AMIGA PLUSES NOW COME WITH A MASSIVE 2 MEG OF RAM**

## AMIGA 1.3 MEGAPACK - Stocks VERY limited -

- AMIGA 1.3 VERSION COMPUTER RRP **£349.95**  
Only version guaranteed to run all Amiga software
- 1 MEG UPGRADE BOARD RRP **£29.95**  
Increases your A500 to a massive 1 Megabyte of RAM
- WICKED 50 GAMES PACK RRP **£24.95**  
50 great games to get you going!
- FIGHTER MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK RRP **£7.99**  
Essential to play your 50 games
- QUALITY MOUSEPAD RRP **£6.99**
- TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER RRP **£6.99**
- 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION
- PLUS• PD DISK PACK CONTAINING  
Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £426.82  
But yours for an unbelievable... **£299.95**

## GAMESMASTER PACK

- A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK RRP **£399.95**  
Complete with Bart Simpson • Captain Planet • Lemmings • D Paint III
- 2 MEG RAM BOARD (latest blue pcb design) RRP **£59.95**  
Increases your A500+ to a massive 2 megabytes of RAM
- ASTRA TEN GAMES PACK RRP **£229.78**  
Datastorm • Dungeon Quest • E Motion • Grand Master Slam • Kid Gloves  
Powerplay • RVF Honda • Shufflepack Café • Soccer • Tower of Babel  
(NB All games individually packaged)
- WICKED 40 GAME PACK RRP **£24.95**  
40 great games to get you going!
- 2 FIGHTER MICROSWITCH JOYSTICKS RRP **15.98**
- QUALITY MOUSEPAD RRP **£6.99**
- TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER RRP **£6.99**
- PLUS• PD DISK PACK CONTAINING  
Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £744.59  
But yours for an unbelievable... **£399.99**

## PROFESSIONAL MUSIC PACK

- A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK RRP **£399.95**  
Complete with Bart Simpson • Captain Planet • Lemmings • D Paint III
- 2 MEG RAM BOARD (latest blue pcb design) RRP **£59.95**  
Increases your A500+ to a massive 2 megabytes of RAM
- MUSIC X 1.1 (latest version) RRP **£149.95**  
Renowned as the best professional package on the market
- QUALITY MIDI INTERFACE RRP **£34.95**  
Now you can hook up to any midi keyboard
- 2 x MIDI CABLES RRP **£13.98**  
Not one but two quality cables
- QUALITY MOUSEPAD RRP **£6.99**
- TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER RRP **£6.99**
- PLUS• PD DISK PACK CONTAINING  
Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database • Virus Killer • Backup Utility

TOTAL RRP £672.76  
But yours for an unbelievable... **£399.99**

## MONITORS / TVs

All our monitors/TVs come with the following value pack worth over £90 COMPLETELY FREE!  
Value pack comprises:-

- GFA BASIC RRP £49.95  
The most comprehensive programming language
- 10 DS/DD DISKS RRP £9.99
- 10 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX RRP £4.99
- SCART LEAD TO YOUR COMPUTER RRP £9.99
- CLIP-IT PAPER HOLDER RRP £8.99
- MOUSE HOUSE RRP £6.99
- PLUS• PD DISK PACK CONTAINING  
Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database  
Virus Killer • Backup Utility

**GOLDSTAR 14" TV/MONITOR**  
Complete with remote control and sleep timer  
Incredible value for money  
TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK **£325.79**  
But yours for an unbelievable **£199.95**

**PHILIPS 3332 15" FST TV/MONITOR**  
High quality FST TV/Monitor with dedicated monitor output  
Infra red remote controlling a host of features  
Complete with 2 year guarantee  
TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK **£330.75**  
But yours for an unbelievable **£239.95**

**PHILIPS 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**  
Simply the most popular monitor on the market  
FREE F19 Stealth Fighter  
12 month on-site warranty  
TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK **£390.75**  
But yours for an unbelievable **£229.95**

**PHILIPS 2331 15" FST TV/MONITOR**  
Some specification as 3332 but with Teletext  
Full range 3 speaker sound output  
Incredible value for money  
TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK **£360.75**  
But yours for an unbelievable **£269.95**

**COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**  
Dedicated Commodore monitor  
Colour co-ordinated to  
compliment your Amiga  
TOTAL RRP WITH VALUE PACK **£390.75**  
But yours for an unbelievable **£269.95**

★ EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER ★  
**WHILE STOCKS LAST**  
**£239.95**

## AMIGA CDTV SPECIAL OFFER

SAVE £200 AND TRADE IN YOUR AMIGA  
A500 FOR COMMODORES LATEST  
MULTIMEDIA PACK (Normal RRP £599.99):

- CDTV PLAYER • KEYBOARD
- FLOPPY DISC DRIVE • MOUSE
- + FREE GFA BASIC (£79.99)

**£399.99**

OFFER RUNS UNTIL THE  
END OF SEPTEMBER  
Call now for details

## AMIGA 1500 CARTOON CLASSICS SUPERPACK

- NEW AMIGA 1500 featuring Workbench/Kickstart 2, The Works, D Paint III, Home accts etc RRP £699.95
- ASTRA TEN GAME PACK 10 individually pack games (see A500 Gamesmaster pack for details) RRP £229.78
- GFA BASIC Essential for basic programming RRP £49.99
- CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE
- Bart Simpson Vs Space Mutants • Lemmings • RRP £79.97
- Captain Planet RRP £15.98
- 2 FIGHTER JOYSTICKS RRP £6.99
- QUALITY MOUSEPAD

TOTAL RRP £1082.62  
But yours for an unbelievable **£599.95**

NB: This machine requires a TV/Modulator (£24.95) if it is to be used with a television

## MEMORY DRIVES & SCANNERS

- 512K RAM EXPANSION WITHOUT CLOCK £19.95 WITH CLOCK £24.95
- 1.5 MEG EXPANSION (Not Plus compatible) £79.95
- 1 MEG EXPANSION (Gives your A500 plus a massive 2MB) £39.95
- 1 MEG EXPANSION WITH THRU-PORT £49.95
- NEW 8 MEG RAM BOARDS FROM POWER Complete with Thru-Port Populated board
- with 0Meg RAM £99 • 2 Meg RAM £129 • 4 Meg RAM £189.95 • 8 Meg RAM £299.95
- DIRECT A500 REPLACEMENT DRIVE with instructions £44.95
- POWER PC880E Robust slim drive with anti-click £49.95
- CUMANA CAX 354 SLIMLINE DRIVE £54.95
- POWER PC 880B with Blitz/Virus hardware £69.95
- POWER PC880B+ X-COPY PROFESSIONAL £99.95
- DUAL POWER PC880B complete with Power supply £124.95
- GVP 52 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 0 Meg RAM £379.95 • 2 Meg RAM £429.95 • 4 Meg RAM £499.95 • 8 Meg RAM £679.95
- GVP 105 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 0 Meg RAM £579.95 • 2 Meg RAM £629.95 • 4 Meg RAM £729.95 • 8 Meg RAM £899.95
- POWER SCANNER WITH VERSION 2.0 SOFTWARE £99.95
- UPGRADE KIT FOR NON POWER SCANNER UNITS
- Complete with hardware interface and new version 2.0 Software £49.95

# Future

# World

computers



**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & COURIER DELIVERY**

**STAR PRINTERS**

All our Star Printers now come with the following value pack worth £34.96 COMPLETELY FREE

- QUALITY COMPUTER CABLE RRP £9.99
  - UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND RRP £9.99
  - 200 SHEETS CONTINUOUS PAPER RRP £4.99
  - TAILOR MADE DUST COVER RRP £9.99
  - 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION + PLUS + PD DISK PACK CONTAINING
- Wordprocessor\*Spreadsheet\*Database\*Virus Killer\*Backup Utility

**STAR LC20 MONO PRINTER**

9 Pin Dot matrix 180/45 cps  
TOTAL RRP with value pack £268.01

But yours for an unbelievable **£149.95**

**STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER**

9 Pin colour 185/45 cps  
TOTAL RRP with value pack £339.29

But yours for an unbelievable **£209.95**

**STAR LC24-200 MONO PRINTER**

24 Pin mono printer 220/55 cps  
TOTAL RRP with value pack £386.29

But yours for an unbelievable **£249.95**

**STAR LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER**

24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER 220/55 CPS  
TOTAL RRP with value pack £445.04

But yours for an unbelievable **£299.95**

**STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER**

High speed/Quality mono printer. 100cps (LQ)  
TOTAL RRP with value pack £379.96

But yours for an unbelievable **£244.95**

**SERIOUS SOFTWARE**

**WORD PROCESSORS**

- QUICKWRITE basic but efficient and easy to use **£59.99**
- PENPAL Ideal for both beginners & experienced users **£79.99**
- WORDWORTH Industry standard, the best! **£129.99**

**DATABASE**

- K-DATA Affordable, reliable & easy to use **£51.99**
- SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL **£249.95**

The ultimate, you can't get better

**SPREADSHEET**

- K-SPREAD 2 Simple & easy to use **£63.99**
- K-SPREAD 3 Enhanced version of above **£81.99**
- MAXIPLAN Well known powerful spreadsheet **£69.99**
- ADVANTAGE Powerful package for business users **£99.99**

**UTILITIES**

- PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER  
Get your finances in order! **£39.99**
- HOME ACCOUNTS 2  
Suitable for home & small businesses **£54.99**
- DEVPAC 3 Extremely powerful assembler **£69.99**

**GRAPHICS**

- AMOS THE CREATOR Become a budding gamesmaker **£49.99**
- WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO  
every cartoonists dream **£99.99**

**MUSIC**

- MUSIC X I.I Special purchase whilst stocks last **£49.99**
- BAR & PIPES Top of the range for the professional **£148.99**

**ORDERING MADE EASY**



**BY PHONE**

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on **0234 218060 (5 lines)**



**BY CALLING PERSONALLY**

Simply call in to your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements.



**BY POST**

Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable to  
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD  
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY  
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance. Cheques without a card number subject to 10 days clearance.

REMEMBER ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF  
VAT & COURIER DELIVERY (UK Mainland only)  
SATURDAY DELIVERY = £10.00

**FINANCE**

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request  
Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores

**PREMIER GOLD CARD**

- 7 day money back guarantee on goods purchased if not completely satisfied (subject to goods being returned in mint condition)
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 1 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

**1 YEAR GUARANTEE**

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS**

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries. Lines open 3.00pm to 5.30pm.

**FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM**

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

**FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

*Simply the BEST*

All goods subject to availability  
All prices correct at time of going to press  
E.&O.E.



**SUPER ABC PERIPHERAL PACKS**

**PACK B**

- 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD RRP £29.95
- 2 FIGHTER JOYSTICKS RRP £15.98
- 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX RRP £9.99
- 10 DS/DD 3.5" DISKS RRP £9.99
- TOTAL RRP £65.91
- SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE £34.95**

**PACK A**

- QUALITY REPLACEMENT MOUSE RRP £19.99
- SOLID PERSPEX DUST COVER RRP £12.99
- QUALITY SEMI-SOFT MOUSEMAT RRP £7.99
- TOTAL RRP £40.97
- SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE £24.95**

**PACK C**

- 1 MEG EXPANSION BOARD RRP £59.95
- 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX RRP £9.99
- 10 DS/DD 3.5" DISKS RRP £9.99
- 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT RRP £7.99
- TOTAL RRP £87.92
- SUPER VALUE PACK PRICE £44.95**

**PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS**

"Simply The Best" Commodore authorised repair centre

FREE COLLECTION & DELIVERY BY COURIER Make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!  
GUARANTEED 7 DAY TURN AROUND We guarantee to return your computer

WITHIN 7 days of collection

FULL OVERHAUL INCLUDING OVER 50 DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS Your Amiga will look as good as new  
3 MONTH COMPREHENSIVE GUARANTEE Our engineers work to the highest standard

ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE We won't con you with hidden extras

FREE 50 GAMES SOFTWARE PACK

For a limited offer we will give you a 50 games pack completely free!

ALL FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF **£59.95**

NB Personal callers in to one of our stores may deduct £10 from the above price  
We reserve the right to refuse computers that have been tampered with or are beyond economical repair. In this instance a nominal £10 charge will be made to cover carriage costs

**EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY TO A TOTAL OF 1 YEAR FOR ONLY AN ADDITIONAL £20.00**

**YOUR NEAREST FutureWorld STORE**

**BEDFORD MEGASTORE** 1 The Howard Centre Bedford Telephone 0234 212460

**NORTHAMPTON** 1-7 College Street Northampton Tel 0604 33996

**WELWYN GARDEN CITY** 16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel 0707 390029

**WATCH THIS SPACE**  
More stores opening soon!

**BASILDON MEGASTORE-GRAND OPENING** Sat 8th Aug  
12/13 South Walk, Basildon Telephone 0268 270013





## THE GENLOCK PEOPLE

Do you want to overlay computer graphics or titles onto your videos? If so, you will need a Genlock. Rendale Genlocks are built to a very high standard, and are used widely in the professional environment.

62 Tenter Road,  
Moulton Park  
Business Centre,  
Northampton,  
NN3 1AX,  
England.

Tel: (0604) 790466  
Fax: (0604) 647403

### RENDALE 8802 £139 -

The Rendale range of Amiga Genlocks begins with the 8802. This is a Genlock, which, when attached to an Amiga computer and a suitable video system, will allow you to mix video and computer graphics. It offers all the functions that you need, such as:

\* RGB feed through, allowing for a preview monitor.

\* High quality output video, which in default mode provides video with overlaid computer graphics.

### RENDALE 8802 FMC £178 -

It can be supplied with a device which will allow you to fade between computer graphics and the video source, and also a mode control unit so that you can move between Amiga only, video only, background mode and keyhole modes 1 & 2.

### RENDALE SUPER-8802 £499 -

The Rendale Super-8802 is a development of the basic 8802 unit, it performs the same functions, but has the added capability of also working with Super-VHS signals. The unit will allow the user to cross fade between the Amiga and video signal. In addition, some basic wipe patterns are provided, and also a fade to black option. Mode control is also provided via hardware.

### NEW! RENDALE FMC £45-fitted

#### 8802 FMC Unit

This is a brand new piece of kit which will improve the capabilities of the popular Rendale 8802 Genlock. This unit allows you to cross fade between the Amiga and video signals, so that you can gently fade computer titles in and out. Also, the ability to switch between the various modes offered by the 8802 is provided. The required mode is selected by a push switch, giving smooth, flicker free transformations.

The FMC unit does need to be soldered into the 8802, we can do this at our factory if required.

### 8802 UPGRADES £45 - £400 -

#### UPGRADE PATHS

Rendale Genlocks are designed to be flexible, and the ability of your Genlock to grow with your system was deemed to be of paramount importance in our design process.

As a consequence, existing 8802 users can follow one of two upgrade paths. The fade and mode control unit (FMC unit) can be purchased independently, and fitted to your 8802 genlock by our engineer. We would only require your unit for around two days.

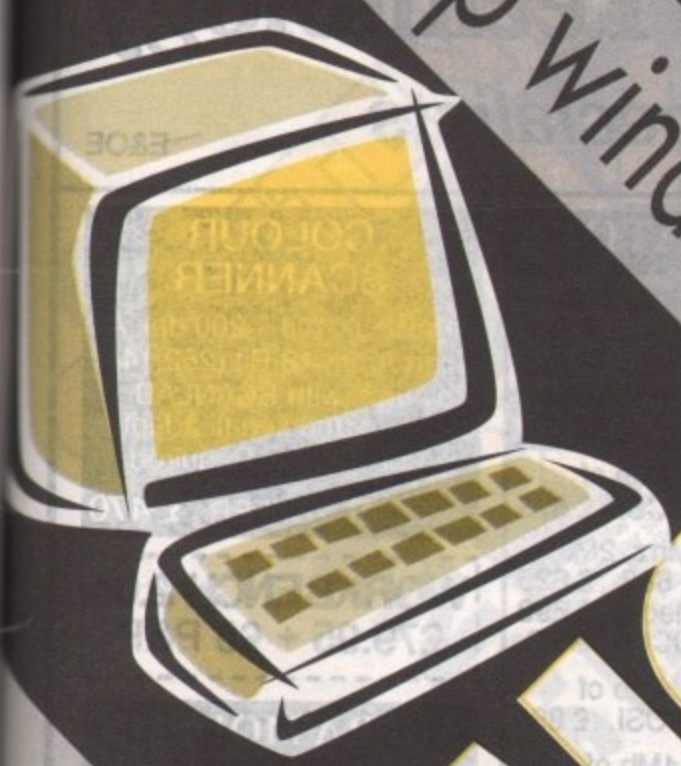
The other upgrade path is the move from a purely composite 8802 to the Super-8802. This can also be done simply, although we do have to perform the upgrade work at our factory. We would only require your unit for around two days.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. ACCESS AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.



shop window

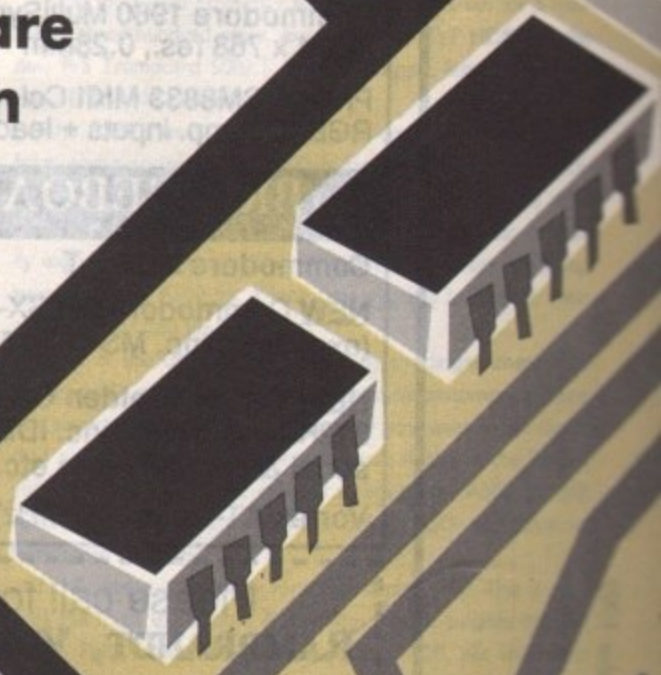
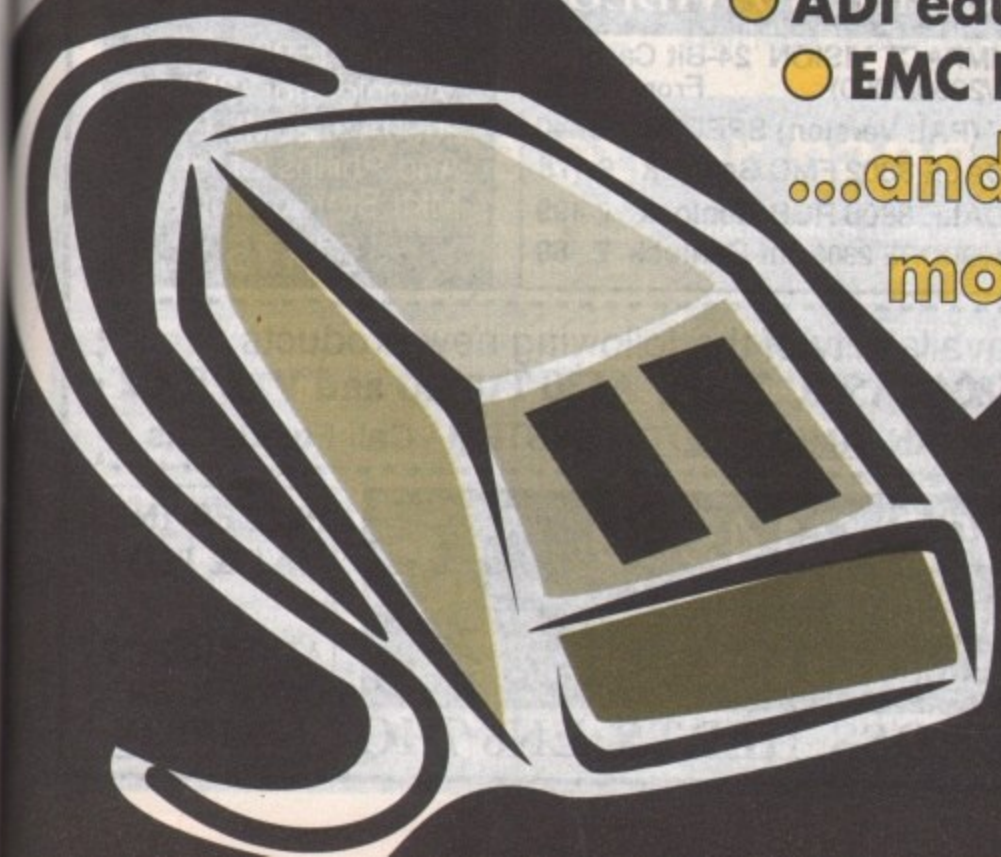
the directory



# AMINO GAMMART

## THE ULTIMATE BUYERS' GUIDE

- Home and office software
  - A600 RAM expansion
  - Hardware listings
  - ADI education
  - EMC Fonts
- ...and lots more



classifieds





# White Knight Technology

## AMIGA Specialists

E&amp;OE

### AMIGA MODELS

#### A1500+

A1500+ [ Workbench 2.05 & Super Denise ] + full software pack £ 565  
 With MegaChip 2000 (2Mb) £ 729

#### NEW LOW PRICES

#### A3000

25Mhz, 52Mb drive & 2Mb £1649  
 25Mhz, 105Mb drive & 2Mb £1890

#### A3000T

25Mhz, 105Mb drive & 2Mb £2230  
 25Mhz, 425Mb drive & 2Mb £2760  
 4Mb Static Col. RAM (A3000) £ 175

### HARD DRIVES

ROCHARD 42Mb IDE, A500 £ 320  
 GVP HD8+ 52Mb SCSI, A500 £ 355  
 GVP HC8+ 52Mb SCSI, A1500 £ 279  
 Commodore 2090A SCSI / MFM card & 20Mb MFM Drive **ONLY** £ 109  
 (Limited Availability - WB2 Compatible)

### MONITORS

Commodore 15" MultiSync (15-37 KHz) FST Colour Monitor £ 375  
 or with MWay Flicker Fixer £ 475  
 Commodore 1960 MultiSync Colour (1024 x 768 res., 0.28mm ) £ 449  
 Philips CM8833 MKII Colour Stereo RGB & Comp. inputs + leads £ 220

### BRIDGEBOARDS

Commodore 2286 AT £ 260  
**NEW** Commodore 386SX-20, 1Mb (exp. 8mb) Inc. MS-DOS 5 £ 475  
**NEW** Vortex "Golden Gate" 386SX 512K (exp. 16Mb) inc. IDE controller serial & parallel ports etc. £ 449  
 Vortex AT-Once+ (16MHz) £ 220

### 68020 ACCELERATORS

COMMODORE A2620, 14Mhz, 2Mb 32-Bit RAM (exp. 4Mb) + 881 £ 299  
 or with 4Mb 32-Bit RAM Fitted £ 399

### 68030 ACCELERATORS

GVP G-Force 030-25Mhz, 1Mb of 32-Bit RAM (exp. 13Mb) + SCSI. £ 575  
 COMMODORE A2630, 25Mhz, 2Mb of 32-Bit RAM (exp. 4Mb) + 882 £ 625  
 or with 4Mb 32-Bit RAM Fitted £ 699  
 (2630 PRICES WHILST STOCKS LAST)

GVP G-Force 030-40Mhz, 4Mb of 32-Bit RAM (exp. 16Mb) + SCSI. £ 899

GVP G-Force 030-50Mhz, 4Mb of 32-Bit RAM (exp. 16Mb) + SCSI £1299

GVP A530 Combo 40Mhz Accelerator & 52 Mb Hard drive for A500/500+. 1Mb 32-Bit RAM (exp. 8Mb). Mini-slot for PC-Emulator. £ 699

Microbotics VXL\*30 - 25MHz £ 259

Microbotics VXL\*30 - 40MHz £ 369

VXL\*30 - 68882 Co-Processor £ 145

VXL RAM - 2Mb now available £CALL

Mega Midget Racer also available

### 68040 ACCELERATORS

GVP G-Force 28MHz 68040 (A3000) 2Mb 32-Bit RAM, 22Mips. £1699  
 PP&S 28MHz 68040 (A500) £CALL  
 PP&S 28MHz 68040 (A3000 only) Inc. 4Mb of 32-Bit RAM £1470  
 PP&S 28MHz 68040 (A1500/2000) Inc. 4Mb of 32-Bit RAM £1350

### GRAPHICS / VIDEO

GVP IMPACT VISION 24-Bit Card (1500/2000/3000) From £1550  
 DCTV (PAL Version) SPECIAL £ 440  
 RENDALE 8802 FMC Genlock £ 178  
 RENDALE 8806 RGB Genlock £ 499  
 COMMODORE 2300 int Genlock £ 89

### COLOUR SCANNER

SHARP JX-100 - 200 dpi, A6 Scan Area, 18-Bit (262,144 Colours), with SCANLAB software and serial adaptor. 1Mb RAM is Required

SPECIAL OFFER £ 470

### WORKBENCH 2.04

£79.95 + £5 P&P

### SUPRA MODEMS

2400 £ 90  
 2400 + £120  
 2400zi + £150  
 FaxModem+ £170

V.32 FaxModem  
**£ CALL**

V.32bis FaxModem  
**£ 330**

### PRINTERS

Seikosha SP1900 Plus £115  
 Cannon BJ10ex £245  
 Konica Laser £875  
 Cannon Laser £775  
 Many Others Available

### PACKAGE DEAL

AMIGA 1500+, 2620 Accelerator (2Mb), 2090A + 20Mb Drive And Philips CM8833 MkII Stereo Monitor.  
**£1175**

Please call for an update on availability of the following new products :  
**RAMBRANDT, VIDEO BLENDER, 68040/A500, ZEUS, A530 TURBO and VXL RAM**  
**PART EXCHANGE YOUR A500 FOR AN AMIGA CDTV SYSTEM - Call For Details**

Phone/Fax (0992) 714539

7 DAYS, 10am until 9pm

We Supply Almost All Hardware And Software - Please Call For Pricing

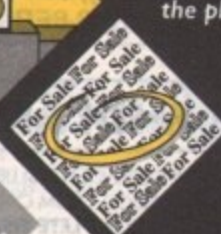
PO BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS, EN8 7HQ

PRICES INC.  
 VAT & POST  
 =0=  
 ADD £10 FOR  
 COURIER  
 DELIVERY



# CONTENTS

A-Z OF VFM



## Shop Window

The very latest Amiga hardware and software on test, including the first A600 RAM cards, ADI, EMC Fonts, and hardware backup utilities

127

## The Directory

The best and most concise buyers' guide in the business. Every month we'll examine a specific area of the Amiga software market. This time the spotlight falls on home and office, plus our up-to-the-minute hardware list

133

## The VFM Top Ten

The Mart's monthly chart of best buys, in both hardware and software. If you're looking for a bargain, here's the place to start...

136

## Free classifieds

Looking to snap up something special in the second-hand market? Classifieds is the perfect spot for buyers and sellers alike

137

Over the last couple of months there has been a considerable amount of press coverage about current and future development of the Amiga. I don't know about you but I've become fairly confused as to what the current position of the Amiga is and what I should buy if I want an Amiga, so with my investigator's hat on I went detecting.

Firstly, if you want a plain Amiga just to run games software, your choice is easy. The A600 is in widespread supply and perfectly capable of playing most games. It's different from the A500 in a number of ways and has several new features that will help Commodore continue to stay ahead of their competitors, but essentially it's still an Amiga and will run existing software.

The A600 is available from most dealers at prices starting at around £379 and upwards. It is also available from most of the bigger dealers at the Commodore set price of £399 with a large selection of games and other promotional freebies.

Such offers are admittedly designed to entice you to buy from these dealers, but usually the offers are genuinely good value for money and worth every penny.

What if you want to do more than just play games? Well the Amiga is a computer rather than just a games console. As such it's expandable, but because the A600 is so new it doesn't have this expandability. Given time it will have a collection of its own

# Which Amiga?

expansions and peripherals to match those currently available for the A500, but not yet, so unless you just want a hard drive, stick to the A500 Plus.

This takes us to the thorny subject of hard drives. The A600 is available with a hard drive built in for just £100 more, which looks like great value, but let's just think about this for a minute. You want to buy an Amiga because it's the best in its field. Why shouldn't this apply to the hard drive you use with it?

The hard drive supplied with the A600 is good value for money, yes, but far from the best, and in the years since the A500's release, companies such as GVP, IVS, and Supra have

had the chance to bring state of the art hard drive technology to the Amiga.

£100 for a hard drive may sound good value, but for a couple or three hundred more you can go for GVP HD8+ or the new IVS Trumpcard 500AT. Both are bigger, faster, and offer up to 8Mb RAM expansion.

The A500 Plus is still on sale and, contrary to comments from some sources, the A500 is far from a dead product. Whilst the A600 will be expandable eventually, for the time being the A500 Plus is the only sub £500 Amiga that can be easily expanded. Companies like GVP, IVS, and Vortex will keep supporting the A500 for a long time yet and look after their customers far into the future.

Most of the UK dealers, particularly the larger ones, have also earned a reputation for backing up their customers and are not about to forget A500 buyers. So if you want to do more than play games or want to expand your Amiga in the future, you really have no choice other than buying the A500. I'd still recommend and, in fact, intend to buy an A500 and have no fears about doing so.

Finally, there is the often forgotten Amiga 1500. This is perhaps the most expandable Amiga with a price suitable for the home. Fully compatible with the Amiga 500, yet with real expansion slots, it is ideal for anyone wishing to expand their Amiga at a later date.

With an Amiga 1500 you can easily fit extra RAM, more hard drives, flicker fixers, accelerators – in fact anything you can think of. In this way you can buy a low cost start-up system and gradually expand it to a fully functioning graphics workstation!

So what are my recommendations? Well if you want to play just games, the A600 cannot be beaten. If you want a fully fledged home computer buy the A500 Plus while you still can. And if you want a really expandable computer with real potential look at the A1500 – it's hard to beat.

## On the other hand...

COMMODORE is presently taking the Amiga, albeit slowly, through a major evolutionary process. The death of the multi-million selling A500 and its replacement with the A600 should be enough to confirm this suspicion – despite Commodore's silence on the matter – and prompt the Darwins among us to look at the other machines in the range with an eye to the survival of the fittest.

What becomes immediately apparent is that the only member of the Amiga family other than the A600 which will survive into 1993 is the A3000. The release of a new mid-level Amiga in the autumn will spell the end of the A1500/2000's manufacture in exactly the same way as the A600 closed down the A500 production lines. Not all is doom and gloom for present and prospective A1500 owners, however, as the machine is still the most stable and expandable Amiga around, a

situation which is unlikely to change if the new machines are released in slimline form. In addition, it is highly unlikely that Commodore will drop the Zorro II expansion slot standard, so a steady supply of new A1500-compatible peripherals seems secure.

The present range of applications to which the Amiga workhorse is now being put form another guarantee of its longevity. Commodore may not think twice about changing the standard at the low end – the A500 has sold far too many units to be deserted by the third party manufacturers – but they would have to be a few chips short of a motherboard to damage the Amiga's foothold in the serious markets.

That said, we would have scoffed at the idea of the A500 Plus going belly up less than a year after its release, so we should perhaps take all assumptions about Commodore's intentions with a pinch of salt.



**GEORGE THOMPSON SERVICES**

**\*\* Scalable Clip Art \*\***

Another first from G.T.S. we now bring PageStream 2.2 owners the opportunity to obtain high quality output clip art. The clip art on this three disk theme pack is fully scalable, may be ungrouped and edited then will print out to any printer. There are many images ranging from business to boats, lobsters to letters. Professional Page owners with postscript printers may import and print this clip art. Sample sheet of clip art and Compugraphic Type fonts available. A total of nearly 100 images.

**\*\* Compugraphic Type Fonts Vol. II \*\***

Our second theme pack of Compugraphic Type Fonts, are for use in many packages. Professional Page - all versions, Pagesetter 2, PageStream V2.1+ (non-Postscript printers) and Workbench 2.0. This set consists of thirty fonts waiting to be used. Volume I still available.

**COOPERHIGHLIGHT SLANT Kathlita**  
**GraphicLight DEWEY PoloSemiScript BORSOCAPS**  
**TempoFont WindsorDemi OswaldBlack**



**George Thompson Services**

Cucumber Hall Farm,  
 Cucumber Lane, Essendon,  
 Herts. AL9 6JB Tel: (0707) 664 654



Both the above sets are available at £9.99 each.  
 (GTS Club members £9.45 each)

Please send a cheque (with your Bank Card No. and Expiry Date on reverse), a PO or just telephone with your VISA or ACCESS details. Our telephone lines are open from 9.00am to 4.00pm, answerphone 24hrs. All prices advertised include first class postage and packaging.

**ASTROLOGY**

**TEACH YOURSELF with our STARTER PACK**

Comprises a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

**Only £12.50 - No previous knowledge required**

Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, etc.

Or send for free catalogue of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS isae** (36p - about 9" x 7").

Progression, transits, harmonics, midpoints, etc.

Superb graphics, 5000 year ephemeris, etc (from £28).

Also **GRAPHOLOGY, NUMEROLOGY**, etc

**ASTROCALC**

(DEPT AMC), 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP3 8ER, England. Tel/Fax: 0442 251809

**THE MIDLANDS PD USER GROUP**

WE ARE AN INDEPENDENT PD LIBRARY AND USER GROUP OFFERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AT PRICES FROM ONLY ... **49p PER DISK**

**WE HAVE THE COMPLETE FISH COLLECTION FROM 1 - 680**

**T-BAG DISKS 1 - 63, PLUS ALL THE LATEST UTILITIES, GAMES, DEMOS ANIMATIONS, SLIDESHOWS, MUSIC DISKS & EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

WE HAVE ONE OF THE MOST UP TO DATE COLLECTIONS IN THE COUNTRY & WE CAN COPY ONTO YOUR OWN DISKS FOR A FIXED PRICE OF **49p EACH** OR WE CAN SUPPLY ON QUALITY 100% CERTIFIED DISKS FOR **95p PER DISK**.

A FIXED CHARGE OF 70p IS MADE ON ALL ORDERS & YOU DON'T HAVE TO ORDER DOZENS OF DISKS TO BENEFIT FROM THESE RATES.

**MEMBERSHIP IS FREE**

**FOR AN INFORMATION PACK AND SOFTWARE LIST PLEASE SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO:**

**MIDLANDS P.D.U.G.**

**33 LABURNUM GROVE, BLURTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST3 2AX**

Quality Amiga PD Only **50p** per disc. **FREE** title with first order.

To obtain **FREE** catalogue disc of over 2,000 titles including: Fred Fish, Amicus, Scope and T-Bag, simply send a blank formatted disc and stamped self addressed envelope.

PD 882	Buck Rogers (shoot 'em up)	PD 966	Midnight Thief, (text adventure)
PD 883	Excalibur (shoot 'em up)	PD 992	Fruit Machine & Fruit Crush
PD 879	Pipe Line + trainer	PD 1013	Ace Mine No.1
PD 925	Blizzard, 1/2 Meg (Uridium type shoot 'em up)	PD 1014	Super Pac Man '92 (1 Meg)
PD 956	Survivor, (sci-fi role playing game)	PD 1015	Lady Birds Mine

To order from this page quoting PD no's (PD 956), you supply both discs and return postage. There will be a small handling charge of 50p per disc.

Please ensure all discs are formatted and correct return postage is enclosed.

Please make all cheques/PO's payable to:

**J.J.Gyorkey and S.D.Ford, 134 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 3DS**

Please allow 10 days for delivery.

**LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS**

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54
Citizen 190D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	Star LC10 Black	2.29	2.14	1.94
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	Original 15.00 each			Star LC10 Colour	6.00	5.85	5.65
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	Star LC200 Colour	Original 11.00 each		
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	Star LC24-10/200 Colour	Original 12.50 each		

Ring for ribbons not listed. Inkjet cartridges also available.

**Ring us and we will beat all other prices**

**0543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:  
 Owl Associates, Dept 14, Owl House,  
 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE.

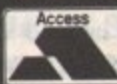
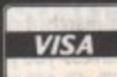
**0543 250377**



Prices include VAT & Delivery



**PUBLIC DOMINATOR**



**Public Domain, Shareware, Licenseware software for the Amiga.**

Established in 1986 we have been selling good quality software for 6 years to our 28,000 customers world wide. Public Domain software is simply software written by hobbyists around the world who, due to the high costs of promoting a commercial product, place their finished product in the 'Public Domain' which means that anybody can copy it and distribute it. We now have a total of 2,500 guaranteed virus free disks (most disks are filled with more than 1 program title) covering many subjects like

**Education, Games, Graphics, Word Processing, Music, Demos, Databases, Spreadsheets, Video Titling, Fonts, Anti Virus, Programming, Clip Art & many useful Utilities all with our exclusive telephone support service.**

You will be amazed at what your Amiga can do using this budget software! A library of masters allows us to dispatch all orders **TODAY!** by first class post. All the disks have the same all inclusive price depending on how many you buy - 1 disk is £3.00, 2 or 3 disks are £2.50 each, 4 to 10 disks are £2.25 each and 11 or more are £2.00 each. Our **PRINTED** catalogue is free and is updated quarterly and contains details of the top 500 disks (equivalent to a 4 page advert). Our **DISK BASED** catalogue costs only £1.00! and contains in depth details of all 2,500 disks in our collection. Telephone

**0279 757 692**  
 with enquiries and orders or for a copy of our

**FREE!**

Public Domain, Shareware, Licenseware catalogue. Or write to:

**Public Dominator AC, PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3TP**

All prices are fully inclusive, there are no hidden extras.



## ADI

At long last someone has produced a piece of educational software that doesn't treat the user like a complete drivelling idiot.

It seems that the vast majority of educational programmers think that all children are brain dead until they reach 14. But someone has finally cracked it and hit a happy medium between programs that are too hard to use and too easy to be bothered with.

Many other packages I've seen in the past that have supposedly interactive characters are very poor indeed. They invariably have very badly animated stick men with a repertoire of about three sentences.

This isn't the case with Adi. Most of the time you can't get his ugly mug to belt up. Adi can only be described as an ugly – but likeable – little alien who lives in your machine. He's there to encourage when answering questions or moan at the kids when they play games all the time.

### Almost human

He's a very chatty little bloke and is very well animated. From his position of power in the top left-hand corner of your screen he frowns, smiles and gets excited, and angry at the users.

If you click on him with the mouse he moans at and generally abuses you, but if you leave him long enough he'll have a kip.

On the packaging it states that Adi relates to children in a language they understand. This was the one thing that I thought would be the death of the program.

There is nothing, but nothing that will put children off more than out-of-touch "adults" trying to be really hip and with them – right kids? It always comes across complete bobbins that makes children cringe.

After you've booted up, you enter what's called the Environment. This is a sort of workbench in which you can talk to Adi and enter all the various sub-applications.

On this workbench there is a clock – which is updated by the internal clock on your machine – and various icons along the bottom of the screen. This is how the pupil gets around the Environment's main education system and the games.

There are no worries about children getting confused or lost in the program because it has its own built-in tutorial – conducted by Adi, of course. There is a big list of tools available in

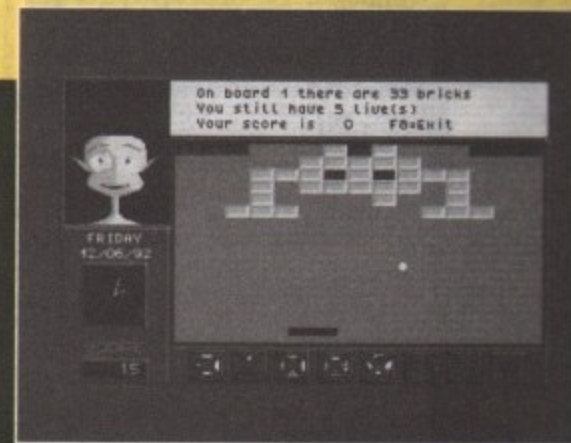
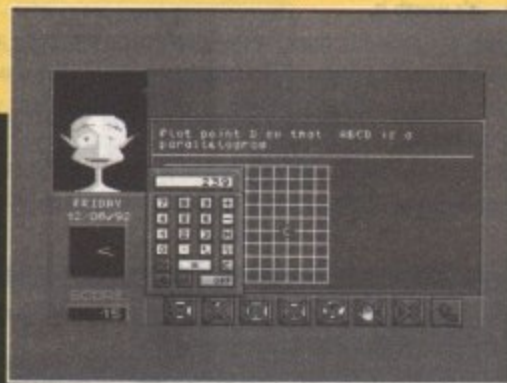


# Shop Window

## Amiga Mart's monthly guide to the latest Amiga products

the Environment, like a calculator and a diary. I thought the calculator was an especially good idea because you can still call up the tools on top of the applications, so if you're like me and can't do 11-year-old-standard sums without a calculator, it's great.

The education system is actually split into two parts. The first is a document's section where you are shown a slide show



Games – too much of a temptation

on the subject of your choice. There are all sorts of topics ranging from volcanoes to the circulation of blood around the body. Graphically the slide shows are brilliant – they're clear and concise with a good sense of humour thrown in.

There was also a show on pregnancy and child birth which had most of the AC editorial staff running for cover.

Section two of the education system – the applications section – is the program's most impressive feature. Each application that you enter from the Environment has its own theme.

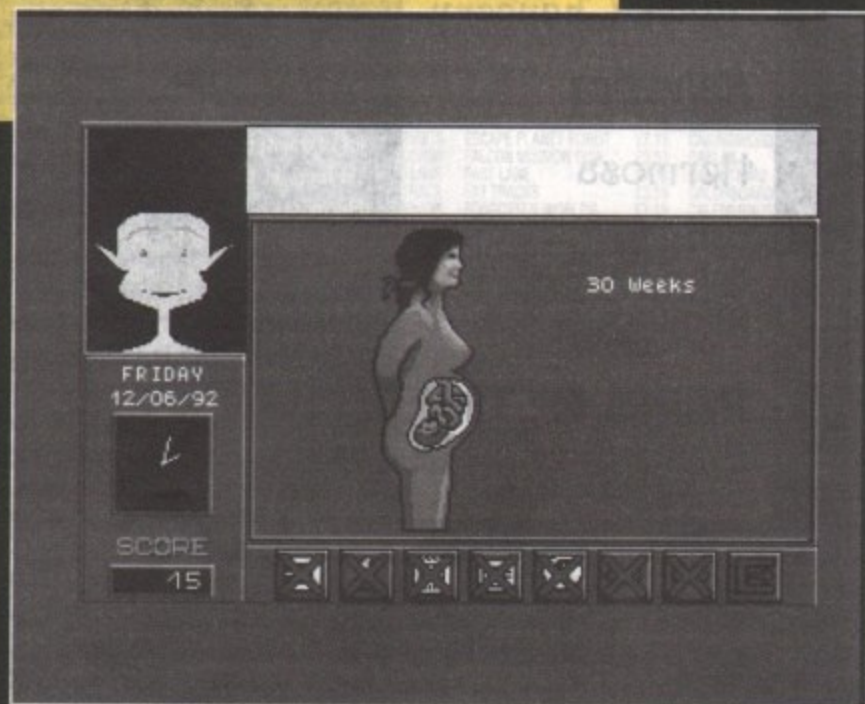
For instance, the Maths application's theme is the seven wonders of the world – the various different wonders have maths subjects tagged with them.

One of the most appealing things about the applications is the quality of the graphics. Education packages are notorious for their diabolical graphics, but on the whole Adi's graphics are beautifully drawn.

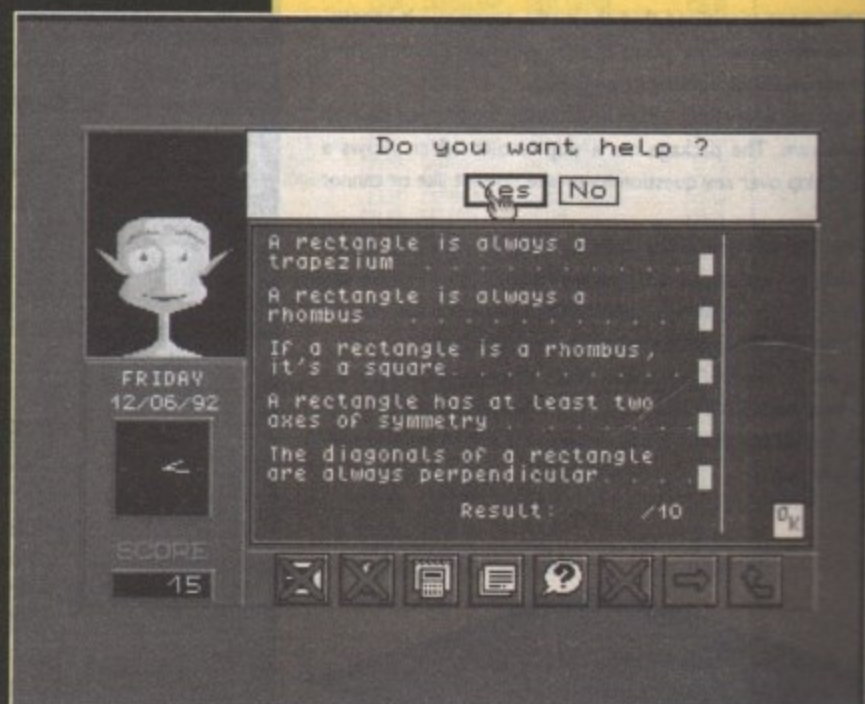
As the pupil gets further through the program, the questions become progressively harder and to hold interest they're quite diverse. Each time you get a question right or wrong there is a little animation that goes with it.

One major pitfall in education software is the way the questions are structured – other packages' questions have been lifted out of a text book and are deadly boring.

Adi's a winner because the questions have been designed for



A tasteful representation of child birth



Maths 11+ – had us stumped





# Shop Window

## Action Cartridge Super 4 professional

Another copier, and a tricky piece of software to get working, but once it's up and running it's fairly impressive. It comes in the shape of a cartridge covered with last year's Christmas wrapping that you plug into the side of your Amiga in the DMA port.

It enables you to freeze any game or application at any time you like by twisting the little knob on top of the cartridge. The knob not only freezes the action but actually controls the overall speed.

This is handy because you can slow down tricky bits on games, as I did on Project-X.

Once the software is installed, you escape out of the main menu and load up whichever application you want. Once in the application, hitting the big red button on the card pops up the lovely mouse-driven menu, full of options. The menu would be fine but it gets very technical and confusing.

Enough talk of twiddling knobs - it's nitty gritty time. A lot of the options on the menu are pretty complicated, but learn them - it's worth it.

There are tools for changing the graphics on the game and there's one cracking little utility which lets you alter the sound. All the sound is displayed in waveform and you can fiddle at will using the mouse.

As well as the sound utility there's an automatic cheat mode that will alter the configuration of the game and give you infinite

lives. Remember though, that cartridges such as this should never be used for commercial software theft.

In spite of the lack of decent copying utilities the cartridge isn't bad but I really can't see the attraction for home use. If you want infinite lives and like fiddling with other people's programs then it's worth giving it a try. Otherwise I would just stick to software copiers that do just as good a job.

Supplier: Power  
Phone: 2348 4388  
Price: £55  
Phone 0234 843388

## Super Ami Card II

After grunting and groaning with X-Copy you've probably had enough of copiers, but hardware copiers such as Ami do have a valid place on the market. Ami card works by taking the signal that comes from your external drive and making an identical copy of the information on your internal drive.

Sometimes the card may have to convert the signal to rewrite the data on to the other drive. This is where other copiers frequently fail - because of the way they do or don't convert the signal, they either push the data that is to be copied onto the target disk or change the rate at which it is copied.

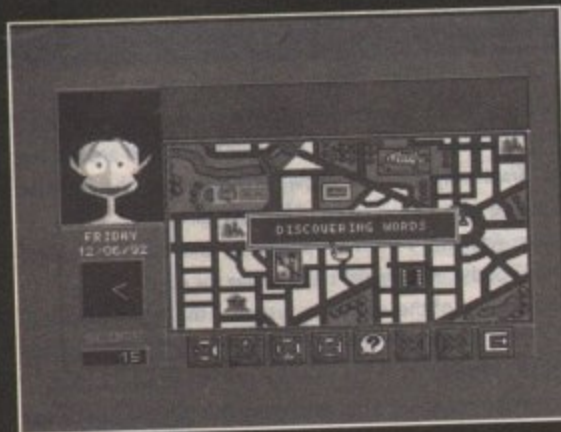
To look at Ami it's a pretty unimpressive piece of equipment - just a small dongle about 2in by 1.5in in size that plugs into your serial port, your external drive plugging into the back of the dongle, piggy-back style.

Along with the card is the driving software that installs the card and gives you the various copying options.

The software works with the card in the memory on top of



One of the seven wonders of the world



He's still making faces in the corner

the program and have been worded well. When answering questions there is very little typing involved - mostly it's just a case of point and click.

There is a large incentive to actually score well on the applications because what do points make? Not prizes but games, and lots of them. There are nine in all, but you must gain the points to gain entry to the games.

The other application available for the Environment is an English tutor which has a cinema as its theme. The English tutor is a little more specialised than the maths program - it concentrates more on the finer points like prefixes rather than starting relatively basic and working its way up.

There are a few flaws which aren't really anything to do with the program. The package has a skip feature which allows a pupil to skip over any question he or she doesn't like or cannot do.

Now put yourself in the position of an 11-year-old. Would you skip the questions that were boring or tricky? Also the games option is not always a good idea because you can enter it at any time and it's a little too much of a temptation.

To be honest this is the best piece of educational software I've come across. It's unpatronising and more to the point, fun, which something that a lot of programs claim to be and definitely are not.

Euopress Software  
Supplier: Euopress Direct  
Phone: 051-357 2961  
Price: TBA

There aren't many packages available on the shareware market that can be used on a professional level, especially on the Amiga. EMC have a set fonts that are a very cheap and effective way to enhance anybody's DTP package.

The fonts come in volumes of four or five disks. There's a massive range, from the smooth, reliable san serifs (like the fonts supplied as standard with a package like PageStream) to the really silly ones usually reserved for party invitations or sending baffling letters to people.

In the main the fonts are reliable - not boring, but not quite up to the standard of Adobe. But EMC have hit on a winner because they've combined quality with quantity.

With five different volumes to choose from there's bound to be something in there that you want. You can't really go wrong - every volume goes right across the board, starting with the compulsory Dingbats, moving to the more sober typefaces that are going to get used more often.

Somebody has really thought about the mixtures of fonts on the volumes. Volume six contains all the serious fonts com-

## EMC fonts

- Black Chancery
- Helvetica
- Hermosa
- LIQUID cRYSTAL
- MGill Sans
- PARIS METRO
- Sans Serif

monly used in publishing - MGillSans and Helvetica, for instance - and it also contains the commonly used theme fonts like the Paris Metro.

Volume five has a lot more theme fonts like Liquid Crystal display but there are still a couple of really good fonts like Search Light which could be used for pro-

fessional DTP. The only problem I found with a few of the fonts was the loss of clarity when using them on a small point number (below 12pt).

Volume four contains the most diverse fonts - there are some really bizarre ones that no-one would ever use, like a Dingbats selection with nothing but graphics of trains. But there are some good classic fonts in there like Black Chancery or Hermosa.

The price that EMC are asking is outrageously low for the number of fonts you actually get in the package. £12.50 for 60-odd fonts including all the different weights is naff-all compared to paying £60 to £250 pounds for a single original Adobe font.

All the fonts in all the volumes are compatible with PageStream v2.1 or 2.2 and Professional Page v3.0 and they can all be printed using a dot matrix.

And there are no worries about having trouble printing the fonts because they've all been tested on PostScript and HP Laserjet emulations.

If all the really ridiculous fonts are ignored, you still have a sackful of good quality fonts and a very good bargain. It's a must for anyone involved in DTP.



# ORION

## PD

89p

Order 11 or more to get 2 free disks

Dept AC  
14 Ouston Close  
Wardley  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear  
NE10 8DZ  
Tel: 091-438 5021

### UTILITIES

U004 D-COPY V2.0+ excellent copier  
U005 MESSY SID II+ PC-Amiga transfer  
U006 AMIGA FOX DTP+ make leaflets  
U008 DISK LABEL DESIGNER+ good  
U009 LAND BUILDER V3.2+ scenery  
U010 WINDOWS BENCH new w/b look  
U011 OPTI UTILITIES II+ lots of utilities  
U012 LABEL BASE V3.0+ database  
U013 TEXTLUV V3.0EN+ the best wip  
U014 P-SUITE+ 3d/sound/dram in one  
U015 DISK SALVAGE+ recovers files  
U016 RED DEVILS UTILITIES+ great  
U017 PASCAL COMPILER+ language  
U018 MAKE V1.5+ virus killer  
U019 NEW SUPER KILLERS+ get it!  
U020 PRINTER UTILITIES+ essential  
U021 RSI DEMO MAKER V2.0+ great  
U022 RAD BENCH V1.4+ recoverable w/b  
U023 RSI VECTOR EDITOR super editor  
U024 DISK SPEED V4.1+ checks drives  
U025 MULTIPLOT VXLNe+ data plotting  
U026 BUDGET V1.3.4+ personal finance  
U027 WORLD DATA BANK V2.2+ maps  
U028 A64 EMULATOR V2.0+ great  
U029 OPTICOMMS II NCCOMM 2.0+  
U030 LABEL MAKER V1.5+ colour labels  
U031 CROSS WORD V4.1+  
U032 SID II+ the best CU utility program  
U033 PRINT STUDIO V1.25+ great  
U034/36 PAGESSETTER Clip Art (5)+  
U039 GELIGNITE FONT 2+ get it!  
U040 AMIBASE PRO II+ great database  
U041 DOS HELP+ CLI help  
U042 TYPING TUTOR+ improves typing  
U043 PROFESSIONAL D-COPY v3.0  
U044 CASSETTE LABELER+ good  
U045 POOLS PREDICTOR+ feel lucky?  
U046 S-MOVIE+ video titler  
U047 FONT DISK 1+ more fonts  
U048 UTILITIES DISK 1+ lots of them  
U049 GRAPHICS UTILITIES 2+ great  
U050 AMIGA DISK COPIERS essential  
U051 SUPERSPELL+ 9000 words  
U052/53 ANALYRIM (2)+2M database  
U054 PP V1.4+ view power packer files  
U055 HDCLICK V2.0+ hard disk utility

U056/58 DYNACADD DEMO 1M (3)+  
U059 MAIL MERGE+ print from database  
U060 ICON TOOLS+ 4 excellent tools  
U061 RAYSHADE DEMO 1M+ great  
U062 PICTSAVER V2.4+ saves screen  
U063 DUNGEON MAP CREATOR+  
U064 SUPERDUPER V2.0+ copier  
U065 CHEMESTHETICS V2.1+  
U066 AMIGA REAL TIME MONITOR+  
U067 AUDIOSCOPE+ audio analyser  
U068 CRYSTALLS V2.15+ simulator  
U069 LVD V1.61+ virus killer  
U070 WORLD TIME V1.31+ 84 cities  
U071 ICONS+ hundreds of icons  
U072 FREE PAINT+ painting program  
U073 GELIGNITE FONTS 3+ get it!  
U074 MULTI PLAYER+ music player  
U075 PLOT LIB+ function plotter library  
U076 MIDI STUFF+ 8 midi tools  
U077 AUTO GRAPH+ great  
U078 DOS CONTROL+ new version  
U079 ICON EDITOR+ essential editor  
U080 U-EDIT v3.0+ great text editor  
U081 ADOC+ Amiga help utility  
U082 PROTRACKER V2.0+ essential  
U083 CARTOON BRUSHES+ great  
U084/85 WHOM II (2)+ Dr Who database  
U086 FREE COPY+ removes protection  
U087 SPELL CHECK+ foreign dictionary  
U088 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR+  
U089 TEXT ENGINE V3.0+ spell check  
U090 FILE MINDER+ HD utility  
U091 FISH CAT+ Fred Fish database  
U092 PERM CHECK PLUS+ pools help  
U093 BICS V1.10+ boot intro creator  
U094 ANTICLOCKVIR V1.3+ virus check  
U095 TEXTRA V1.12+ WIP new version  
U096 POST V1.7+ postscript interpreter  
U097 DIRWORK V1.51+ new version  
U098 JOURNAL HOME ACCOUNTS+  
U099 BUSINESS CARD DESIGNER+  
U100 AMIGA TUTORIAL+ essential  
**ANIMATION**  
A011 JUGGLER+  
A012 NEWTON CHAIR+  
A013 AGATRON ANIMATION 10+  
A014 AGATRON ANIMATION 14+

A015 AGATRON ANIMATION 20+  
A016 AGATRON ANIMATION 25+  
A017 AGATRON ANIMATION 28+  
A018 AGATRON ANIMATION 31+  
A019/20 NEWTEK (2)  
A021/22 SCANNER HORROR (2)  
A025 STAR TREK  
A028 RAIDERS ANIMATION 1M  
**DEMOS**  
D019 KEPPERS 1st DEMO+ nice demo  
D020 RAY OF HOPE 2+ great mega demo  
D021 ALPHA OMEGA+ just brilliant  
D022 VOYAGE+ superb effects  
D023 INDIANAPOLIS 500+ racing demo  
D024/28 ODYSSEY 1M (5)+ Excellent  
**GAMES**  
G016 SUPER GUZ+  
G018 BALOONACY+  
G019 ARCADIA+  
G021 HYPERBALL+  
G027 FRUIT MACHINE+  
G030 RING WAR+  
G031 MATHS ADVENTURE+  
G032 PARAGON & POTHELLO+  
G033 CUBE 4+  
G034 CIRCLES UP+  
G035 GOLD+  
G036/37 LEARN & PLAY (2)+  
G038 DIPLOMACY+  
G039/40 C&A GAMES (2) needs U028  
G041 DRIP+  
G043 INTREPID+  
G044 CATACOMB+  
G045 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA+  
G046 CUBULUS+  
**DEJA VU**  
DEJA VU LICENSED SOFTWARE IN  
STOCK NOW. CURRENTLY UP TO  
DISK 97. DEJA VU DISKS £3.50.  
**FRED FISH**  
WE STOCK THE LATEST FISH DISKS  
IN OUR LIBRARY FROM AS LITTLE AS  
89p A DISK.  
**T-BAG**  
All T-Bag Disks in stock now.  
CATALOGUE DISK  
75p OR FREE WITH 11+ ORDERS

PRICES	POSTAGE
1-5 DISKS .....£1.25	UK ORDERS .....70p
6-10 DISKS .....99p	EUROPE .....£2.00
11+ DISKS .....89p	WORLD .....£4.00

SPECIAL PACKS	PRICE
BUSINESS PACK 1+ Contains 5 disks	£4.95
BUSINESS PACK 2+ A further 5 disks	£4.95
DISK UTILITIES PACK 1+ Contains 5 disks	£4.95
DISK UTILITIES PACK 2+ A further 5 disks	£4.95
FONTS PACK 1+ Contains 3 disks	£2.95
CLIP ART PACK 1+ Contains 5 disks	£4.95
GAMES PACK 1+ 5 disks - 30 games	£4.95
GAMES PACK 2+ 5 disks - 30 games	£4.95

**HOW TO ORDER**  
Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal order payable to "ORION PD". All orders despatched 1st class same day. Overseas orders welcome. Payment in sterling. + = A500+ compatible ( ) = Number of disks

Don't waste money buying a new machine, when you can upgrade at these prices!!

## SYSONS ASSOCIATES

Sole Distributor of Rossmoller Products in the UK

Quality German products at Bargain Prices with 12 Months Warranty!!

### HARD DRIVES

	A500/500+	A1500/2000
43Mb NEC	£279.99	£269.99
52Mb Quantum	£319.99	£299.99
105Mb Quantum	£429.99	£419.99
210Mb Quantum	£689.99	£679.99

A500/A500+ drives have external colour co-ordinated quality metal cases to improve durability and reduce radio interference. They also have a through port allowing further expansion. All Quantum drives have a 64K cache, improving access times dramatically. All come with SCSI interfaces, and are auto-configuring and auto-booting (Kickstart 1.3 & higher). Fully compatible with Kickstart 2. Complete with utility software.

**COMES READY FORMATTED - JUST PLUG IN & GO!!**

### ACCELERATORS

Mach-2 for A500 & A2000. 68000-16 CPU with 16Kb cache doubles performance. Avoids incompatibility problems associated with 68020/30 accelerators. Also speeds access to chip memory. Socket for co-processor A2000 version supplied as a card. (Not for A500+). Please state model .....£129.99

68881-20 Maths co-processor for Mach-2 .....£49.99  
Speedy. Doubles clock speed. The low cost method to increase performance. For all models inc. A500+ .....£74.99  
Turbo XT. Double XT bridge board performance .....£49.99

### NEW PRODUCTS

**U.K. LAUNCH OF "VIDEO STREAMER"**  
- the low cost method of backing up your hard disk. Store up to 800 Megabytes on a normal VHS tape using our existing video recorder as a tape streamer. Easy to use. Saves on expensive tape streamers & cartridges. No need to waste time with endless floppy disk swapping. Needs no internal fitting - simply connect to the parallel port. Amiga, PC & Atari ST software available. Any 68k version of software included (state version) .....ONLY £224.99!

### MEMORY EXPANSION

1/2Mb Ram (A500) with on/off switch & clock, only 43mm in length! Low power 4-chip design, high accuracy clock. Mbit technology .....£24.99

2Mb Ram (A500) with high accuracy clock. Tops up your CHIP RAM and provides FAST RAM. Works with both FAT (512Kb) & FATTER (1Mb) AGNUS .....£89.99

1Mb Ram (A500+) Simply plug into trapdoor to give 2Mb chip RAM. Compact low power, high quality design using the latest ZIP RAMs .....£45.99

8Mb Board with 2Mb fitted (A1000) .....£149.99  
8Mb Board with 0Mb fitted (A2000) .....£69.99

4-Megabit technology. Boards may be fitted with either 2Mb, 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb. Fully populated with only 16 RAM chips. Compatible with 68020/30 cards (A2630). For each 2Mb, please add £70. Free fitting if ordered with board. For example:  
4Mb Board with 2Mb fitted (A2000) .....£139.99

All memory expansions, except the 1/2Mb & A1000 board, use latest ZIP RAM allowing a compact power efficient design, putting less strain on your power supply!  
**Simple installation - No soldering!**

### OTHER PRODUCTS

**BOOTSELECTOR**, allows use of the other floppy drives for booting. Works with both A500 & A2000 .....£14.99  
**Virus Trap**, fits easily to the external floppy connector, protecting all drives from boot block viruses. With on/off switch & indicator. A MUST for Security .....£7.99


**KickStart ROM switch**, avoid incompatibility problems. Upgrade now! This board allows you to use both 1.3 & 2.04 ROMs (Excluding ROMs) .....£14.99

**CDTV OWNERS! CONNECT A KEYBOARD WITH:**  
**IBM AT Keyboard Interface**. Allows connection of a high quality, low cost AT compatible keyboard to any Amiga model (A500, 500+, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000 and CDTV - please state model) .....ONLY £29.99

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
**Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch**, use both without unplugging. Save wear & tear on connectors and reduce possible repair bills. FULLY AUTOMATIC. Just connect & forget! .....£12.99

### HOW TO ORDER

Please add £3 p&p. For orders over £100 please add £7 p&p. Cheques and Postal Orders payable to: SYSONS ASSOCIATES. Send to: (Dept AMC), 98 Kanton Lane, Kanton, Harrow, Middx HA3 8UE. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. No personal callers please. 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT: Monday to Friday 1400 - 1700. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Tel: 081-907 2100. Fax: 081-909 1876. Prices subject to change without notice. E & OE. All prices include VAT. All goods subject to availability. 16792



## 25/29 Grange Road West, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 4BY United Kingdom

COMPUTERS, ACCESSORIES, REPAIRS

Telephone: 051-650 0500 (Sales)  
Fax: 051-650 0506

1 Free Sony 3.5" Disk with every £5 spent (exc. postage) also Free Mousemat with every order over £20

### SOFTWARE SALE

STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CA106RTGMS	10 GREAT GAMES	£27.89	CACVGRIRLP	COVER GIRL POKER	£23.39	CAHUNTER	HUNTER	£26.99	CAPESSGDN	PEPES GARDEN	£23.39
CA10SPORTG	10 SPORT GAMES	£27.89	CACYBCON3	CYBERCON 3	£23.39	CAINDIANAJ	INDIANA JONES	£7.19	CAPPYSSAGA	PUFFYS SAGA	£22.98
CA1943	1943	£7.19	CACYBRBALL	CYBERBALL	£7.19	CAINDYHEAT	INDY HEAT	£23.39	CAPHOBIA	PHOBIA	£7.19
CA1STSAMMM	1ST SAMRI MEGLOMIA	£27.89	CADDRAGON2	DOUBLE DRAGON 2	£8.99	CAINTNINUR	INT NINJA RABBITS	£8.99	CAPIPMANA	PIPEMANIA	£20.25
CASRDICOUR	3RD COURIER	£3.59	CADIGIMATE	DIGIMATE 3	£22.94	CAINTRIPHE	INTERPHASE	£3.59	CAPITFIGHT	PITFIGHTER	£23.39
CA4TH&INCH	4TH & INCHES	£3.59	CADIGIPAIN	DIGIPAIN	£44.95	CAJAGUAR	JAGUAR XJ220	£23.39	CAPLOFRONC	POOL OF RADIANCE	£27.58
CASO6GTGAME	50 GREAT GAMES	£23.39	CADIPAIN3	DELUXE PAINT 3	£26.99	CAJAMESPND	JAMES POND	£8.99	CAPLOTTING	PLOTTING	£18.34
CACITYGLD	7 CITIES OF GOLD	£7.19	CADRGNSCPE	DRAGONSCAPE	£18.41	CAJBARNESP	J. BARNES FOOTBALL	£23.39	CAPOWERPLY	POWERPLAY	£3.59
CAADAMSFM	ADAMS FAMILY	£12.94	CADRILLER	DRILLER	£7.19	CAJETSONS	THE JETSONS	£11.69	CAPOWERUP	POWER UP	£7.19
CAADIENG11	ADI ENGLISH 11/12	£23.39	CADRYTHNDR	DAYS OF THUNDER	£23.39	CAJMADDEN	JOHN MADDEN F/BALL	£23.39	CAPREDATR2	PREDATOR 2	£23.39
CAADIENG12	ADI ENGLISH 12/13	£23.39	CADZYCOLLN	DIZZY COLLECTION	£22.49	CAJPTMRDRV	JUPITERS MASTERDRIV	£6.29	CAPROTEXT	PROTEXT 4.3	£44.96
CAADIEMAT11	ADI MATHS 11/12	£23.39	CAEASYAMOS	EASY AMOS	£31.49	CAJSETWILY	JET SET WILLY	£8.99	CAPSNGRWIND	PASSENGERS ON WIND	£3.59
CAADIEMAT12	ADI MATHS 12/13	£23.39	CAELIMATOR	ELIMINATOR	£16.73	CAKEYSMRNM	KEYS TO MARAMON	£23.39	CAPUSHOVER	PUSHOVER	£23.39
CAAIRLANDS	AIR LAND SEA	£31.49	CAELVIRA	ELVIRA	£23.39	CAKIDGLOVE	KID GLOVES	£7.19	CAPUZZNIC	PUZZNIC	£7.19
CAALIEK	ALIEK	£8.99	CAE0B2	E0B 2	£23.39	CAKIDGLV2	KID GLOVES 2	£23.39	CAQBALL	Q-BALL	£8.99
CAANOTWRLD	ANOTHER WORLD	£23.39	CAESCPRTBS	ESCAPE PLANET ROBOT	£7.19	CAKINDWOR3	KIND WORDS 3	£44.99	CAQSTADVNT	QUEST FOR ADVENTURE	£26.99
CAAOJVENTUR	AQUAVENTURA	£23.39	CAFALCONMI	FALCON MISSION DISK	£3.59	CAKLAX	KLAX	£7.19	CAQUESTGLR	QUEST FOR GLORY	£35.99
CAARCANNA	ARCANA	£3.59	CAFASLANE	FAST LANE	£7.19	CALASTNJA2	LAST NINJA 2	£7.19	CARADAMIGA	THE RADICAL AMIGA	£22.94
CAATF2	ATF 2	£8.99	CAFTRACKR	FAST TRACKS	£3.59	CALDRBOARD	LEADER BOARD	£7.19	CARANX	RANX	£3.59
CAAUDIOMSTR	AUDIO MASTER	£3.59	CAFGTNWORL	FORGOTTEN WORLDS	£7.19	CALEMMINGS	LEMMINGS	£23.39	CAREBARON	RED BARON	£31.49
CAAWARDWNR	AWARD WINNERS	£23.39	CAFINALFGT	FINAL FIGHT	£23.39	CALOTUSTB1	LOTUS TURBO 1	£8.99	CAREDOCTR9	RED OCTOBER	£23.39
CAAXLMGCHR	AXELS MAGIC HAMMER	£7.19	CAFIREICE	FIRE & ICE	£23.39	CALTHRGDSS	LEATHER GODDESS	£8.99	CARESL101	RESOLUTION 101	£7.19
CABALLISTX	BALLISTIX	£7.19	CAFIRESTAR	FIRESTAR	£8.99	CAMAGICFLY	MAGIC FLY	£3.59	CARLYCROSS	RALLY CROSS	£7.19
CABARBARN2	BARBARIAN 2	£23.39	CAFIRSTCLS	FIRST CLASS	£23.39	CAMAGICMBL	MAGIC MARBLE	£3.59	CARNBCLLN	RAINBOW COLLECTION	£17.99
CABIGBOX	BIG BOX	£27.89	CAFIGHTINT	FLIGHT OF THE INTDR	£31.49	CAMATHALK	MATHALK	£21.06	CARADBLST	ROADBLASTERS	£7.19
CABLKCRYPT	BLACK CRYPT	£23.39	CAFMSFREE	FLAMES OF FREEDOM	£31.49	CAMERCENAK	MERCENARY 3	£26.99	CAROBBERY	ROBBERY	£7.19
CABLSTROID	BLASTEROIDS	£7.19	CAFNLWHSTL	FINAL WHISTLE	£7.19	CAMICROENG	MICRO ENGLISH	£22.07	CAROTOX	ROTOX	£7.19
CABLUESBRS	BLUES BROTHERS	£23.39	CAPFS2UNDR6	F.SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6	£17.99	CAMMANA1ST	M.MANNA 1ST SAMURAI	£27.89	CARTN2ATLS	RETURN TO ATLANTIS	£9.18
CABMUDAPRJ	BERMUDA PROJECT	£22.94	CAPFS457	F.SCHOOL 4 5-7	£22.49	CAMMNCMINR	MANIC MINER	£8.99	CARTYPE	R-TYPE	£7.19
CABORBOODR	BORBOODR	£23.39	CAPFS47-11	FUN SCHOOL 4 7-11	£22.49	CAMNDGBNDR	MINDBENDER	£3.59	CARWARURO	ROADWAR EUROPA	£3.59
CABREACH	BREACH	£3.59	CAPFS4UNDR5	F.SCHOOL 4 UNDER 5	£22.49	CAMOODNWLKR	MOONWALKER	£7.19	CASARAKON	SARAKON	£17.99
CACALFGMES	CALIFORNIA GAMES	£7.19	CAGAUNTLT2	GALINTLE 2	£7.19	CAMPROSDCR	MICROPROSE SOCCER	£17.99	CASQZYWRD	SPINDIZZY WORLDS	£22.95
CACISCOHET	CISCO HEAT	£23.39	CAGEMINIWG	GEMINI WING	£3.59	CAMRDVNCCE	MURDER IN VENICE	£3.59	CASESSOCC	SENSIBLE SOCCER	£23.39
CACLDKNGDM	CLOUD KINGDOMS	£21.15	CAGLCTINVS	GALACTIC INVASION	£9.18	CAMURDER	MURDER	£23.39	CASHDWSORC	SHADOW SORCERER	£25.19
CACLSCHESS	COLOSSUS X CHESS	£7.19	CAGLNDOMIN	GALDREGONS DOMAIN	£7.19	CAMVILLEM	MORTVILLE MANOR	£16.65	CASILKWORM	SILKWORM	£9.99
CACNLTCRCS	CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	£8.99	CAGOBLLNS	GOBLINS	£23.39	CAMYSTICAL	MYSTICAL	£8.99	CASIMANT	SIM ANT	£31.49
CACOMBORCR	COMBO RACER	£7.19	CAGRANDPX	GRAND PRIX	£6.29	CANEVERMIND	NEVER MIND	£18.34	CASKYCHASE	SKY CHASE	£18.45
CACORPORMD	CORPORATION MISSION	£13.79	CAGRMBLOOD	GRIMBLOOD	£7.19	CAOHNOLEMS	OH NO MORE LEMMINGS	£17.99	CASPACEGUN	SPACEGUN	£23.39
CACORPRTON	CORPORATION	£22.97	CAGTAYLOR	G TAYLOR SOCC CHAL	£23.39	CAORK	ORK	£23.39	CASPCRSO	SPACE CRUSADE	£23.39
CACOVERTAC	COVERT ACTION	£31.49	CAHARDORVN	HARD DRIVIN'	£7.19	CAOUTRUN	OUTRUN	£7.19	CASPLFRCS	SPECIAL FORCES	£31.49
CACRASHGRT	CRASH GARRETT	£7.19	CAHOTJAZZ	HOT JAZZ	£3.59	CAOVERUN	OVERRUN	£23.39	CASPCSCRG0	SUSPICIOUS CARGO	£23.39
CACSMCPIRT	COSMIC PIRATE	£7.34	CAHOTSHOT	HOTSHOT	£3.59	CAPALADIN	PALADIN	£3.59	CASQUEST3	SPACE QUEST 3	£35.99

**Free Price-list sent with first order.**  
\* All items in advert in stock at time of going to press. Cheques welcome with card number on back of cheque. Instant credit to personal callers

**P&P £10 Hardware (Next day) P&P £1.50 Software despatched 1st Class Recorded**

**RING: 051-650 0500 to place order. FAX: 051-650 0506**  
Personal callers welcome at our well displayed Show Room:





# Shop Window

all other memory-resident programs, just like a normal software copier such as X-Copy.

After booting up with the software everything is run off a menu with the mouse. It's relatively friendly apart from the manual which gets a bit too technical.

To completely honest there was absolutely nothing the card can do that can't be done with software copiers like D-Copy or X-Copy and in my opinion X-Copy is a damn sight easier you use.

The card just has more options to fine tune the copy like changing the Sync Delay and the Overlap. For doing very high quality copies the card's perfect, but it is a laborious process. Again the laws forbidding software theft should be borne in mind when using this product.

Supplier: Blitsoft  
Phone: 0908-666 265

## Art Tutor

It's a sad fact of life that students still have to put up with some bumbling teacher waffling on about obscure painters. Hopefully programs like Art Tutor will take over very soon and will do a much better job, and they won't act like ageing hippies and have silly beards.

I think it would be a good idea to make it clear that this pro-

gram has nothing to do with art research. There is no information about other artists - all of the tutorial is dedicated to the practical side.

Firstly, don't be put off by Art Tutor's appearance - basically it looks like a very dodgy back room company production. Not only is the packaging shabby but the cover art is naff which is a bit foreboding.

Things still look slightly iffy as you enter the program. You are presented with a start screen though which you enter the tutorial or the studio.

The way this screen is laid out isn't very aesthetically pleasing - the typeface is bogus and the graphics themselves are just DPaint refugees.

The sun breaks through clouds once you get started, though - the tutorial is well set out with a modular learning process, so you choose which aspect of art you wish to study.

Tutorial one covers design, cartoons, landscape, perspective and vehicles - basically all the aspects that a beginner would be able to handle. To illustrate some of the points the on-screen graphics are animated, which is a nice touch.

All the different parts are very concise and to the point -

there is nothing that will lose someone's attention quicker than a rambling tutorial.

Detail and techniques are concentrated on more in the second tutorial. It covers all the really fun subjects like human form and fantasy art with naked nubile beauties sat astride writhing beasties and all that cobblers. Again it's very to the point and readable which is a rarity.

The best feature of the whole package has to be the art studio. Basically it's a run-of-the-mill art package with patterns and a colour palette.

It's been designed with the beginner in mind but that doesn't mean there aren't some nice little touches that professional art packages couldn't learn from. The only thing I found a little limited was the choice of brushes.

There was one nice little utility that I'd never seen before - it allowed you to design a sprite and use it as the paint brush.

This is the sort of package that is the future of education. I learned more in the day or two that I was using this program than I did in my whole six years of agony in art classes.

Supplier: Castlesoft  
Phone: 0333-421 243  
Price: 25.99

## A600 RAM expansion boards

Countless people will have bought the 1Mb A600 since its release in spring and been deeply disappointed. After they had lovingly opened the box and set up the machine they will have realised that it won't run 1Mb applications.

The thing responsible for making it run off and sulk in a corner is the hard drive. Yes, the computer has 1Mb of RAM but a lot of that is eaten up when the machine boots up and configures the hard drive.

The only solution to this dilemma is to buy an A600 RAM expansion and up until a few weeks ago there weren't exactly hundreds of them.

Now there is a healthy enough selection for us, the Gripe Gurus, to have a wander through the good, the bad and those considering cosmetic surgery.

### Amitek

First off is Silica Systems' RAM board which seems to be the most impressive. It has an internal clock that is constantly recharged by the Amiga as it is used so your machine will never say it's 3.43am in the year 2045 ever again.

You don't have to purchase the board populated, so you can stick in RAM chips as and when you need them. One other nice little touch is the enable/disable switch which allows you to turn the expansion off if any of the applications you use don't like it. Should

you buy the board unpopulated it has two rows of four sockets to stick your expansions on.

To check if your card has been recognised by the machine, the free memory statement at the top of the screen should read 1,300,000 for 512k or 1,800,000 for a 1Mb upgrade.

### Expansion systems

The clocks on the other cards are backed up by batteries that recharged by the machine while it is running. ZCL's card has a whopping great battery which would look more at home in the back of one of those dodgy digital watches that you get from the local market.

But don't worry, because the battery will keep the clock updated until the machine is very obsolete. The existence of a battery will

make the card more prone to outside damage like leakage, but that is pretty unlikely unless your machine is kept in damp place.

You have to buy the card with at least 512k already installed so you can't have a completely unpopulated board to add on to. Like the Amitek board BaseBoard also has a jumper switch to turn off the extra RAM.

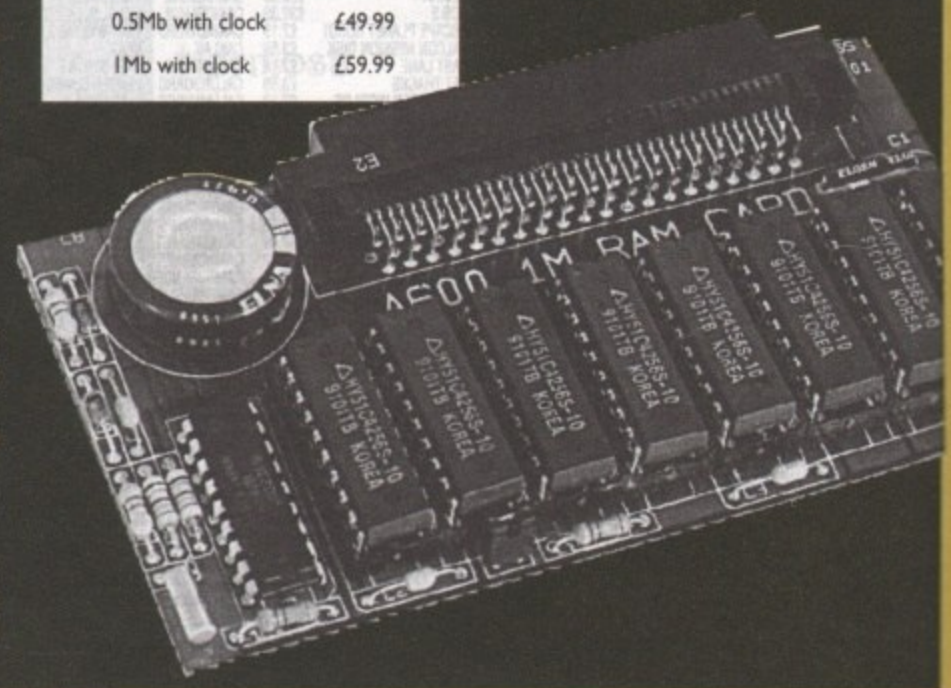
Expansion Systems BaseBoard 601C  
Supplier: ZCL  
Phone: 0543 414817

1Mb without clock	£49.99
0.5Mb with clock	£49.99
1Mb with clock	£59.99

## New additions...

These expansions have just come onto the market:

Power Computing's Expansion	
1Mb with clock	£49.95
Audition	
1Mb with clock	£54.99



Amitek A600	
Supplier: Silica Systems	
Phone: 081-309 1111	
0Mb	£29.95
512k	£44.95
1Mb	£59.95



# OMEGA PROJECTS (EUROPE) LTD

**OMEGA HOUSE**  
83 RAILWAY ROAD  
LEIGH  
LANCS, WN7 4AD

HARDWARE SALES ONLY 0942 682203  
HARDWARE SALES ONLY 0942 682204  
SOFTWARE SALES ONLY 0942 682205  
QUERIES & FAX 0942 682206

ALL CHEQUES P.O. ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS LTD. WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

# SOUND ENHANCER

IF NOT SATISFIED WITH THIS PRODUCT SIMPLY RETURN FOR A NO QUIBBLE REFUND. THIS IS HOW SURE WE ARE THAT YOU WILL BE MORE THAN IMPRESSED. YOU'VE GOT TO HEAR IT TO BELIEVE IT.

**100% COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE**

**PLUS 39.95**

**NOW WITH BASS ENHANCEMENT**

IF YOU THOUGHT THAT THE AMIGA SOUND WAS GOOD THEN YOU ARE IN FOR A REAL SHOCK, AS YOU CAN ENHANCE THE SOUND TO NEW HEIGHTS WITH THE BRAND NEW RELEASE FROM OMEGA PROJECTS: LOOK OUT FOR THE REVIEWS

## KICKSWITCH ROM SWITCHER

DOES NOT REQUIRE MACHINE TO BE SWITCHED OFF TO SWAP ROMS

- 1. RIBBON CABLE MOUNTED 24.95 (Bare)
- 2. WORKS WITH ACCELERATORS 44.95 (inc 1.3 Rom)
- 3. AUDIBLE SWITCH OVER 49.95 (inc 2.x Rom)
- 4. EASY INSTALLATION
- 5. FULLY AUTOMATIC Save 5.00 on last months price

## 150/250Meg SCSI TAPE STREAMER

The ULTIMATE back up device  
INTERNAL 449.95 AMIGA DOS 2.0  
EXTERNAL 549.95 COMPATIBLE

**OFFICIAL UK 2.04 ROM KIT NOW IN STOCK 79.95**

## CSA ROCKET LAUNCHER

A BRAND NEW PRODUCT to enable people that own the Commodore A2630 Accelerator to increase its speed to a full 50MHz while retaining full original compatibility. So don't even think about swapping your original card for a faster one until you have seen the ROCKET LAUNCHER.

**£595.00**

**TURBO CHARGE YOUR CBM A2630 ACCELERATOR**

## AMI-BACK

The WORLDS fastest, most reliable hard disk backup utility available for the Amiga. Backs up to 4 floppy drives (not 2 like the competitors) or to TAPE STREAMER without the need for additional software, has a built-in SCHEDULER. Selective back-up, or disk image. Guaranteed, better than any other on the market.

**49.95** AMIGA DOS 2.0 COMPATIBLE

## GVP IMPACT 500 HARD DRIVE

Expandable to 8 Meg Ram  
Add 50.00 per 2 Meg if ordered at same time as drive

52Meg 379.95  
105 Meg 499.95

## AMIGA A600 & A600/HD

This latest addition to the Amiga range of home computers is the ideal solution for those of you on the move, due to its size & internal TV Modulator. Comes complete with 1 meg Ram, Mouse, PSU, 20 Megabyte internal Hard Drive (A600/HD)

1 Year On-Site Warranty .....Free  
A600 .....£379.95  
A600/HD.....479.95

## SUPRA RAM 500 RX

External memory expansion for Amiga 500 & 500 Plus. Adds up to 8 Meg.  
1 Meg 119.95 4 Meg 199.95  
2 Meg 149.95 8 Meg 349.95

## SUPRA HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

500XP 52Meg 349.95  
500XP 105Meg 499.95  
PLUS UPTO 8 MEG RAM

GVP SERIES 2 (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 Meg of Ram  
52Meg 299.95 ADD 50.00 PER 2 MEG  
105Meg 419.95 IF ORDERED AT SAME TIME

NEXUS (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 MEG of Ram  
52Meg 379.95 ADD 50.00 PER 2 MEG  
105Meg 519.95 IF ORDERED AT SAME TIME

## SUPER CARD AMI II

THIS ULTIMATE & GENUINE DISK DUPLICATOR FULL UK SUPPORT & UK USER GROUP SET UP  
A500 **34.95** A1500/2000

## 200 WATT PSU COMPLETE WITH A500 POWER CABLE & OPTIONAL HARD DRIVE POWER LEAD

READY TO PLUG IN AND GO **79.95** FAN COOLED

## BARE SCSI and IDE DRIVES

Quantum 52 Meg .....199.95  
Quantum 105 Meg .....329.95  
Quantum 170 Meg .....449.95  
Quantum 210 Meg .....639.95  
Fujitsu 44 Meg .....179.95  
DEC 850 Meg .....1299.95  
SCSI Case, inc PSU .....109.95

## SYQUEST REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES

44 Meg inc CARTRIDGE .....399.95  
88 Meg inc CARTRIDGE .....499.95

## GVP SERIES II 68030 COMBO CARD

This affordable ACCELERATOR CARD for the A1500/2000 gives your Amiga a new outlook on processing. Complete with CO-PRO, 32 Bit RAM, and SCSI HARD DISK controller. Allowing transfers in excess of 1.2meg/sec

25MHz + 1Meg 32 bit RAM 599.95  
40MHz + 4Meg 32 bit RAM 949.95  
50MHz + 4Meg 32 bit RAM 1499.95

## GVP IV24

24 bit professional Video Adapter. Features 16 million colours on screen at once, built in Genlock, F/Fixer, Frame buffer, Frame grabber and Digital keyer. Comes with Caligari 3D, Scala IV24, & Macro Paint

**1699.00**  
NOW INCLUDES RGB SPLITTER

## CSA MEGA-MIDGET RACER

The UKs biggest selling ACCELERATOR card. For the A500/2000. Offering a modular design allowing you to buy what you can afford then expand later. Upto 38Mhz CPU + 50Mhz Co-pro + 8 Meg 32bit Ram + 512k Shadow (STATIC) Ram.

68030 Accelerator 25, 33, 38 Mhz  
Co-Processor socket for 68882 upto 50 Mhz  
68000 socket on board for FALLBACK compatibility  
Gives you more power than the A3000  
Optional DRAM expansion upto 8Meg 32 Bit Ram  
Fits inside A500/1500/2000 easily and quickly  
Creates a monster machine for progs like FALCON etc  
Cuts Ray Tracing times 30x - 60x for SCULPT etc  
Speeds up screen refresh and overall performance  
Lowest price 68030 THAT WORKS!!!!

As the ONLY OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS for CSA we offer a 50% buy back policy. This means that if you upgrade, you won't be stuck with anything

25Mhz EC68030 .....349.95  
33Mhz EC68030 .....449.95  
25Mhz MC68030 .....449.95  
33Mhz MC68030 .....549.95  
25Mhz EC + 68882 .....499.95  
33Mhz EC + 68882 .....599.95  
STATIC RAM (512k) .....99.95  
2 Meg 32 Bit Ram .....219.95  
4 Meg 32 Bit Ram .....399.95  
8 Meg 32 Bit Ram .....599.95  
25/25 + SRAM + 2Meg .....749.95  
33/33 + SRAM + 2 Meg .....879.95

A500 Replacement Drive .....55.00  
A1500/2000 Internal Drives .....59.95  
A590 CMOS RAM Chips (512K) .....19.95  
1.3 ROMS .....29.95  
2.04 ROMS .....39.95  
1 Meg x 8 SIMMS (2 Meg) 80ns .....79.95  
4 Meg x 8 SIMMS (8 Meg) 80ns .....249.95  
Sound Trap 3 Sampler .....29.95  
Mini Midi Interface .....19.95  
3.5" External Drive (Cumana) .....59.95  
Upgrade Mouse .....16.00

## CSA 40/4 MAGNUM

68040 25MHZ  
HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT  
HIGH SPEED PARALLEL PORT  
4 MEG RAM (STANDARD)  
EXPANDABLE TO 65 MEG RAM  
HIGH SPEED SCSI 1 & 2 CONT

CALL FOR MORE INFO  
**1999.95**

YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR

## 50MHz CBM A2630

Complete ACCELERATOR system with 4 Meg 32 Bit Ram for the A1500/2000, comprising a FULL version 68030 CPU & 68882 Maths Co-Pro. Expandable to 112 Megabytes of true 32 Bit Ram with optional DKB A2632 Expansion board. Call for other pricing.

**£1299.95**

## DKB 2632

32 Bit Memory Expansion for the Amiga A2630 Card. Now you can go beyond 4 Megabytes of 32 Bit Ram on your A2630 Accelerator - The DKB 2632 allows you to expand to 112 MEGABYTES

BARE OK £299.95 32Meg £1399.95  
4Meg £449.95 64Meg £2499.95  
8Meg £599.95  
16Meg £849.95  
INFORMATION SHEET AVAILABLE



# NEW UNIQUE ART TUTOR

Learn the secrets of Artists, how to draw, how to tackle perspective, get proportion right, and many, many more insights into ART.

Hundreds of savable pictures in IFF. Powerful, simple to use Built-in Paint program.

Drop down into paint program from within tutorial.

Have a go yourself, then pop back into the tutorial at the point you left!

Complete with comprehensive, illustrated 56 page manual.



"A brave and mostly successful attempt at a difficult subject and is well priced." ST USER  
"Excellent" and "Good" Rating

"An ingenious package at a very reasonable price" ST FORMAT

"I like the program... check out Art Tutor"  
AMIGA FORMAT (78% RATING)

"This is an excellent tutorial for beginners in art studies and is sufficiently imaginative to stimulate further interest in the subject."

MICRO COMPUTER MART

£25 incl p&p

## Castlesoft

Levenmouth Business Centre,  
Riverside Road, Leven,  
Fife KY8 4LT

Tel: 0333 421243 (9.30 - 5.00)



Tel: 0333 34819 (outside hours)



N.B.P.D.L. (DEPT AC) 37 BASFORD ROAD,  
NOTTINGHAM NG6 0JG. Tel: 0602 267113

VAT Reg. No. 567 9159 85

Virus Free Amiga Public Domain and Commercial Software

All PD disks only £1.25 including post, packing and VAT

Catalogue disk listing 1,000's of programmes only 70p

Printed catalogue free - Please send first class S.A.E.

PD GAMES 1.3 AND PLUS	PD MUSIC 1.3 AND PLUS	PD UTILITIES 1.3 PLUS
15 Pipeline	31/32 Kylie Minogue	162 Digitech Utils
22 Larn V12.0	37 The Twist	341 Icon Utils
90 Pom Pom Gunner	51 Miami Vice	472 Moped
94 Moria Text Adv	75 Noise Pollution	655 A-Genie
115 Hack	85 Genesis Demo	677 Maverick V1.0
197 Return to Earth	179/180 SGT Pepper	687 Comms Disk
304 Sea Lance	200 Crockets Theme	720/721 W/B Utils
198 Breakout Cons	224 Stay	722 W/B Multi Utils
474 Golden Fleece	251 Bad M Jackson	729 Copiers
552 Crystal Caverns	258 Mary's Prayer	746 Memory Utils
815 Dragons Cave	261 Bomb The Bass	747 Time Utils
881 Pair It	356 Alf Two	750 V2.0 Utils
934 Pontoon	415 Joe Le Taxi	757 Backups
936 Simon Says	621 Ultrasounds	1121 Andies Icons
943 Treasure Search	628 Goonies	<b>PD DEMO'S 1.3 PLUS</b>
945 The Race	630 Pace Music	38 Ian & Mick
946 Crossfire	651 Laurel & Hardy	63 Avengers M/D
947 Balloonacy	660 Jerry Lee Lewis	100 Enigma Demo
950 Duel/Underworld	669 Amigasounds III	108 Star Trek
951 Arcadia (Kill of 1)	751 Classics	154 Robocop Demo
965/966 Pixi Kingdom	1098 Never To Late	219 Millerlite Ad
980 Deadline	Protracker V2.00	324 Kefrens M/D
982 Missile Command	Plus compatible uses	763 Phenomina
1089 Scum Haters	Soundtracker, Noisetracker	765 Simpsons Demo
1101 Megaball	modules.	

Full stock of Deja Vu licenceware at £3.50 per disk or £5.50 two disk set.  
Fred Fish Disks up to 600 : TBAG Disks up to 60 : Over 2,000 Disks stocked.  
All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to: NBPDL at the above address. Please add  
£1 per order for Air Mail, all prices include Post, Packing and VAT

## MILLENNIUM MICROS

DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SUPPLIES  
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR STOCK - SO IF  
YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU WANT BELOW - PHONE

Amiga A600+ DPaints/Lemmings.....£350	<b>GVP</b>
Amiga A600HD (built in 20Mb HD).....£450	2 year warranty on GVP products
CDTV + Lemmings/Encyclopedia.....£425	(SCSI HD's - 1 year warranty)
A1500 Home Accounts/1Mb/2KFD.....£550	<b>ACCELERATORS</b>
A2000+40Mb HD/1Mb/Software.....£1160	G-Force 68030EC/68882 25MHz/1Mb.....£535
A3000+50Mb HD/2Mb/25MHz.....£2750	G-Force 68030EC/68882 40MHz/4Mb.....£879
A3000+100Mb HD/2Mb/25MHz.....£3080	G-Force 68030EC/68882 50MHz/4Mb.....£1240
<b>VIDEO DIGITISERS &amp; ENHANCEMENTS</b>	G-Force 68040 28MHz/2Mb.....£167
Genlock A8802 Semi Professional.....£185	A530 Combo 68030EC 40MHz/1Mb+52Mb HD.....£645
Genlock A8806 Professional.....£680	As above with 120Mb HD.....£795
Genlock Super A8802 (SVHS).....£560	SIMM 32Bit/4Mb Expansion for 030 Accelerators
GVP Impact Vision 24Bit Colour.....£1550	and A530.....£178
ICD FFV Flicker Free Video.....£215	SIMM 32 Bit/1Mb Expansion for 040 - 28MHz
QPIB IEEE 488 Interface Board.....£320	Accelerator.....£175
Roopen Plus Genlock.....£135	<b>HARD CARDS</b>
Amiga A2300 Genlock (Composite/semi prof).....£90	Impact Series II HC8+ 52Mb HD.....£255
Digit-View Media Station.....£125	Impact Series II HC8+ 120Mb HD.....£395
<b>MONITORS</b>	Impact Series II HC8+ 240Mb HD.....£615
Citizen Pro CM141 14" Col/SVGA.....£315	SIMM 1Mb x 9 Bit/80NS Memory Expansion for above.....£45
Commodore 1930 MkII 14" Col/VGA.....£238	<b>HARD DRIVES</b>
Commodore 1935 14" Super Col/VGA/Trisync.....£325	Series II HD8+52Mb HD.....£329
Commodore A1960 14" VGA Multiscan/Col.....£440	Series II HD8+120Mb HD.....£439
Commodore 1084S 14" Stereo/Col.....£225	Series II HD8+240Mb HD.....£715
Commodore A15 FST 15" FST/Multisync.....£645	SIMM 1Mb x 9 Bit/80NS Expansion.....£45
<b>PRINTERS</b>	SIMM 4Mb x 9 Bit/80NS Expansion.....£175
HP Deskjet 500.....£365	<b>SCSI HARD DRIVES</b>
HP Deskjet 500C (Colour).....£545	Quantum 52Mb HDD.....£210
HP Paintjet RS232 or Centronics.....£650	Quantum 120Mb HDD.....£325
HP Paintjet XL RS232 & Centronics.....£1675	Quantum 240Mb HDD.....£565
HP Laserjet IIIi.....£3400	HDD Mount Kit.....£33
HP Laserjet IIP Plus.....£725	<b>REMOVABLE MEDIA</b>
Full range of HP accessories available	Syquest SQ555 44Mb Internal HD + Cartridge/
Canon BJ10EX.....£240	20MS AT.....£410
Canon BJ300.....£375	Syquest 44Mb HD+SCSI Controller (series II
Canon BJ300E.....£515	HC8+/OMB) + Cartridge.....£495
Canon BJC800.....£1860	Syquest 44Mb Removable Cartridge.....£95
Canon LBP-4 Plus.....£995	Syquest SQ110 88Mb Internal HD + Cartridge/
Canon LBP-8 III Plus.....£1345	20MS AT.....£535
Full range of Canon Bubble Jet and Laser Printer	As above with SCSI.....£630
accessories available	Syquest 88Mb removable cartridge.....£120

All prices include VAT and full warranty. Postage £8 (up to 6 items).

Credit/Debit Card Orders 081-546 4522. 9am - 8pm 7 days.

Cheque/Postal Orders to:

Millenium Micros, 30 Fernhill Gardens, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5DL

We also stock: Acros, Wordstar, Borland, Toshiba, Pacific Data Products, Omnipage, Aldus, Microsoft, Lotus, Samna, Ashton-Tate, Corel Draw, Roland, Citizen, Seikosha, Psion, Goldstar, Sharp, Star, Panasonic, Epson and many more!



## KSpread 4

Hailed as the all-singing, all-dancing spreadsheet, KSpread is, by most people's standards, the cream of the crop. This is also the view held by companies who manufacture their own spreadsheets, so you can't really go wrong.

The program itself is jam packed with features of all sorts including an icon-driven desktop-type environment which looks suspiciously like the Atari ST workbench.

One major point in its favour is the ability to load Ascii files and crunch them as data. The two things that will put a lot of people off are the price and the fact that it was written on an ST.

KSpread 4  
Available from SoftMachine  
Price: £75.95  
Score = 9/10

## Advantage

It's a damn sight cheaper than most of its competitors, but doesn't do anything special. After this program was written it was quickly superseded by its big brother, Dcalc, which has quite a few more features and looks flashier but you pay through the nose for it.

The main thing in Advantage's favour is its price which is a good £30-odd cheaper than other spreadsheets that do the same number crunching. Outdated, but does the job.

Advantage  
Available from SoftMachine  
Price: £76.95  
Score = 8/10

## Wordworth

If you're out to buy a really heavy-duty wordprocessor for endless word crunching, then this isn't the package for you. Wordworth is just a very good and extremely powerful home or industry wordprocessor.

There are lots of nice utilities in the program, various pull-down menus and a beast of a spelling checker and dictionary (110,000 words), along with a 30,000-word thesaurus.

Style-wise, the program supports Compugraphic, Colourfonts and standard Workbench fonts, which is enough to keep anyone going for a while.

Wordworth  
Available from Future World Computers  
Price: £129.99  
Score = 9/10

## Protex 5.5

As far as wordprocessing goes, this one cooks your dinner and walks your dog. It's incredibly powerful, but not too hard to get to grips with, unlike the older versions.

It runs under Workbench and the usual utilities are available on pull-down menus. Protex 5.5 doesn't have a lot of the

# Software spotlight

Firmly and assuredly sorting  
the wheat from the chaff,  
this month we turn our  
critical gaze to home and  
office packages

If you can beat these prices, give us a ring

**S**oftware spotlight aims to be as objective as possible – we don't give something a good write-up unless we have good reason. If we have criticised a piece of software you own and especially like, please write in and tell us.

This week we look at home and office packages – something that most Amiga users need. We review the best – and some of the landmines – in wordprocessing, spreadsheets and databases.

pretty frills other packages have but it does the necessary better than the rest – the searches and various other utilities are very powerful. A serious heavy duty package.

Protex 5.5  
Available from ARK  
Price: £101.99  
Score = 10/10

## Superbase Professional 4

This is the Mother of Amiga databases. Its handling power for information is quite amazing but its size limits it to handling large amounts of data.

There would be no point spending three figures on this database for your personal numbers because you could get

something adequate for £10 from a shareware library. This program is only financially feasible for the stupidly rich or big companies.

Superbase Professional 4  
Available from ARK  
Price: £189  
Score = 8/10

## Superbase Personal 2

The opposite of the other Superbase program. This one's designed for personal and not company use. It's better suited financially as well as information-wise to the personal user, but bear in mind that it isn't as powerful as a lot of databases, so make sure it will fulfil your needs.

This sort of database is ideal for keeping records of your LP collection, names and addresses and so on.

Superbase Personal 2  
Available from GHS Technology  
Price: £65.95  
Score = 8/10

## Bargain basement

If cash is short, you don't have to stay completely out in the cold from the worlds of number crunching or word wangling. Here are some old but well-loved programs that still do the job, but now with a Zimmer frame.

This month's crusty classics include K-Text at £14.95 – a cheap and cheerful wordprocessor; Home Accounts at £19.99; Organise, a database that does the biz for £19.78; and DG Calc at £29.99, a good budget spreadsheet.

None of these programs are anywhere near as powerful as those featured elsewhere on this page, but they will do the job.

To find out where to get them from, look in the back of the magazine at the advertisers' index. All the prices are those advertised last month.

To find other bargains like these, take a stroll through the small ads and you're bound to see something you want.



**NEXT  
MONTH**

More of your best buys. They don't go in unless you tell us about them, so if you see a better buy, or can beat those shown, get on the phone to:

**Amiga Mart VFM  
0625 878888**

# Hard Times

Every month, a selection of some of the best Value For Money hardware bargains to be found in *Amiga Computing*. True at-a-glance shopping for all our readers. Remember - if you are a supplier and you can beat these prices, let us know!

## HARD DRIVES

Make	Capacity	RAM upgrades	Compatibility	Game switch	Thru-port	PSU	RRP	AC price
<b>Trilogic</b>								
Dataflyer	45	Y	500/500+	N	N	N	259.99	
Dataflyer	45	Y	500/2000	N	N	N	229.99	
Dataflyer	105	Y	500/500+	N	N	N	389.99	
Dataflyer	105	Y	500/2000	N	N	N	359.99	
<b>Hawkwell Electronics</b>								
GVP	52	Y	500E+	Y	Y	Y	399.95	379.95
Magneto Optical	128	-	A500	N	N	Y	1,199	1,150
Magneto Optical	128	-	1500/2000	N	N	N	999	950
A600Internal	40	-	A600	N	N	N	375	350
Supra 500xp	52	suppl. with 1Mb	A500	-	Y	Y	380	375
<b>Gasteiner</b>								
Gasteiner	52	Y	All	Y	Y	Y		349
Gasteiner	105	Y	All	Y	Y	Y		599
<b>Audition Computers</b>								
GVP	105	Y	A500+	Y	Y	Y	-	439.99
<b>Delta PI Software</b>								
Supra Wordsync	52	N	-	-	Y	-	-	239
Supra Wordsync	105	N	-	-	Y	-	-	379
GVP HC8 A2000	52	Y	-	-	-	-	-	279
GVP HC8 A2000	120	Y	-	-	-	-	-	419
GVP HD8 A500	52	Y	-	-	-	-	-	349
GVP HD8 A500	120	Y	-	Y	-	Y	-	469
<b>ADD</b>								
Addhard	45	Y	Y	N	Y	N	265	265
Addhard	70	Y	Y	N	Y	N	345	345
Addhard	105	Y	Y	N	Y	N	395	395
Addhard	205	Y	Y	N	Y	N	495	495



# A-Z OF VFM

## RAM BOARDS

Make	Capacity	On/off switch	Chip upgrade	Internal /external	Compatibility	RRP	AC price
<b>Trilogic</b>							
Trilogic	1Mb	N	Y	Int	500+	49.99	39.99
Baseboard	0.5-4Mb	N	Y	Int	500/500+		79.99 - 199.99
Dataflyer RAM	1-8Mb	N	Y	Int	1500/2000		89.99 Unpopulated
<b>Hawkwell Electronics</b>							
Virgo v500	0.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	-	24.95
Virgo v500+Clk	0.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	-	29.95
Power PCR1.5	1.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	99.95	89.95
Virago V4000	4Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	198	198
Power I6chip	0.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	24.95	19.95
Power I6chip+clock	0.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	29.95	24.95
Power 1.5Mb	1.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	85	79.95
Power 1.5Mb	1.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	89.95	69.95
<b>Analogic Computers</b>							
ADD	A500/0.5Mb+clk	Y	Y	Ext	100	-	24.95
ADD	A500/0.5Mb	N	Y	Ext	100	-	34.95
ADD	A500/1Mb	N	Y	Ext	100	-	54.95
<b>Power Computing</b>							
Power	A500/0.5Mb+clk	Y	Y	Int	500	29	-
Power	A500/0.5Mb	Y	Y	Int	500	24	-
Power	A500/+0.5Mb+clk	Y	N	Int	500	24	-
Power	A500/+0.5Mb	Y	N	Int	500	19	-
Power	A500/1.5Mb	N	Y	Int	500	79	-
Power	A500/1 Mb	N	Y	Int	500	49	-
Power	A500/1Mb	N	Y	Int	500	39	-
Power	A500/8Mb	N	Y	Int	500	2Mb 129	
						4Mb 189	
						8Mb 299	
Power	A500/2Mb	N	Y	Ext	500	99.95	
	With Clock 1Mb	-	-	Trap	A600	49	
	Without Clock 1Mb	-	-	Trap	A600	45	
<b>Delta PL Software</b>							
Supra Ram 2000	2-8Mb	N	N	Int	-	149	
Supra Ram 500rx	2-8Mb	Y	-	Ext	-	149	
Phoenix A600	-	-	Trap	-	-	-	
<b>Gasteiner</b>							
Alfa Data	0.5Mb	Y	N	Int	A500	29.95	26
Alfa Data	2.0Mb	Y	1Mb	Int	A500	149	99
MemoryMaster	8Mb	-	-	Int	A500		129
<b>Audition</b>							
A600Ram Ex I	Mb	N	Y	Trap	A600	55	
<b>Phoenix</b>							
A500+	1Mb	-	-	-	-		39.99
A500 Keybd ROM sharer	-	-	-	-	-		34.99
A500 ROM Sharer	-	-	-	-	-		24.99
Amiga 2.04 upgrade	-	-	-	-	-		79.99



# Hard Times

## TOP 10

Every month the Mart picks the best from the rest in our top ten hardware and software chart...

1	Adobe Type One fonts, five disks	£12.50	EM Computergraphic
2	A600 with software bundle	£384.99	Phoenix
3	Power 8Mb for the A500 2Mb	£129	Power Computing
4	DataFlyer 40Mb hard drive	£229	Trilogic
5	Supreal500xp 52Mb HD Supplied with 1Mb Ex	£375	Hawkwell
6	GVP A530 Combo 40MHz/52Mb	£659.95	Dynamite Computers
7	Supra2400 Modem	£111	Audition Computers
8	DPaintV	£54.99	Dynamite Computers
9	Rocgen Genloc	£84.99	Dynamite Computers
10	Digview, Digitiser	£99.95	Trilogic

### FLOPPY DRIVES

Make	On/off switch	Thru-port	Single/double drv	RRP	AC price
<b>Trilogic</b>					
Roclite RF382c	Y	Y	Single	69.99	55.99
Cumana	Y	Y	Single	119.99	99.99
Cumana	Y	Y	Single	69.99	58.99
<b>Analogic Computers</b>					
Zydec	Y	Y	Double	-	59.95
<b>Hawkwell Electronics</b>					
Citizen or Epson	N	N	Internal A500	69.95	49.95
Power 880E	Y	Y	External anti-click	59.95	59.95
Power880DD	Y	Y	As above X2	119.95	119.90
PowerDual	Y	Y	Double	125	99.95
<b>Gasteiner</b>					
Gasteiner	Y	Y	Double	79.95	59.95
<b>Power Computing</b>					
PC880E	Y	Y	Double	49.95	-
PC880B	Y	Y	Double	69.95	-
<b>Audition Computers</b>					
Cumana CAY-354	Y	Y	Single	78.22	52.99
Power 880B	Y	Y	Single	69.99	67.99
<b>Delta PI Software</b>					
Roctec Roclite	Y	Y	Single	-	59.95
<b>Phoenix</b>					
Delux drive	Y	Y	Single	-	47.99

### SCANNERS

Make	Type	Scan area (mm)	Max DPI	Colour/Mono	RRP	AC price
<b>Trilogic</b>						
Zylec	Hand	105	400	Mono	99.99	94.99
<b>Audition Computers</b>						
Power	Hand	105	-	Mono	-	99.99
<b>Power Computing</b>						
Power Scan	Hand	-	400	Mono	99	-
<b>Delta PI Software</b>						
Alfa-Data	Hand	-	400	Col	-	139
Alfa-Data	Hand	-	400	Col	-	249
<b>Golden Image</b>						
Alfa Data	Hand	-	400	Mono	199.99	149
Alfa-Data	Hand	-	400	Mono	299	239
<b>Phoenix</b>						
Epson GT-6000	-	-	-	Col	989.99	-

### GENLOCKS

Make	S-VHS compsite	Thru-port	RRP	AC price
<b>Marrcam LTD</b>				
Rendale 8802	Y	-	-	139
Rendale 8802 fmc	Y	-	-	178
Rendale Super 8802	Y	-	-	499
<b>Syntronix</b>				
Genmaster	Y	Y	-	-
<b>Dynamite</b>				
Rocgen	Y	N	-	84.99
Rocgen Plus	Y	Y	-	129
<b>Audition</b>				
BM 2300	N	Composite	N	-
<b>Phoenix</b>				
RhomboVIDI	-	-	-	99.99







# SES Computers

SES Ltd Established 1973

**AMIGAS FROM  
£269**

**(0305) 774402**

## A500s

A500, W/B 1.3, Mouse, 512Kb

**£269**

### A500 Class of the 90's

1Mb Ram, W/B 1.3, Mouse, DPaint II, DPrint II, InfoFile, Pro Write 2.5, Music Mouse and BBC Emulator, Also includes Video, Disks and Mouse Mat

**£339**

Also - limited stock of A500+  
Cartoon Classics

**£324**

## A1500s

### A1500 TV Pack

1Mb Ram, W/B 2.0, Mouse, Toki, Elf, Puzznic, Home Accounts, The Works and DPaint III. Also includes SES Starter Pack. Inc Modulator

**£569**

### A1500 Monitor Pack

As above with CM8833 MkII

**£769**

## Printers

### Panasonic

KXP-1170, 9-pin, Mono .....	£129
KXP-2180, 9-pin, Colour .....	£199
KXP-1123, 24-pin, Mono .....	£179
KXP-2123, 24-pin, Colour .....	£249

### Canon

BJ10ex, 64 nozzle, Bubblejet .....	£239
LBP-III, Laser, 4ppm .....	£739

### We also supply:

Citizen, Epson, Star and Hewlett-Packard.

## Monitors

Philips CM8833 MkII .....	£219
Commodore 1084S .....	£219
Panasonic C1381 .....	£265
EMC E2 SVGA .....	£229
ICD FFV for A500/A2000 .....	£205

A500 512Kb Ram Board .....	£24.95
A500+ 1Mb Ram Board .....	£49.95
A2000 2Mb Ram Board .....	£149.95

## GVP Products

### Accelerators for A2000 Inc SCSI Controller

G-Force 25MHz 68030/68882, 1Mb Ram .....	£569
G-Force 40MHz 68030/68882, 4Mb Ram .....	£895
G-Force 50MHz 68030/68882, 4Mb Ram .....	£1295
Hard Disk Mounting Kit for G-Force .....	£35

### GVP Accelerators for A3000

GVP 28MHz 68040, 2Mb Ram .....	£1705
--------------------------------	-------

### GVP Accelerators for A500

GVP A530 40MHz 68030, 1Mb Ram, 52Mb HDD .....	£699
GVP A530 40MHz 68030, 1Mb Ram, 120Mb HDD .....	£829

### GVP PC-Emulator for GVP Series II

GVP 286-16MHz, 512Kb Ram .....	£229
--------------------------------	------

### GVP Series II Hard Disks

GVP A500 Series II 52Mb .....	£349
GVP A500 Series II 52Mb, 2Mb Ram .....	£399
GVP A2000 Series II 52Mb .....	£269
GVP A2000 Series II 52Mb, 2Mb Ram .....	£319

GVP Impact Vision 24 .....	£1524
----------------------------	-------

## Bargains and Widgets

CUMANA 880Kb External Floppy .....	£59.95
------------------------------------	--------

Our knowledgeable staff are here to help on all matters concerning Amigas.

**Tel: (0305) 774402**

**Fax: (0305) 774402 Ext 21**

Southern Electronic Services Ltd, Banbury House, Market Street, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8DD



# PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

0234 218060 (5 Lines)

"SIMPLY THE BEST" COMMODORE AUTHORISED REPAIR CENTRE

- FREE COLLECTION & DELIVERY BY COURIER  
Make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!
- GUARANTEED 7 DAY TURN AROUND  
We guarantee to return your computer WITHIN 7 days of collection.
- FULL OVERHAUL INCLUDING OVER 50 DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS  
Your Amiga will look as good as new.
- 3 MONTH COMPREHENSIVE GUARANTEE – Our engineers work to the highest standard.
- ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE – Absolutely no hidden extras.
- FREE 50 GAMES SOFTWARE PACK  
For a limited offer we will give you a 50 games pack completely free!

NB Personal callers to our stores may deduct £10.00 from the price. We reserve the right to refuse computers that have been tampered with or are beyond economical repair. In this instance a nominal £10 charge will be made to cover carriage costs.

EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY TO A TOTAL OF 1 YEAR FOR ONLY AN ADDITIONAL £20.00

## YOUR NEAREST *Future World* STORE

-  **BASILDON MEGASTORE – GRAND OPENING Sat. 8th Aug**  
12/13 South Walk Basildon Tel 0268 270013
-  **BEDFORD MEGASTORE**  
1 The Howard Centre Bedford Tel 0234 212460
-  **NORTHAMPTON**  
1-7 College Street Northampton Tel 0604 33996
-  **WELWYN GARDEN CITY**  
16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel 0707 390029
-  **WATCH THIS SPACE**  
More stores opening soon!

ALL THIS FOR THE  
INCREDIBLE PRICE OF

**£59.95**

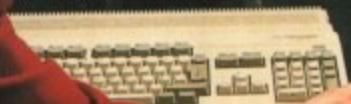


# Future World

computers



VISION, SOUND AND ANIMATION  
FROM ROMBO  
THE WORLDS BIGGEST AND BEST



SOUND SAMPLER



IMAGE CAPTURE



ANIMATION

**Real Time Digital Effects**

**OVERVIEW**

**MEGAMIX master** is a high specification, low cost digital effects cartridge that plugs into your printer port. Special stereo effects such as echo can be added in real time. You will find **Megamix Master's** performance and ease of use unmatched by any rival. Just plug it in and go...

**Some of the Features include:**

- \* Thru port for printer or digitiser.
- \* Fully multi-tasking.
- \* Integrated 3.5mm jack plug and lead.
- \* 3D Animated icons.
- \* Compatible with Workbench 2.0.
- \* Both Mono and Stereo sampling.

**Real Time Digital Effects include:**

**ECHO**-Adds echo to incoming sound.  
**PHASER**-Applies space age phase shift.  
**SYNTH**-Adds user definable effects.  
**DIRECT**-Plays incoming sound direct.  
**VIBRATO**-Rapidly varies frequency.  
**STEREO ECHO**-Adds digital delay between L & R speakers.

**Other Menu's include:**

**REMIX** (with many sampling features).  
**EDIT** (for sample manipulation).  
**DISK** (for saving and loading etc).

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

**£39.95 Inc.**

JUST LOOK AT THE SPEC.

**4096 Colour Images**

**OVERVIEW**

**Vidi-Amiga 12** is the ultimate low cost colour digitiser for Amiga. There are no filters and no separate RGB splitter. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time. Fully compatible with any video source.

**Some of the features include:**

- \* Multi-tasking software.
- \* Advanced error diffusion stippling.
- \* Cut and Paste with masking.
- \* Capture into a user definable window.
- \* Load and save IFF ILBM and ANIM files.
- \* Grab frames flipped on a X or Y axis.
- \* Multi frame store with animated playback.
- \* Composite or S-Video input.

**Display in the following resolutions:**

PAL	NTSC
320 x 256	320 x 200
320 x 512	320 x 400
640 x 256	640 x 200
640 x 512	640 x 400

**Supports several screen modes:**

- \* 4096 HAM mode.
- \* 64 EHB mode.
- \* 32 colours.
- \* 16 colours.
- \* 16/8/4/2 shade mono.
- \* 262000 HAM-E mode.
- \* 256 colour EREG mode.
- \* Overscan/Interlace/Hi-Res.

**Image Processing and Enhancement:**

Sharpen/Smooth/Negative/Quantise  
Thresholding/Solarization/Mosaic  
Edge Detection/Brush selected area.

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

**Professional Animation with Optional Image Capture**

**OVERVIEW**

**Take 2**, as used in "Rolls Cartoon Club" is the ultimate multi-level animation package. Offering up to 4 levels of animation and 4 levels of sound. Images are drawn within your favourite art package then loaded into **Take 2** as IFF files. If you own **Vidi-Amiga** you can digitise your drawings from within **Take 2**. We believe its much easier to draw with a pencil than with a mouse.

**Some of the features include:**

- \* Compatibility with all Amigas.
- \* Supports 2, 4, 8, 16 and HAM colour.
- \* Loads or saves IFF or ANIM files.
- \* Traditional animators dope sheet.
- \* Play back up to 25 frames per second.
- \* Dubbing or simulated onion skin.

and lots more !!!

**Applications:**

- \* Traditional animation.
- \* Storyboards.
- \* Product presentation.
- \* Line tester.
- \* Stop frame animation.
- \* Cartoon productions.
- \* Education.
- \* 3D object animation.
- \* Video production.

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

**£49.95 Inc.**

AS SEEN ON TV

COLOUR IMAGE CAPTURE FOR ONLY

**£99.95 Inc.**

Rombo Ltd., Kirkton Campus, Livingston  
SCOTLAND EH54 7AZ  
Tel: (44) 0506-414631 Fax: (44) 0506-414634  
Sales Hotline: (44) 0506-466601

- American Software (U.S.A.) (217) 384 2050
- Arkofoto (Spain) (34) 3301 0020
- Centresoft (U.K.) (44) 021 6253388
- Darius Soft (Austria) (43) 123 4555
- Gem Distribution (U.K.) (44) 0279 442842
- Goldhill Associates (Export) (44) 081 9062009
- H.B. Marketing (U.K.) (44) 0753 686000

- Merlin Grafx (Austria) (43) 5223 8896
- Micropace (U.K.) (44) 0753 55188
- Precision Distribution (U.K.) (44) 081 5433500
- Scibis Sprl (Belgium) (32) 2245 8307
- S.D.L. (U.K.) (44) 081 3095000
- Soundware SRL (Italy) (39) 3322 32670
- V.C.S., (Holland) (31) 1045 11537